

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-209

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)**

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

255

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

57

Aug. 1913
No 255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russni
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Border Stations Aug 11 1913
(Continued)

Page	name of station	
1	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
40	Wyes	Minn
46	Rocke	N. H.
51	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
55	Olcott	"
58	Oroville	Wash
66	Port Huron	Mich
117	Pembinar	N. H.
122	Portat	"
141	Porthill	Idaho
143	Quake	P. I.
152	Ramus Point	N.Y.
157	Ranier	Minn
161	St John	N. B.
174	St Albans	Vt.

255

255

Form 2-Canada.

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
CAL. AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

No. 1

11-2663

PER

Allan

LINE 88.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest country whence alien came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Rouleton	James	30		m	mach laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at New York	Canada. Winnipeg	Sister: James Bond
2	Beston	David	25		m	Laundryman			Scotland	Scotch		Canada Toronto	No relatives
3	Marsden	Arthur	56		m	Machinist			England	English		Hamilton	
4	Lawless	Merinda	31		f	Laundress						Brantford	Sister: James - 44 Baker St.
5	Challacombe	Emily	40		f	None			Wales	English		Toronto	No relatives
6	Challacombe	David George	15		m	Mach. Apprent.				Welsh			
7	Challacombe	Emily	11		f	None							
8	Challacombe	Tedney T.	8		m	None							
9	Challacombe	Isaac	4		f	None							
10	Challacombe	Violet	2		f	None							
11	Mc Ghee	Hamiah	20		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish		Brantford	Father: James Mc Ghee
12	Mc Guish	James	22		m	Domestic				Scotch		Toronto	Bro: Donald Mc Guish
13	Thomson	Isabella	33		f	Teacher						Beaconsfield	Sister: Robert Thomson
14	Pearl	Hugh	24		m	Motorman			England	English	Left at New York	Canada Hamilton	No relatives
15	Gorenia	Antonio	17		m	Laborer			Italy	Ital.		Campbellford	Father: Luigi
16	Hughes	William	25		m	Gardener			Wales	Welsh		Queenston	Father: Robert Hughes
17	"	Evan J.	23		m	"			"	"		"	"
18	Stevenson	Thomas	22		m	Shipper/Black			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Cousin: John Stevenson
19	Paulicelli	Rocco A.	34		m	Houseman	no	no	Italy	Ital.		Canada Toronto	wife: Angela
20	Anterani	Luigi	15		m	Apprentice	yes	yes	"	"		"	mother: Priscilla
21	Pitchie	John	20		m	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Chatham	mother: Margaret
22	Craig	Susan	16		f	Domestic			"	"		Toronto	Father: Robert Craig
23	Cavallaro	Antonio	29		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Ital.		St. William	wife: Maria
24	Lorenzi	Luigi	30		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	North Ital.		Northbay	wife: Rosa
25	Lorenzi	Salvino	19		m	"			"	"		"	Father: Giovanni
26	Hickey	John	20		m	Grocery Clerk			Ireland	Irish		Brampton	No relatives
27	Paulicelli	Andrea	42		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital.		Toronto	wife: Rosa
28	Robert	William	40		m	Manager	yes	yes	England	English		Burlington	No relatives
29	Kate	Elise	34		f	Domestic			England	English		"	"
30	"	"	22		f	"			"	"		Queensbury	"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT CONSIDERABLE AGE
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF August, 1903.

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 except Line 13 + 18 Written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.		Who has Can.			
1	Tennant	Isaac	25	m	S. Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton					Mother: Agnes, " " " " " "									
2	Wilson	George	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bro: John Wilson, Coatgate, Alta, Can.									
3	Grandi	Alfred	20	m	S. Walter	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto					Mother: Marie Grandi, Burg, Le Valli, Switzerland									
4	Sinclair	Charlotte	34	f	m School Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh					Bro: Robert Young, 39 Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland									
5	Street	William	33	m	Wd. Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Edmonton					No relatives.									
6	Da Ros	Giovanni	26	m	S. Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	North Ital.	"	Welland					Mother: Lucia, Aviano, Italy									
7	Howarth	Walter	26	m	S. Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton					No relatives									
8	Memerowsky	Isaac	49	m	Wd. Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto					"									
9	Robinson	William	49	m	m Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Chesham					"									
10	Clarke	Charles	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport					"									
11	Atkinson	Robert	28	m	S. Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto					Mother: Mary, 19 Church St., Dorchester, Scotland									
12	Brown	Adelaide	26	f	m none	"	"	England	English		Left U.S. at New York					Sister, Mrs. Mary Heaton, Welland, Ont.									
13	"	Albert	26	m	m Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York					Sister-in-law, do									
14	Calvesbut	Albert	25	m	S. Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York					No relatives									
15	Kleyn	John	50	m	m Bigan M. M.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Left U.S. at New York					"									
16	Van Ostrven	Louis	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York					"									
17	Wetherell	Florence	36	f	S. Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal					Bro: Andrew K., Thompson, England									
18	Lynn	Hugh	21	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton					No relatives									
19	Hare	Frank	38	m	m Mechanic	"	"	England	England	"	Hamilton					Wife: Annie, Boxleigh, Eng.									
20	Miller	Georgina	33	f	S. Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow					No relatives									
21	Taylor	Margaret	39	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York					"									
22	Parker	James	20	m	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada New Falls					Father: James, New Falls, Ont.									
23	McBride	Thomas	30	m	S. Motorman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton					No relatives									
24	Lockhart	Margaret	22	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenary					Bro: James, 124 Upper Leinster St., Belfast, Ireland									
25	Lockhart	Ann	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					"									
26	Megrath	Thomas	40	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"					"									
27	Nichols	John	38	m	S. Laborer	"	"	England	"	Canada	London					Father: John, Hunting, Brides, Eng.									
28	Weatherill	Arthur	56	m	Wd. Mech Eng	"	"	"	"	"	England Stoke Newington					No relatives									
29	Coyt	Charles	41	m	S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	London					Sister: Mrs. Anna Webb, Warrington, England									
30	Harrington	Herbert	36	m	m Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"					Father: James, Enfield Lock, England									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Isidor Weinman

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1913, 190

COVER)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

1913

London, Aug. 11

11

11

12

13

14

14

15

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

---traps me 22 written by J. M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

EET No.

11-2663

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

“Race or People” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign ocean within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1284

LIST OF RACES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Columns 2-7 inclusive Written by J. M. V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

PER *Austro-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	De Maria Raffaele	46	m	m	No	Italy	I. Ital.	Canada Toronto	wife: Giuseppina Longo, Italy	Del Wilmington	
2	Gaic Giovanni	33	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Belleville	wife: Margarita, Russia	St. Ignace	
3	Galvo Giuseppe	24	"	"	yes	Italy	South Ital.	Wrag. Falls	wife: Estancia, Italy	St. Catharines	
4	Ludovyni Demetrius	34	"	"	No	Austria	Blackburn	Havelock	wife: Anna, Austria	O. Cleveland	
5	Szpak Stefan	36	m	m	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Austria	"	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1903.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN OCEANPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	36.75	1903	1911	Wilmington, Del. July 1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Dark Brn	None	Italy	Brooklyn	Aug 1913	Canada	July 26	1913
2	"	"	33.75	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Brn	"	"	Russia	Wichita	May 1913	Canada	Aug 3	
3	"	"	28.75	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brn	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn	May 1913	Canada	Aug 12	
4	"	"	50.75	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Brn	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn	May 1913	Canada	Aug 23	
5	"	"	70.75	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark Brn	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn	May 1913	Canada	Aug 23	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

James H. Phillips

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 inclusive written by J. M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-5663

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

347

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lapicki	Abram	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	wife Olga Chizi, Russia.	Pa.	Monessen	
2	Panaccio	Laffale	29	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Ital.	"	Fort William	wife Maria Guardigale, Italy.	"	Leanderch	
3	Saraborrelli	Beniamino	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Guardigale, Italy.	"	"	
4	Rudnik	Nikolaj	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	North Bay	wife Daria Kukuc, Russia.	O	Cleveland	
5	Trofinehuk	Wasyl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
6	Loyko	Simeon	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Bejsink	Pawel	54	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Oshawa	wife Maria Kolomia Aust	Ny.	New York	
8	Moscattello	Domnico	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Ital	"	London	no relation	Ny.	Newark	
9	Pietrutchik	Ioan	26	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife Feodosia Morozowicz, Russia	Pa	Edgewood City	
10	Lutko	Ioan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paraskwia Morozowicz, Russia	"	Newcastle	
11	Paric	Lumitru	47	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	Cobalt	wife Anita Ostrutza, Austria.	N.Y.	Tolken	
12	Was	Ioan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	wife Anna Szedlyoka, Austria	Ny.	Spencer	
13	Rudik	Gre gor	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	wife Rosina Morozowicz, Russia	Pa	Newcastle	
14	Pietrutchik	Chariton	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marina Morozowicz, Russia	"	"	
15	"	Makari	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barwara Morozowicz, Russia	"	"	
16	Rocziski	Rosalia	39	f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	no relatives	Ny.	New York	
17	"	Prongslaw	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Kazimir	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Podlowski	Vincenly	33	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Toronto	wife: Marijanna Pogashon, Russia	"	Buffalo	
20	Bojczuk	Antoni	28	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Cobalt	wife: Agnieszka Latacz, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Loan Koff	Theodor	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	wife: Anastasia Stetia, Bulgaria.	Ny.	Jameson Park	
22	Stepaniuk	David	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St Catharines	wife: Feodosia Brukowitch, Russia	Pa	New Castle	
23	Richlmann	Max	28	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: M. Schenbaum 19 Brant St. Toronto, Can.	Ny	New York	
24	Michalek	Tomasz	24	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Fort William	no relatives	"	Buffalo	
25	Labaz	Nikolaj	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Paraskia Kozova, Austria	Ill	Ottawa	
26	Labaz	Mihal	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paraskia Kozova, Austria	"	"	
27	Lezygowski	Antoni	36	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	wife: Marianna Kozova, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Wammar	Yan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anastasia Kopiewata, Russia	"	"	
29	Potolyaniuk	Daniel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrane	wife: Feodosia Kopiewata, Russia	Ny.	Rocking	
30	Bondarewsk	Zachary	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	wife: Feodosia Kopiewata, Russia	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

28 case

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1903. CLASS **B**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, union, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes	Self	No				Brother Afanasi monessen Pa 1405 1905	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med	Gr.	None	Russia	Chizi	Salif	Apr 14/13	Willehad	July 25			
2	"	"	No				Brother Giovanni Baccinelli Box 337, Llanerch Pa. Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Guardagali	Salif	May 8/13	Pisa	" 28		
3	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK.	"	"	"	"	"	May 8/13	"	" 28			
4	"	"	No				Friend Filip Zminchuk 4009 Jennings Road Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Chukowce	Salif	Apr 27/13	Willehad	26		
5	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Ryabouka	Salif	Apr 27/13	"	" 26		
6	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Regel	"	"	Sedno	Salif	Apr 27/13	"	" 26		
7	"	"	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Austria	Holmura	Salif	May 13/13	Antonina	" 26	
8	"	"	No				Friend Giovanni Baccinelli 15 Maple St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	DK	Pk	"	"	Italy	Curiga	Salif	May 13/13	Pisa	" 26	
9	"	"	No				Brother Ivan Stasiuk Box 273 Do	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Mozgowiec	Salif	Apr 27/13	Willehad	" 28	
10	"	"	No				Friend Konrad Drotko 1115 Moravia St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	Apr 27/13	"	" 28		
11	No	"	No				Friend Joseph Belen Haddenwa Do	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria	Ostrutza	Salif	May 23/13	Bosnia	" 30	
12	"	"	No				Friend Andrej Danilow 105 Moravia St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	Apr 27/13	"	" 28		
13	yes	Self	No				Brother Kondrat Rudi K 1115 Moravia Street Do	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	Russia	Mozgowiec	Salif	Apr 27/13	Willehad	3	
14	"	"	No				Friend Piotr Ruditch 1115 Moravia Street Do	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	Apr 27/13	"	" 3		
15	"	"	No				Brother David 1115 Moravia Street Do	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	Apr 27/13	"	" 3		
16	"	"	No				Friend Stanislaw 66 Dennoy Avenue. Do	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Austria	Magnuska	Salif	May 13/13	Pisa	5	
17	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	May 13/13	"	" 5		
18	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	May 13/13	"	" 5		
19	"	"	No				Brother Jan Pawlica 332 Audubon St., Buffalo N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Poland	Polkowice	Salif	June 3/13	Phon	5	
20	"	"	No				Brother Jan Pawlica 332 Audubon St., Buffalo N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Lytacz	Salif	June 21/13	Pisa	6
21	No	"	No				Employer Basch & Pincus Do	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	June 21/13	"	" 7		
22	yes	Self	No				Brother Danila Wakula 115 Preston Avenue. Do	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	"	Blue	None	"	Russia	Brumowich	Salif	July 7/13	Hannover	7	
23	"	"	No				Friend Samuel Lipchitz 527-1 St. St. New York City Do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 7		
24	"	"	No				Friend Andrej Danilow Do	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	24	Blue	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 8		
25	No	"	No				Brother Jan Pawlica 332 Audubon St., Buffalo N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 9		
26	"	"	No				Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 9		
27	Yes	"	No				Friend Piotr Ruditch 3726 E. 57th St. Cleveland O. Do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 10	
28	"	"	No				Brother Jan Pawlica 332 Audubon St., Buffalo N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 10		
29	No	"	No				Brother Jan Pawlica 332 Audubon St., Buffalo N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 10		
30	Yes	"	No				Brother Jan Pawlica 332 Audubon St., Buffalo N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salif	July 7/13	"	" 10		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. U. S. Ry.
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 inclusive except line 12 & 21 written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2683

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

348

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canad.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kosaczik	Michael	27	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Quebec	Wife Sofia	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Pallotti	Pietro	42	m m	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Peterboro	Wife Agnese	"	Buffalo	
3	Przyrada	Hojciech	32	m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Left us at New York	Toronto	Cenigole, Italy	"	Russia	
4	Immacenza	Giuseppe	45	m m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	"	Wife Angela	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	Brigantini	Bruno	35	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo	"	"	
6	Martiniuk	Luka	46	m m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Left us at New York	"	Montorio, Romans Italy	"	"	
7	Maslowski	Juzef	27	m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	No relations	Russia	"	
8	Holodniuk	Piotr	27	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenston	Wife Anna	NY	New York	
9	Lipiec	Josef	37	m m	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Wife Marian	Pa	Dorcas	
10	Rosati	Leonardo	48	m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Quebec	Wife Maria	"	Quebec	
11	Kalb	Michael	18	m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Toronto	Wife Maria	NY	New York	
12	Stuch	Sophie	33	f s	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	No relations	Pa	Stroudsburg	
13	Parolat	Phron	21	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	"	Northway	Wife Odette	NY	New York	
14	Maikiboroda	Prokop	27	m m	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Hanna	Pa	Stroudsburg	
15	Miller	Alexander	24	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna	"	"	
16	Sagan	Wladislaw	27	m m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Belleville	Wife Hanna	NY	Syracuse	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN VESSEL
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS

G T R	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R	Mich. Central Ry.
W R	W. Ry.
E R	Erie Ry.
U B	Upper Foot Bridge
L B	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Lincoln A. Riddle

REPORT
SHOULD
(OVER.)
33

Date of
Examination.

1913

Aug 11

13

13

14

14

15

15

15

16

17

19

20

23

23

23

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 inclusive Written by J. M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2003

PER Canadian Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Venting Liebert	26	m	Labourer - yeeps.		England	English	Canada Woodstock	Sister Mrs. Lizzie Jeffries 254 Dundas Street, Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	Underhill Elizabeth	52	"	m none		"	"	Left U.S. at New York	Don Peter	England	
3	Avent Fred	21	"	S. Waiter		"	"	Left U.S. at New York	104 West Avenue South, Hamilton, Ont.	England	
Visitor	Savage Elizabeth	57	f	m none		"	"	Left U.S. at New York	No relatives.	England	
Visitor	" Joyce	23	"	"		"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	England	
6	Dombrowski Julius	28	m	m Labourer		Russia	Polish	"	Wife Konrada, Warsaw, Russia.	England	
7	Wood William H.	40	m	S. Law Clerk		U.S.	English	Left U.S. at New York	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
Visitor	Burns Thomas J.	50	m	m Clergyman		England	"	Left U.S. at New York	No relatives	Jamaica	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin

1902

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*3*.

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes deep. 37	No																		
2	"	"	10.																	
3	yes	"	100																	
4	yes	Husband 700																		
5	"	father																		
6	"	Self 700																		
7	"	"	100																	
8	"	"	100																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

James H. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-8 inclusive written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish. /
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2863

PER *Canadian Pacific (all)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Alone	Augustino	47	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Cochrane	No relatives.		Italy	X
2	Mancini	Giuseppe	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Colosima		Mich. Detroit	
3	DiDomenico	Terante	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magara Tasse	Guidella del Fronto, Italy		
4	Tropepi	Giuseppe	38	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives.			
5	Rimmer	Richard	22	"	"	Drucklayer	"	"	England	English	"	"	wife: Concetta	Polistina Italy	Ohio Hazelton	
6	Crump	Robert S.	48	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann	67 Snowden St. Bolton, England	N.Y. New York	
7	Acciarita	Leopoldo	40	"	"	Star Man	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		England	
8	Centofanti	Guido	76	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	wife: Anna	Artina States	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
9	Sayer	James S.	51	"	"	Turner	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria	Artina States	N.Y. Albany	
10	Nordick	John	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	No relatives.	England	
11	Diagiaridi	Alfonso	37	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia	Scicaria, Italy	N.Y. Schenectady	
12	Balducci	Alfonso	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia	"		
13	Picirilli	Domenico Antonio	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mudignana, Italy			
14	Ukakis	Andreas	35	"	m	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father: Giuseppe Picirilli	53 Dubroff St. Montreal, Ck	Pa Erie	
15	DiDonato	Floravante	46	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	"	Hamilton	wife: Katharine	Juridos, Greece	Mass. Fitchburg	
16	Cassalonga	Andrea	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	S. Vito chistino, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
17	Knight	Reginald A.	32	"	"	Shoe Buyer	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester	S. Vito chistino, Italy	"	"	
18	Ferrarelli	Carlo	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Agincourt	No relatives.		England	
19	Micelli	Giordanno	33	m	m	Drucklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Elena Ferrarelli	Castice, Italy	Pa. London	
20	Presutti	Belino	47	"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Carolina	"	N.Y. Troy Falls	
21	Presutti	Domenico	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Angiola	Castice, Italy	Ohio Wellsville	
22	Pagleano	Francesco	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy		
23	Pilegi	Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	Pa. Pittsburg	
24	Brezko	Karl	20	m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Litterio	Incoronato	29	"	m	Drucklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital	"	Welland	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Patello	Franko	30	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
27	Baumgart	Arthur	56	m	s	Barista	"	"	England	English	England	London	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
28	Browning	George	42	m	s	Private Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Similo	Michele	16	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Bellville	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
30	Hiscock	Noah	19	m	s	Chemist's	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	wife: Maria	Castice, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Counted with alien's last name properly belongs.

Tom V. Walters Inspector,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*3*.

CLASS - B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	No		L. P. C.				5 5	DK DK Br. Bi. None	Italy	Palatina	Luebe	Jan 18, 1903	Montrose	July 28
2	"	31. yrs	No	1898	1908 Lancaster, Pa.	Jan 3, 1900	264 Kaoma Street.	Good	5 5 1/2	Med Br. " "	Italy	Palatina	Luebe	Jan 18, 1903	Montrose	July 28
3	"	25. yrs	No						5 4 1/2	DK " " "	"	del Bronto	"	June 5, 1903	Montfort	" 28
4	Yes	75. yrs	No						5 3	DK " " "	"	"	"	June 5, 1903	"	" 28
5	"	40. yrs	No	1891	1894 New York.	1894	2231 Southern Boulevard	"	5 1 1/4	Fair Br. Blue	"	Palatina	"	1/18/13	Montrose	" 76
6	"	100. yrs	No						5 1 1/2	" " " "	U.S.A.	New York City	J. John	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 27
7	"	39. yrs	No	1894	May Falls	Dec 1911	149 Chestnut St.	"	5 9	DK DK Br. Br	England	Rockdale	John	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 27
8	"	37. yrs	No						5 1 1/2	" " " "	Italy	Artina	John	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 27
9	"	50. yrs	No						5 8 1/2	Fair Br. Br.	England	Thorp	"	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 27
10	"	100. yrs	No						5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	Ingham	"	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 30
11	"	24. yrs	No						5 8 1/2	Med Br. Br.	Italy	Pisara	"	June 18, 1903	Montrose	" 31
12	"	36. yrs	No	1904	New Village	1906	13 Weaver St. Schenectady	"	5 6	Med Br. Blue	"	Madison	"	June 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 31
13	"	37. yrs	No	1907	1910 Erie Pa.	Nov 1910	1506 Walnut Street	"	5 5 1/2	" Br. Br.	"	San Giovanni	"	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 31
14	"	41. yrs	No						5 4	DK Br. " "	Greece	Juridov	"	July 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 31
15	Yes	68. yrs	No	1906	1908	1908	288 Lenox Street	"	5 4	Med " Blue	Italy	Rocca San	"	May 17, 1903	Montrose	" 5
16	"	60. yrs	No	1906	1909	1909	125 Lenox Street	"	5 11	" " " "	"	Lanciano	"	May 17, 1903	Manitoba	" 5
17	Yes	100. yrs	No						5 10	" Br. Br.	England	Leicester	John	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 5
18	Yes	70. yrs	No	1907	1911	1911	1711 Lenox St. Erie Pa.	"	5 6 3/4	DK Br. Br.	Italy	Pisara	"	May 17, 1903	Montrose	" 7
19	"	18. yrs	No						5 2 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	Messina	John	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 9
20	"	55. yrs	No	1907	1911	1911	Wellsville, Pa.	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	Proton	"	July 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 12
21	"	30. yrs	No	20 yrs					5 4	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	July 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 12
22	"	20. yrs	No	4 1/2 yrs	1910				5 4	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	July 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 12
23	"	18. yrs	No						5 5 1/2	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	May 17, 1903	Manitoba	" 12
24	"	41. yrs	No						5 10 1/2	Med Br. Blue	Russia	Dolsk	"	June 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 13
25	"	20. yrs	No						5 5	Br. Br. Br.	Italy	Chiavari	"	June 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 14
26	"	20. yrs	No						5 9	Med Br. Br.	Austria	Wien	"	June 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 15
27	"	100. yrs	No						5 7	Br. Br. Br.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 14
28	"	100. yrs	No						5 9	" Br. Br.	England	Wilmington	"	Aug 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 14
29	Yes	57. yrs	No						5 0	Med Br. Br.	Italy	Pisara	"	May 17, 1903	Montrose	" 14
30	Yes	43. yrs	No						5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	England	London	John	Apr 18, 1903	Manitoba	" 18

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Person of Color*

1910

July 25

28

2

26

27

27

27

27

27

30

31

31

31

31

2

5

5

5

7

9

12

12

12

12

12

13

14

15

14

14

14

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 inclusive written by D. H. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B APR

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2663

PER Canadian Pacific Ry (Atl.) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Mergick</u> ¹⁸⁸² <u>Albert</u>	23	M	W	Waiter	Yes	Austria	Dokeman	Canada Niagara Falls	No relatives	Ny Buffalo
2	<u>Petrucci</u> ¹⁸⁷⁴ <u>Antonio</u>	26	M	L	Labourer	"	Italy	South Ital	" St. William	" "	Chi Santo
3	<u>Newton</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>David R.</u>	50	M	M	Wagoner	"	Australia	English	Left N.Y. at New York	" "	Australia
4	<u>Newton</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>Uda</u>	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at New York	" "	Australia
5	<u>Denney</u> ¹⁸⁸¹ <u>Arthur</u>	61	M	W	Labourer	"	England	"	Left N.Y. at Niagara Falls	Sister Elizabeth Sheldrick	England
6	<u>Tiller</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>James John</u>	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Wife: Lavinia, 109 Victoria Ave. Niagara Falls Ont., Canada.	Ny Niagara Falls
7	<u>Russoni</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>Giuseppe</u>	30	M	"	"	No	Italy	South Ital	" Niagara Falls	Wife: Maria, Carlinale Italy	Troy
8	<u>Valenzisi</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>Michele</u>	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Sister: Giuseppe, Cinquefronzi Italy	Olean
9	<u>Gerocese</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>Nicola</u>	33	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Catharina, Motta, Italy	"
10	<u>Verduci</u> ¹⁸⁸⁰ <u>Giuseppe</u>	"	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Sister: Fortunato, Motta, Italy	"
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Arthur J. O'Connell, Inspector

None but Aliens who have arrived at a Canadian Ocean Port from a foreign ship within one year from date of application for admission to the United States shall be manifested on this sheet.

OF Niagara Falls, Ny, MONTH OF August, 19013.

CLASS B

.....	Grand Trunk Ry.
.....	Mont. Central Ry.
R.	Wabash Ry
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 inclusive written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-2583

PER

Lunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been landed?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chandler	William	48	M.	Machinist	yes	England	English	Canada	Kenogami	Wife Lillian. 119 Ashby Cottages, Lordship Road, Tottenham, London, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Gray	Sidney	21	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ballingwood	Father Sidney Gray, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, Eng.	"	"	
3	Ivanov	Wlasey	24	"	carpenter	"	Russia	Russian	"	North Bay	Wife Fiodor, Meliatin, Russia	Mass.	Malden	
4	Wenters	Edith Mary	17	F	Domestic	"	England	English	England	Shipton	Mother: Mrs. Jane Mitchener - 18, Priland St., Andover, England.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
5	Davis	Jessie	25	F	Factory hand	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Chesley	Father: James - 256 High St. - Perth, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Libman	Sarah	16	F	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	No relatives.	"	Youngstown	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF August, 1903.

CLASS B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by means of any contract, or other arrangement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	10	✓	No	Friend James Watson 240 Grand Street	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br. Eyes	None	England Kent	Quebec	May 19/13	Ascania	July 21
2	"	"	10	✓	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	"	London	"	May 19/13	"	28
3	"	"	28	✓	"	Friend Itzig Gromenky 77 Suffolk Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	"	Russia Miliutin	"	May 19/13	Ulltona	29
4	"	Uncle	1	✓	No	Uncle: Geo. Smith Cedar Ave, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br. Br. Blue	"	"	England Andover	"	Aug 15/13	Ascania	Aug 18
5	"	Self	-	✓	No	Uncle: Mrs. Mary Smith 949 E. 146th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br. Br. Blue	"	"	Scotland Dundee	"	July 19/13	Ascania	23
6	"	Brother	3	✓	No	Bro: J. J. Lewis 735 Poland Ave, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Br.	"	"	Russia St. Petersburg	"	June 23/13	Ascania	23
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Person of Color*

(OVER)

11-1000

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
REGULATIONS.

2 33

of SS. Date of
Examination.

1913

Julia 21

25

tonia 29

some 18

23

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 inclusive written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2663

PER *Donaldson* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

353

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shand	David	25	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Aberdeen	Sister: Lizzie, 70 Mc Spitzer, Oakville, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Good	James G	21	M	Steamer			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: William, Barhead, Scotland.	Mass	Holyoke	
3	Palmer	Robert	35	M	Eng			"	"	"	"	Mother: Christina, Falkirk, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Mallan	Charles	28	"	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	Kennedy	Agnes	27	f	none			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister in law Mrs Jennie Barr, 214 Broadview Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	Turtle Creek	
6	"	Ernie	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Barbara	26	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Chisholm	Jessie	44	F	Widow	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Park Glasgow	Husband: James, 6 Montgomery St., Park Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Murray	Christina	6	F	None			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
10	Yanuskaitis	Andrus	26	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Caledonia	Sister: Ursula, 215 King St - Montreal, Canada.	Ohio	Shamerville	
11	Reid	Agnes A	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father: John, St. Andrews, Scotland.	Pa	Pennfrew	
12	Dickson	William	21	M	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Robert, Ballydrain, Ireland.	Del.	Wilmington	
13	Houston	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary, Comberton, Ireland.	"	"	
14	Parker	James	20	M	Mechanic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Father: James, Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
15	Mackay	John	24	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
16	Robertson	Allan	31	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Jessie, 153 1/2 Western Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	Rochester	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*3*.

CLASS B

11-2000

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	19	✓	No		Uncle: John Thompson 1781 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Lochee	Leuby	June 16/13	Letitia	July 30
2	"	53	✓	No		Friend: Edward McShane 411 High St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Barhead	St. John	Apr 22/13	Athena	Aug 1
3	"	30	✓	No		Bro: David Thompson 1265 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Lochee	St. John	Apr 22/13	Letitia	5
4	"	108	✓	No		Brother Joseph Friend: William, Frankford, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Cookstown	"	Mar 19/13	Letitia	8
5	"	Husband 20	✓	No		Friend: Andrew Kennedy 207 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	July 10/13	Letitia	8
6	"	Father	-	No		Father	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 10/13	"	8
7	"	"	-	No		Father	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 10/13	"	8
8	"	Self 70	✓	No		Sister: Mrs. Margaret Frost 212 South Park Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. George	Leuby	July 26/13	Letitia	9
9	"	Mother	-	No		Mother	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	July 26/13	"	9
10	"	Self 20	✓	No		Sister: Mrs. Mary Brown 1306 Chippewa St., Homeville, O.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Phoria	Marianopol	June 16/13	Letitia	10
11	"	"	15	✓	No	Bro: James Reid Rouffey, Butler Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	St. Andrew	St. John	Apr 22/13	Carson	15
12	"	"	16	✓	No	Bro: John, 1713 - 13th St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	Leuby	June 3/13	Saturnia	16
13	"	"	16	✓	No	Bro: " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lomberton	"	June 3/13	"	✓ 16
14	"	"	20	✓	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 8 1913	"	20
15	"	"	20	✓	No	Friend: Alexander Mackie 6 Mullooh St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Drybridge	"	June 3 1913	"	20
16	"	"	70	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Fyvie	Alphons	Apr 2 1913	"	23

G T R. Grand Trunk Ry.
N. Y. N. H. & H. R. New York, New Haven & Hartford Ry.
W. B. & A. R. Western Branch Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person's Name
U.S. Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 inclusive written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2863

PER

French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.														
1	Godfray, Paul	48	M	Army officer	Yes Yes	France	French	Algeria Algiers	No relatives.	Algeria															
2	Battucci, Francesco	41	M	Labourer	No No	Italy	Ital	Canada Toronto	Wife Annina Isola del Granaisio, Italy	Pa Berrig															
3	DEBARRED Turchia, Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	mother Anna Zalsale, Italy	" Kenna															
4	Banu, Girolamo	32	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Peterboro	No relatives.	N.Y. Altmar															
5	Sechi, Salvatore	41	M	"	No No	"	"	Peterboro	"	"															
6	Miscio, Nicola	38	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Left at New York Toronto	"	Italy															
7	Gripa, Giovanni	18	M	"	"	"	"	Left at New York	"	Italy															
8	Tedesco, Lorenzo	30	M	"	"	"	"	Left at New York	"	Italy															
9	Gripa, Pietro	37	M	"	"	"	"	Left at New York	"	Italy															
10	Ciavarella, Michele	22	M	"	"	"	"	" Salt, Ont.	Wife Maria D'Orazio Belano, Italy	Ill Aurora															
11	D'Orizio, Domenico	28	M	"	"	"	"	" William	Wife Maria S. Marco Samis, Italy	N.Y. Rochester															
12	Poppa, Angelo	28	M	"	No No	"	"	" Napanee	"	N.Y. Paterson															
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1903.

CLASS **B**

13

11-5000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other regulation, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other regu- lation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$500	No	Brother in law Giovanni Santini Derry, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 med Br	Gr. None	France	Paris	Montreal	Apr 15, 1913	La Touraine	Aug 1	1913
2	"	"	68	"	Half brother Antonio Massa Kenna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11 1/2	"	Italy	Isola del Trasacco	Halifax	Apr 8/13	Florida	"	"
3	No	"	250	"	Friend Salvatore Nudda R.F.D. #2 Allmar, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2 DK	Br. None	"	Zalsale	Quebec	Apr 10/13	Virginia	"	"
4	"	"	95	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	"	"	Terra Nova	Halifax	Apr 10/13	Florida	"	"
5	"	"	167	"	Wife Rosa San Giovanni, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	"	"	Nagled, N.Y.	"	Apr 10/13	"	"	"
6	yes	"	5	"	San Giovanni, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 med	Blue	"	San Giovanni Rondolo	"	Apr 5, 1913	"	"	10
7	"	"	5	"	Sister Michele San Giovanni, Rondolo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr 5, 1913	"	"	10
8	"	"	5	"	Wife Lucia San Giovanni, Rondolo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 DK	Br.	"	"	"	Apr 5, 1913	"	"	10
9	"	"	5	"	Sister Felicia San Giovanni, Rondolo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	Br.	"	"	"	Apr 5, 1913	"	"	10
10	"	"	47	"	Friend: Mattie, Monaco Ogdon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2 DK	Br.	"	"	San Marco	"	Apr 13/13	Virginia	13
11	"	"	40	"	Sister Limbaggio D'Ordio 12 Hyde St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2 DK	Br. Br.	"	"	Belano	"	Apr 13/13	Niagara	1913
12	"	"	54	"	Brother in law, Marco Pasca 46 Cross St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2 DK	Br. Br.	"	"	San Marco	"	Apr 13/13	Caroline	21
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS **B**

1913

Aug 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12 inclusive written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CANNOT
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF August, 1903

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	U. B. Ry.
L. B.	Lower Ry.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 inclusive Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-2563

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1					356							
2	<i>Andasura Milan</i>	19	M	<i>Labore</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wag. Falls</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>My Sister Del</i>
	<i>Gilny Peter</i>	30	M	"	No	No	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>wife: Engrasina</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
	<i>Schadinski Filip</i>	23	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>wife: Paraske</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, executive order, or agreement between the United States and any other country, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	5. No		D. C. D.		David L. Andrews Shovel 8 Day St. Seneca Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Track	57 1/2	Med Br	Blk	None	Prussia	Prussia	Sept 1910	1913	
2	"	20. No				Frank Brown (Widow) 805 Maxwell St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	57	"	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	Sept 1910	Aug 23	
3	"	10. No		D. C. D.		David L. Andrews Shovel 8 Day St. Seneca Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Track	57	Br	Br	Blk	"	Prussia	Prussia	Sept 1910	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Person A. Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-3 inclusive Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-2563

PER *Russian American* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canad.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
15															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OVER

11-000

te of

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person *Person*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-26 inclusive with...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-2963

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ruszczyk	Maria	18	f	Domestic	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Preston	Father: Michael	Ind. Easthampton
2	Carpani	Erice	23	m	Labourer	Italy	Ital.	"	Hamilton	Uncle: Emilio Massa	N.Y. Buffalo
DEBARRED	Valletta	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife: Amalia	Ches. West Leno
DEBARRED	Santini	Nicola	15	m	"	"	"	"	Islands	Uncle: Giuseppe Marinelli	N.Y. Lockport
5	Novak	Peter	27	m	Boatman	Austria	Slovenian	"	Westchester	Father: Peter Novak	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Windisch	Anton	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anton Windisch	"
7	Gorenz	Johann	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Gorenz, Gorenz	"
8	Goettje	Wilhelm	36	m	Bricklayer	Germany	German	"	"	Father: August Goettje	"
9	Di Giacomo	Pio	19	m	Labourer	Italy	South Ital.	"	Allandale	Mother: Maria	"
10	Kass	Iwan	28	m	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Belleville	Wife: Anna	N.Y. Syracuse
DEBARRED	Frankoff	Georgie	25	m	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Stasimir	Ches. Cleveland
12	Goglozynski	Jan	27	m	"	Prussia	Polish	"	Saratoga	No relatives	N.Y. Troy
13	Gutic	Sava	30	m	Labourer	Austria	Slovenian	"	Welland	Wife: Anastasia	Ches. Cleveland
14	Dzenis	Franciszek	23	m	Labourer	Russia	Russian	"	McKenna	Wife: Dzenis	N.Y. Lockport
15	Novic	Stoyan	30	m	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Wag. Falls	Wife: Dzenis	"
16	Gubovic	Sorenja	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dzenis	"
DEBARRED	De Giorgio	Giuseppe	32	m	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Wag. Falls	Wife: Dzenis	"
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*3*

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																	Yes.
1	yes	Brother	No				Good	no	5 1/2	Med Br Gray	None	Austria	Watez Lane	Heligoland	May 24, 1913	Thurman	July 27
2	yes	Self	No				Good	no	5 1/2	Blue		Italy	Ascoli	June 25, 1913	Sanpaoello	28	
3	yes	60	No	Under 16 Yrs.			Good	no	5 9	Ruddy Red Br		"	Bossiano	June 26, 1913		Aug. 3	
4	yes	45	No				Good	no	5 10	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	3	
5	yes	37	No				Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	8	
6	yes	30	No				Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	8	
7	yes	30	No				Good	no	5 8	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	8	
8	yes	38	No				Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	8	
9	yes	13	No				Good	no	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	10	
10	yes	40	No				Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	2	
11	yes	7	No				Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	7	
12	yes	10	No				Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	17	
13	yes	4	No				Good	no	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	19	
14	yes	4	No				Good	no	5 8	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	21	
15	yes	10	No				Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	24	
16	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
17	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
18	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
19	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
20	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
21	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
22	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
23	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
24	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
25	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
26	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
27	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
28	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
29	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	
30	yes	20	No				Good	no	5 6	Med Br Br		"	Basel	June 27, 1913	Volturno	28	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Union Bridge Co.
L. B. — Lower 200 Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-17 inclusive Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-2863

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gradwell	George	21	m	Painter	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father James Gradwell 8 Churchfield Terrace, Lancaster Eng.	N.Y.	Kenwood	
2	Jokacs	Laslo	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
3	As hworth	Alice	61	f	"	"	"	"	Leicester	England	"	"	England	
4	Winn	Ella	14	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
5	Craig	Margaret	27	"	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Robert Craig 127 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Grayshaw	Thomas E.	24	m	m hoom fixer	"	England	English	"	Sault	155 Francis Street, Sault, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	
7	Carney	Ellen	28	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James 23 Inley Road, Canterbury, England	N.Y.	Hudson	
8	Whitworth	Wilfred	23	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Ashton-on-the-Lyne, Engl.	"	Buffalo	
9	Crosland	Leo	58	m	Mach Eng.	"	"	"	England	Bradbury	No relatives	"	England	
10	Crosland	Annie	57	f	M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Bradbury	"	"	England	
11	Crosland	Eleanor	30	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Bradbury	"	"	England	
12	Waxter	Alfred	23	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Underwood	Father James, Higgins, Bakery Leadstone St. Peterborough, Engl.	N.Y.	Rochester	
13	Macklin	Albert	21	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 17 St. Paul St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
14	Baker	Elizabeth	56	f	M. Nurse	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead	No relatives	"	England	
15	Thompson	Isabella	33	f	Teacher	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Beaconsfield	Father Robert Thompson, 35 Bridge St. Hawick, Scotland.	Mass	Clinton	
16	Frazier	Susan	33	f	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Canterbury	Bro. John, 849 Queen St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Ireland	
17	Pike	Henry	27	m	Cooper	"	England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Emily St. Helens, England	N.Y.	Rochester	
18	Burgman	Beryl A.	25	f	Artist	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Frederick, C.P.O. London, England.	"	Toughkeepsie	
19	Jones	Arthur M.	35	m	Banker	"	"	"	England	London	No relatives	"	England	
20	Willoughby	Sophie	60	f	School teacher	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	England	
21	Fooks	Amy Harriet	41	f	M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	England	
22	Salmon	Lilly A.	25	f	Stenographer	"	"	"	England	Bristol	"	"	England	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James H. Pies
Archibald

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*3*.

CLASS **B**

B

(OVER)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Whether has been Canadian

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other infirmity, or any other cause, to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	21	No		Brother Thomas Gadwell, Kenwood, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br. Blue	None	England	Lancaster	Quebec	June 15, 1903	Toutonic	July 28	
2			17		L. P. C.	Friend Lazlo Molnar, Buffalo, N.Y.						55		Br. Br.		Hungary	Ugocsa	"	June 15, 1903	Megantic	30	
3			500			None						54	Fair	Blue		England	Bury	Montreal	May 6, 1903	Canada	31	
4		Father	0			Knightsbridge, Leicester Eng.						54	Med	"		"	Leicester	"	May 16, 1903	"	31	
5		Employer	10			Employer Mrs. Rufus Matthews, 96 Soldiers Place, Wrentham, Mass.						54	Fair	"		Scotland	Wick	Quebec	June 7, 1903	Laurentie	Aug. 4	
6		Self	9		L. P. C.	44 Allen Street, Employer Mrs. Malcom, 345 Allen Street, Grand St. William Howard						59 1/4	Med	Br.		England	Droghda	"	Oct 5, 1902	"	4	
7		Employer	12			122 Griffin St. Buffalo, N.Y.						55	"	"		"	Camberley	"	June 12, 1903	Canada	7	
8		Self	1		L. P. C.	In Transit - 251 53 Daughter, Brother, Bradbury, Engl.						56	Fa	Gr. Gr.		"	the Lyne	Montreal	May 15/13	"	10	
9			100			In Transit - 251 53 Daughter, Brother, Bradbury, Engl.						56	Fa	Gr. Gr.		"	Manchester	"	July 19/13	"	10	
10		Thurs	-			In Transit - 251 53 Sister, Brother, Bradbury, Engl.						57	Fa	Gr. Br.		"	E. Milton	"	July 19/13	"	10	
11		Father	-			Friend, Albert Ward, 587 North St. Paul, St. Paul, Minn.						52	Fa	Br. Br.		"	Manchester	"	July 19/13	"	10	
12		Self	60			No address						59	Med	Br. Br.		"	Peabody	Quebec	June 25/13	Peabody	10	
13			600		1908 1/2 years 1913 Places 1913	Friend, Walter, Beckenhead, Eng.						53 1/2	Med	Br. Blue		"	Manchester	"	Aug 3 1913	Canada	12	
14		No	100	No		Sister, Mrs. C. W. Dever, 370 High St. Belmont, Mass.						54	Fa	Gr. Blue		"	Beckenhead	Montreal	Aug 3 1913	2nd cabin	14	
15		Yes	60	No		In Transit - 251 70 Sister, David, Banbridge, Ireland.						54 1/2	Med	Br. Br.		Scotland	Hawick	"	July 19/13	Laurentie	July 31	
16			30	No		Bro. Joseph, 384 Magnolia Ave. Friend, Mrs. Adriano, 154 Broadway St. Chgo. keepers. Eng.						54	Fa	Br. Br.		Ireland	Delfest	"	July 19/13	Laurentie	Aug 15	
17			32	No		No address						57	Fa	Br. Blue		England	Bury	Quebec	June 25/13	"	16	
18			200	No		Friend, Mrs. Adriano, 154 Broadway St. Chgo. keepers. Eng.						55	Med	Br. Blue		"	Corydon	Montreal	July 15/13	Laurentie	June 18/13	
19			200	No		No address						6	Med	Br. Br.		"	Bronley	"	July 27 1913	1st cabin	Aug 18	
20		Yes	100	No		Friend, Mrs. Adriano, 154 Broadway St. Chgo. keepers. Eng.						56	Med	Br. Blue		"	Sandon	"	Aug 7 1913	Laurentie	21	
21		Yes	100	No		Friend, Mrs. Adriano, 154 Broadway St. Chgo. keepers. Eng.						510	Fa	Br. Blue		"	Brentwood	"	Aug 7 1913	"	21	
22		Yes	25	No		Home, 2 Benell St. Bristol Eng.						54	Fa	Br. Blue		"	Bloomfield	"	1913	Megantic	24	

Inspector

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. R. Wash. Ry.
P. R. R. Penn. Ry.
N. Y. N. H. & H. R. R. N. York, N. H. & H. R. R.
L. E. R. Long Island R. Ry.

CLASS B. *Passenger*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-22 inclusive written by S. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wiacek	Yan	27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	"	Anna	24	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Prarat	Yan	48	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Juzefa	33	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Barincci	Ercole	18	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	mother Assunta, Veroli, Italy.	"	Minetta	
6	"	Giovanni	44	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife do.	"	"	
7	"	Costantino	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do.	"	"	
8	Bisarone	Carino	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife Santa, Cortella del Fronto, Italy.	"	Charlotte	
9	Barincci	Gaetano	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Bilastria, Veroli, Italy.	"	Buffalo	
10	Primi	Pietro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
11	"	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
12	"	Angelo	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
13	Rossi	Lazzaro	26	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
14	"	Ludovico	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dominico, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
15	Corvillo	Lonilo	34	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Natalina, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
16	D'Ascenzi	Michele	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
17	D'Amico	Vincenzo	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
18	Velocci	Baldino	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
19	Panico	Gregorio	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Liberati, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
20	Teorini	Giovanni	38	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
21	Trulli	Carmine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominico, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
22	Leacrine	Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coppel Cliff	mother Gugliame, Coppel Cliff, Canada.	"	"	
23	Laboni	Pietro	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Antonio, Veroli, Italy.	"	Greenway	
24	DEBARRED Klusek	Juzef	18	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	Father Jan Jozef, Oshawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
25	D'Nunzio	Nunziato	28	"	"	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	Fort William	No relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
26	Grane	Domenik	26	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	wife Maria, Veroli, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	D'Alessandro	Luigi	46	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Samuelton	Father Babating, Veroli, Italy.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
28	"	Antonio	19	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio, Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
29	Serrani	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzita, Italy.	"	"	
30	D'Cosimiro	Pasquale	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Greenway	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913.

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any other, agricultural, domestic, or agree- ment, or to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	37	yes	Trans New York, July 7, 1913	Broinlaw Mikola Kohut 35 Herman Street	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	Br.	Blue	Scar left cheek	Austria	Haluzky	New York, July 7, 1913	53R	Leahushington Jr
2		Husband	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	"	"	"	July 7, 1913	"
3		Self	16 1/2	✓	Philadelphia Feb. 1913	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 7, 1913	"
4		Husband	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	July 7, 1913	"
5	No	Self	-	"	New York, March 1913	Uncle Domenico D'Amico Minetta St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	DK	Br.	"	Italy	Veroli	New York, March 1913	53R	Bedrie
6	"	"	25	"	"	Broinlaw	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
8	"	"	63	"	"	Broinlaw Bernardino Acciaio 59 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
9	yes	"	29	"	"	Friend Vincenzo Vacar 302 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Scar left temple and center of forehead	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
10	"	"	27	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	"	none	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	DK	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
12	"	"	28	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
13	"	"	56	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	DK	Br.	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
16	"	"	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	Br.	Hazel	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
17	"	"	42	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	DK	Br.	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	DK	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
19	"	"	61	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
20	"	"	46	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Br	Burnson face	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
21	"	"	23	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	DK	DK	"	none	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
22	"	"	31	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Paulini 368 Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	Br.	"	Scar left side neck	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
23	No	"	36	"	"	Brother Giacomo Fredericway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
24	yes	"	14	"	"	Friend Yan Wilogorek 38 Kail Street	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/4	med	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Molbozica	"	March 1, 1913	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	Friend J. De Bernardino 821 Breichan Street	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Lanciano	"	March 1, 1913	"
26	"	"	35	✓	"	Cousin Gas Rodocha 53 Murray Street	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
27	No	"	34	"	"	Nephew Giovanni Di Loreto 727 South 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	DK	Br	Partially bald	Italy	Arcita	"	March 1, 1913	"
28	"	"	35	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Hazel	None	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
29	"	"	55	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Di Leone 77 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	"	Br	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle Giovanni D. Biana Brandon St. (No. 727) 724th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	March 1, 1913	"

Grand Trunk Ry.
New Central Ry.
By
Port Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Trociani	Vincenzo	16-10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe Truciani Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia		
2	Tiori	Emanuele	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emanuela Lucca, Italy	Ohio	Struthers		
3	Eric	Klaus	27	M	M	Miner	"	"	Austria	German	Left U.S. at New York	"	"	"	"		
4	Lukaski	Anna	27	F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	"	"	"		
5	Patience	Camillo	29	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at New York	"	"	"	"		
6	Baldacci	Alfonso	28	M	"	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Midland	Wife Concetta Genneto, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia		
7	Campbell	Carlo	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	Wife Laura Modugno, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo		
8	Chalimon	Archib	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"		
9	Brankston	William R	20	"	"	Seaman	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Philadelphia	Canada	Toronto	1475 Dufferin Ave, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Polcastro	Maria	22	F	"	none	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Leona	Michele	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Jurk	John	24	"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Dienco	Domenico	18	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Monreale	Calogera	17	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Midland	"	"	"		
15	Williams	Richard	38	M	S	Att. & Counsel	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Bro. Giovanni Monreale 455 McArthur, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
16	Jones	David	35	"	"	Att. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. William Bairdmore, Ave, Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre		
17	Nicoletti	Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Bairdmore, Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"		
18	Torelli	Carlo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Emanuel 1475 Dufferin Ave, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	N.Y. City		
19	Crisafulli	Antonino	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives Wife Pasqualina	N.Y.	Camden		
20	Javasuli	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmello Delia Nova, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo		
21	Carbono	Archangel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasqualina Delia Nova, Italy	Pa.	Bradford		
22	Carallo	Nicola	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Laura Delia Nova, Italy	"	Kane		
23	Uredian	Bogor	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	Turkey	American	"	Hamilton	Wife Modugno, Italy Kiri, Turkey	Minn.	Thibbing		
24	Bogorian	Alor	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Camelia	Carlo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Genoroso	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Glowacki	Kasper	25	"	"	S. Iron moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Chmielewski	Wojciech	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Kershaw	Clifford	30	"	"	M. Mason	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Stefania San Domingo, Russia	"	Buffalo		
30	NOT USED												Brother Archibald Rest, Italy, Lane, Batley, England	"	N.Y.		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tom V. Walters Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*.

CLASS C TAXABLE.

C. J. F.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by the company, line, etc., or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free or subject to taxation? (Whether subject to taxation here and whether exempted thereby.) If exempted, by what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
												Country.	City or Town.							
1	no self	Yes Trans New York Apr 24/13	Uncle Pietro Picupilli 727 South 7th Street	No No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5'4"	DK	Br. Br.	Italy Arita	New York	Sept 29/13	Alrema	July 28/13				
2	yes	32. " 1906 Trans New York June 25/13	Uncle Felice Carbone Box 249, Struthers St.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	"	" Lucita	"	Jan 1/13	Samberg	29-				
3	"	100. " Trans NY July 19/13	Blickturn St Kirma Aust.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	SP. Br.	Austria Kirma	"	July 19/13	Improver	29-				
4	husb	" " " " "	" " " " "	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	29-				
5	No self	12. " Sept 1912 Trans NY June 25/13	Be. Prunet. Ref. 18240 Cape Cod, Mass.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Br. Blue	Italy Arita	"	Sept 1912	unk	30-				
6	yes	50. " Trans NY Dec 19/13	Bro. in law: Antonio Carbone 42 St. 2nd Fl., Phila. Pa.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Med	Br. Br.	Italy Sommeto	"	Dec 19/13	Compab	30-				
7	"	36. " 1904 Trans NY 1906	Bro. in law: Antonio Carbone 13 Moore St. Philadelphia	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
8	yes self	108. " Trans NY Feb 10/13	Friend: Enrico Del Principe 194 Geneva St. Buffalo NY	No No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5'7 1/2"	DK	Br. Br.	Italy Arita	"	Feb 10/13	Tasare	July 31				
9	"	6. " 1904 Trans NY July 25/13	Friend: Maria Carbone 11th Street	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Med	" Blue	Russia Skala	"	May 1913	unk	31-				
10	"	10. " 1904 Trans NY July 25/13	Friend: Maria Carbone 11th Street	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br.	England Stockton	"	May 1913	unk	31-				
11	"	Friend C	Friend: Giuseppe Carbone 208 Madison Street	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'1"	DK	"	Italy Torre	"	May 1913	unk	31-				
12	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31-				
13	"	Self 100. " Trans NY Dec 12/13	No address.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	" Blue	England Hull	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
14	"	5. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Friend: Giovanni Bianca 107 Trenton Ave.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	DK	" Gr.	Italy Arita	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
15	"	0. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Friend: Giovanni Carbone 107 Trenton Ave.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br.	" Racalmuto	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
16	"	100. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Cousin: Mrs. Maggie Carbone 300 Madison St. New York	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	Med	Br. Blue	Wales Blaenau-fawr	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
17	"	25. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	31-				
18	"	53. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Bro. Michele Carbone 106 Mulberry St. NY	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Med	Br. Blue	Italy Matera	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
19	"	61. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Bro. Antonio 310 So. Main St. Portland	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/4"	DK	Br. Br.	" Aritena	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
20	"	100. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	No address	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/4"	"	Br.	" Seda	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
21	No	25. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Cousin: Gio. Carbone Bradford Pa	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med	"	" St Agata	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
22	"	21. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Brother: Antonio Kane, Pa	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	DK	"	" Delta Nova	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
23	yes	33. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Friend: Saverio Carbone Hidden 9, New	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	"	" Modugno	"	Dec 12/13	unk	31-				
24	"	10. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Friend: Saverio Carbone 1317 Buffalo Ave. May, Pa	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	31-				
25	"	45. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	No address	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'4"	DK	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	31-				
26	"	85. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Friend: Nicola Carbone 107 Trenton Ave.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	31-				
27	"	48. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Friend: Nicola Carbone 107 Trenton Ave.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31-				
28	"	54. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Cousin: Pietro Carbone 527 Seneca Street	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	31-				
29	"	45. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	Bro: Antonio, 580 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, NY	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	31-				
30	"	50. " 1904 Trans NY Dec 12/13	No address	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	31-				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
V. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Person A. Reddin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 W. has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
555	Kershaw	Mary	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Bro-in-law: Archibald Kershaw, Thistle West, Italy Lane, Belling, England.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Macchini	Santo	35	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	Canada	Toronto	wife: Vincenza, Pescosolida, Italy.	Pa.	Benwood	
3	Pike	Joseph	21	M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Henry, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Rochester	
4	Roberts	John	29	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	wife: Georgina, Kington, Epsom, England.	"	Buffalo	
5	Tranquilli	Enrico	39	M	"	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Ital.	Left at New York	Toronto	No relatives.	Italy		
6	Piccioli	Antonio	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left at New York	"	"	Italy		
7	Lokolowski	Stefan	32	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
DEBARRED	Di Sabatino	Tomasso	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital.	"	Brantford	Sister: Mrs. Giuditta Ampace, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	Corry	
9	Sgraffini	Massimo	40	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Carmella, Sili, Italy.	"	Berwick	
10	Cacucci	Antonio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	"	Copper Cliff	wife: Virginia, Pano, Italy.	N.Y.	Lockport	
11	Cacucci	Carlo	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Ernesto, Pano, Italy.	"	Buffalo	
12	Uccucci	Ernesto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ernesto, Pano, Italy.	"	Lockport	
13	Edwards	William A.	17	"	"	mechanical Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Welland	Brother: Fred J. Edwards, Welland, Ont.	"	Lyndonville	
14	Krakowiak	Yan	38	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Fort William	wife: Marianna, Pokolow, Russia.	"	Buffalo	
15	Leeil	Walter K.	33	"	S	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother: William, 269 Leslie Street, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16	Angiolotti	Eustachio	29	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	"	wife: Maria, Matera, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	
17	Capozza	Capaldo	24	"	S	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
DEBARRED	Tragosso	Francese	24	"	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Annalata, Matera, Italy.	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
20	Lampbell	Robert F.	23	"	"	Furniture polisher	yes	yes	England	English	"	Oshawa Jet	Father: Wm. J. J., St. Catharines, Canada.	"	Mechanicsville	
DEBARRED	Kowalski	Anna	22	F	M	Factory hand	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	wife: Coringla, Monte Leone, Italy.	"	Buffalo	
22	Morra	Michele	27	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Toronto	wife: Lucretia, Paganico, Italy.	N.Y.	Little Falls	
23	Santella	Samuele	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucretia, Paganico, Italy.	"	Clarence	
24	Laboni	Francesco	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucretia, Paganico, Italy.	Pa.	Liberty	
25	Barli	Romeo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucretia, Montecompi, Italy.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
26	Hemainen	Yahmar	36	"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Left at New York	Toronto	No relatives	England		
27	Ritrovato	Felipo	40	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	Left at New York	Toronto	"	Italy		
28	Webb	Horace	19	"	S	Musician	"	"	England	English	"	London	"	Mass.	Boston	
29	Peca	Nicola	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Toronto	wife: Giannina, S. Vito, Italy.	Pa.	Blairville	
30	Di Cinto	Antonio	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

SION

r of the

ny

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
																			1913											
1	Yes	husband	Trans N.Y.C.	May 10/13	210 2d Street	Grand: Rocco D'carlo	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4	Fair	Italy	Padua	N.Y.	May 10/13	Baltic	June 4/13											
2	Self	40 yrs	Trans N.Y.C.	Feb 21/13	1024 Marshall St	Grand: Mrs Joseph Yales						5 3	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		Feb 21/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
3	"	40	Trans N.Y.C.	July 7/13	384 7th Avenue	Grand: Mrs Joseph Yales						5 7	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		July 7/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
4	No	10	Trans Portland	May 20/13	No address							5 8 1/2	Fair	England	Port		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
5	Yes	24	Trans N.Y.C.	Apr 2/13	Wife Giuseppe	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 10	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		Apr 2/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
6	"	34	Trans Providence	Apr 2/13	Wife Giuseppe	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		Apr 2/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
7	"	60	Trans N.Y.C.	July 25/13	225 25th St	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7 1/2	Fair	Italy	Porto Toledo		July 25/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
8	"	153	Trans N.Y.C.	Oct 19/13	67 E Main St	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 4	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		Oct 19/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
9	"	25	Trans N.Y.C.	July 31/13	Box 445, Newark	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 4	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		July 31/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
10	"	50	Trans N.Y.C.	Apr 6/13	447 2nd St	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		Apr 6/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
11	"	54	"	Apr 6/13	447 2nd St	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		Apr 6/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
12	"	50	"	Apr 6/13	447 2nd St	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		Apr 6/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
13	No	95	"	Feb 26/13	London	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7 1/2	Fair	Wales	Leander		Feb 26/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
14	Yes	57	Trans N.Y.C.	May 17/13	154 Wally Avenue	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 8 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 17/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
15	"	70	Trans N.Y.C.	May 27/13	No address	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 8 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 27/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
16	"	19	Trans N.Y.C.	Apr 17/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 4 1/2	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		Apr 17/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
17	"	15	"	May 3/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 5 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 3/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
18	"	6	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 2 1/4	"	"	"		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
19	"	5	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 4 1/2	"	"	"		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
20	"	10	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 7	Fair	England	Port		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
21	"	4	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 1 1/2	Fair	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
22	"	31	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 6	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
23	"	40	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 5 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
24	"	31	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 2 1/2	"	"	"		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
25	"	7	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 4	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
26	Yes	65	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 9	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
27	Yes	5	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 3 1/2	Dark	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
28	"	53	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 6 1/4	Fair	England	Port		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
29	"	18	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 3 1/2	Med	Italy	Porto Toledo		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											
30	"	22	"	May 20/13	4676 Park Ave	Grand: Rocco D'carlo						5 4	"	"	"		May 20/13	Ch. Isaac	Aug 6/13											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
363												
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>La Brasseur</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F M None</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at New York</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>England</i>
2	<i>Modaferri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	<i>Canada Welland</i>	<i>Wife: Maria</i>			<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>
3	<i>Scopellito</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Buzzano, Italy</i>			
4	<i>Caldwell</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F S None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Maria</i>			<i>Collins</i>
5	<i>Black</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S Master</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Wife: Mary</i>			<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
6	<i>Sarracini</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>		<i>Wife: Pasqua</i>			<i>Ohio Boston</i>
7	<i>Colucci</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Wife: Dora</i>			
8	<i>Vapojack</i>	<i>Mato</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Father: Jozsef</i>			<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>
9	<i>Slafek</i>	<i>Kawzemie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M M</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Wife: Janiezhka</i>			<i>Defew</i>
10	<i>Camanti</i>	<i>Tobia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Baczakowicz, Russia</i>			<i>Pa Wayne</i>
11	<i>Luizzo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Amara Vaggio</i>	<i>Eusebio</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M M</i>				<i>Peterboro</i>	<i>Wife: Christina</i>			<i>Ely</i>
13	<i>Giardin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10 5</i>	<i>M S</i>					<i>Rocco San Giovanni, Italy</i>			
14	<i>Alfiro</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>16 5</i>		<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father: Antonio</i>			
15	<i>Giardino</i>	<i>Emidio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>No No</i>				<i>Rocco San Giovanni, Italy</i>			
16	<i>Dailley</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F S Spinner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Dunmill</i>	<i>Father: Agostino</i>			<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>
17	<i>Veranagi</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>Huntsville</i>	<i>Rocco San Giovanni, Italy</i>			<i>Pa Bradford</i>
18	<i>Virgili</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>24</i>						<i>Father: Agostino</i>			
19	<i>Porfiri</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>Rocco San Giovanni, Italy</i>			
20	<i>Chleus</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>No No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Barbara</i>			<i>Buwich</i>
21	<i>Kolski</i>	<i>Nicenty</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M M</i>				<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>Rocco San Giovanni, Italy</i>			<i>Shenandoah</i>
22	<i>Dellele</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	<i>Whitby</i>	<i>Wife: Klementina</i>			<i>Edri</i>
23	<i>Kosczelna</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Nicoletta</i>			
24	<i>Novello</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	<i>Left US at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Maria in Paris, Italy</i>			<i>N.Y. Schenectady</i>
25	<i>Ferrazzano</i>	<i>Michale</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Left US at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Michael</i>			<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Aschcraft</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>8 Morris St, Hamilton, Ont</i>			<i>N.Y. Schenectady</i>
27	<i>Ozluik</i>	<i>Schulim</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father: George</i>			<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
28	<i>Bucker</i>	<i>Schlum</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M Tailor</i>					<i>Bolton, England</i>			
29	<i>Ranaud</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Warrimong</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			<i>Pa Pittsburg</i>
30	<i>Cifrese</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: George, 25 Euclid Ave.</i>			<i>Pa Worcester</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James H. Pierce
Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS **C** TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self \$50.	yes Trans. Boston 1913	July 6 Husband, Robert, 63 Belvidere, Hempstead, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Br Blue	None	England	Grahamstown	Boston	July 6 1913	Bohemian	Aug 11
2	" " 16	yes Trans. N.Y.C. March 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Blk Br	"	Italy	Bruggans	N.Y.	March 1913	Unks	June 7
3	" " 10	" " " 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	March 1913	"	June 7
4	" " 20	" " " 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Br Blue	"	England	Wigan	"	Sept 19 1912	Baltic	June 10
5	" " 36	" " " 1909-10	San Francisco Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Ireland	Armagh	San Francisco	Apr 9 1912	Moond	Aug 11
6	" " 37	" " " 1908-11	Trans. N.Y.C. June 1913	Bro. Leary, 2718 South March St, Boston, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	DK DK Br	"	Italy	Sora	N.Y.	June 1913	Napoli	" 12
7	" " 10	" " " 1908-11	Trans. N.Y.C. May 1913	Bro. in law, George Hanog, 1025 E. Fall St, Waukegan, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK DK Br	"	"	"	Boston	May 1913	Cretes	" 12
8	" " 20	" " " 1908-11	Trans. N.Y.C. Apr 1913	Cousin, Valenty Yankowski, Defren, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	Bagkovic	N.Y.	May 1913	"	" 12
9	No " 23	" " " 1913	2 made Sep 1913	Cousin, Mattia Nymy, 1251 Calthorpe St, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Br Br	"	"	Gassano	"	Oct 1912	S. Santa	" 13
10	yes " 51	" " " 1913	Feb 1913	Friend, Nicola Marime, Bond 111, Cty, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Gr Blue	Alman bald	"	Gassano	"	Oct 1912	S. Santa	" 13
11	" " 166	" " " 1912	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Blue	None	"	Gassano	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
12	" " 105	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	Gassano	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
13	" " 30	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	Gassano	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
14	" " 105	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	Gassano	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
15	" " 55	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	Gassano	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
16	" " 4	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	Portland	Apr 1913	Syming	" 14
17	" " 22	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	"	Italy	Saronno	N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	" 14
18	" " 30	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Br Br	"	Italy	Saronno	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
19	" " 25	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med DK Br	"	"	Saronno	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
20	" " 26	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Saronno	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
21	No " 21	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Blue	"	"	Pomok	Portland	Apr 1913	Pisa	" 14
22	" " 60	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	"	"	Klementow	N.Y.	Apr 1913	S. Santa	" 14
23	yes " 10	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Saronno	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
24	yes " 15	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	DK Br Blue	"	Austria	Wankowice	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
25	" " 20	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Paghino	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
26	No " 80	" " " 1913	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	Apucina	"	Apr 1913	"	" 14
27	yes Self 27	yes Trans. N.Y.C. July 5/13	July 5/13	Friend, Not on list, 1055 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Br Br	None	England	Carlton	Portland	July 5/13	Arabic	" 14
28	" " 28	" " " 1913	July 5/13	Friend, Not on list, 1055 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Puddy Br Br	"	"	Leroy	N.Y.	July 5/13	Pictoria	" 14
29	" " 40	" " " 1913	May 12/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Leomehagen	"	May 12/13	Baldwin	" 15
30	" " 42	" " " 1913	July 19/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br Br	"	Italy	Motef Boghno	"	July 19/13	Canada	" 16

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Man. Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.											
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Case
1	<i>Bregenger</i>	<i>Whitby M.</i>	21	m	Machinist	Yes yes	Illustration	German	Canadian	Grimshy	uncle: <i>William Bristow,</i> <i>Grimshy, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>	
2	<i>Caringi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	17	m	Labour	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Montreal	uncle: <i>Antonio Caringi,</i> <i>177 Denison St., Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
3	<i>Bucci</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	wife: <i>Catarina</i> <i>Tollo, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	
4	<i>Bucci</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	wife: <i>F. Lombardi,</i> <i>Tollo, Italy.</i>	"	
5	<i>Trifunovic</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	18	m	S	"	"	Russia	Russian	London	No relatives Wife: <i>Catzyka</i>	<i>Md. Baltimore</i>	
6	<i>Korzun</i>	<i>Jakub</i>	25	m	m	"	No No	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Lazare, Russia</i>	"	
7	<i>Libylo</i>	<i>Ravel</i>	38	m	m	"	"	"	Polish	Toronto	Wife: <i>Antonina</i> <i>Blazner, Russia</i>	<i>Pa Shenandoah</i>	
8	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>George H.</i>	25	m	S	Gardener	yes yes	England	English	Ridgeway	Sister: <i>Mark Hawkins,</i> <i>Ridgeway, Ont.</i>	<i>Tex Dallas</i>	
9	<i>Leul</i>	<i>Henri</i>	38	m	m	Cigar maker	"	Holland	Dutch	Toronto	No relatives	<i>Holland</i>	
10	<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>Ephraim</i>	24	m	S	Blacksmith	"	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	"	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	m	S	Thames	"	Sweden	Scand.	Toronto	"	"	
12	<i>Grunhage</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25	m	S	Labour	"	Germany	German	Berlin	"	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>	
13	<i>Holec</i>	<i>Anton</i>	26	m	S	Master	"	Austria	Bohemian	Mag. Pello	"	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	23	m	S	Labour	"	Sweden	Scand.	Toronto	"	<i>Rockester</i>	
15	<i>Patton</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	42	m	m	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Hagerstown	wife: <i>Anna Fattore,</i> <i>Ripa, Italy</i>	<i>Pa Buffalo</i>	
16	<i>Nallarola</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	S	"	No No	"	"	Toronto	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Castiglione, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa Palmyra</i>	
17	<i>Ziccardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Ridgeway	Wife: <i>Eugenia,</i> <i>Castiglione, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa Chester</i>	
18	<i>Bris</i>	<i>Vito</i>	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: <i>Rosa</i> <i>Monte Scaglioso Italy</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
19	<i>Di Caranto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m	S	"	No No	"	"	"	Father: <i>Angelo</i> <i>Monte Scaglioso Italy</i>	"	
20	<i>Bris</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Giulia</i> <i>Monte Scaglioso Italy</i>	"	
21	<i>Martinelli</i>	<i>Donato</i>	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Monte Scaglioso Italy</i>	"	
22	<i>Paolucci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	S	"	yes yes	"	"	Quelph	Branlau, <i>Semugie Coslantonk</i> <i>Quelph Ont</i>	<i>Pa Station</i>	
23	<i>Cardone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Calgary	No relatives Wife: <i>Emma</i>	<i>Pa Rochester</i>	
24	<i>Gerov</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	m	m	"	No No	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Wife: <i>Martino Lupari, Italy</i>	<i>Pa Washington</i>	
25	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	S	Black	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	No relatives Brother: <i>Giuseppe, Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
26	<i>Pipe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	m	m	Labour	"	Italy	South Ital	Toronto	wife: <i>Carmina,</i> <i>Castiglione, Italy.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
27	<i>Scarella</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: <i>Martha,</i> <i>Castiglione, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Pa Hartford</i>	
28	<i>Leiske</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	31	m	m	"	"	Germany	German	Oakville	Wife: <i>Maria</i> <i>Buckovac, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
29	<i>Porkas</i>	<i>Alois</i>	38	m	m	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hamilton	Wife: <i>Radovica</i> <i>Topovo Russia</i>	<i>Pa Cleveland</i>	
30	<i>Mielnik</i>	<i>Arnel</i>	26	m	m	"	No No	Russia	Russian	Peth	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Order: W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bregenzer	Whitby M.	21	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Canada	Grimsbury	uncle: Milton Briston, Grimsbury, Ont., Canada.	D.C.	Washington	
2	Cairnigi	Nicola	17	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Montreal	uncle: Ambrogio Carangi, 197 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, Can.	Mass	Boston	
3	Bucci	Giuliano	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	wife: Caterina, Tollo, Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	Bucci	Tommaso	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	wife: Felice, Tollo, Italy.	"	"	
5	Prigodic	Dean	18	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	No relatives Wife: Patsyka	Md.	Baltimore	
6	Korzun	Jakub	25	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laszko, Russia	"	"	
7	Prebels	David	38	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Aselmina, Blaziner, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah	
8	Hawkins	George H.	25	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S.	Ridgville	Sister: Mabel Hawkins, Ridgville, Ont.	Tex	Dallas	
9	Leel	Verit	38	m	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left U.S.	Toronto	No relatives	Holland	"	
10	Hirsch	Ephraim	19	m	Blasphemer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	Johnson	Robert	26	m	Thomson	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
12	Gruenhage	Albert	25	m	Labourer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	"	N.Y.	Hoboken	
13	Holec	Anton	26	m	Walter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Thaq. Falls	"	N.Y.	New York	
14	Johannsen	Rudolph	23	m	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Toronto	"	"	Rochester	
15	Pallone	Antonio	42	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hagerstown	wife: Anna, Tatro, Ripa, Italy	"	Buffalo	
16	Vallarola	Giuseppe	17	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Anna, Castiglione, Italy.	Pa	Palmira	
17	Giardi	Giuseppe	29	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ridgton	Wife: Eugenia, Castiglione, Italy.	"	Chester	
18	Brio	Vito	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Rosa, Castiglione, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	
19	Di Taranto	Giuseppe	25	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Monte Scapio, Italy.	"	"	
20	Brio	Francesco	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giulia, Monte Scapio, Italy.	"	"	
21	Martinelli	Donato	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, Monte Scapio, Italy.	"	"	
22	Paolucci	Giovanni	17	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Brother: Giuseppe, Constantin, Quebec, Can.	"	Station	
23	Cardone	Francesco	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	No relatives Wife: Emma	"	Rochester	
24	Geron	Francesco	27	m	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	Sydney, N.S.	S. Martinio Lupari, Italy	Pa	Washington	
25	Wood	Alfred	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S.	Toronto	No relatives Brother: Giuseppe, Toronto, Canada.	Ireland	"	
26	Pepe	Giuseppe	36	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Toronto	116 Blue St., Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
27	Scarella	Filippo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Carmela, Castiglione, Italy.	Pa	Shenandoah	
28	Leiske	Wilhelm	31	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Oakville	wife: Martha, Oakville, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Porkas	Alois	38	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Hamilton	wife: Mara, Buckovac, Hungary.	"	"	
30	Mielnik	Arriel	26	m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Perth	wife: Fedora, Toboro, Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland	

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Oscar Weiss
John V. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes Self	26 yrs	June 1/13 N.Y.C.	June 1/13	Uncle John Charles, 2124 14th St. W. Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	None	Austria	Melbourne	N.Y.	8.5 R	16	
2	"	15	"	June 1/13	Bro: Antonio, 304 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	Italy	San Felice	"	8.5 R	16	
3	"	50	"	June 1/13	Bro: Goldstone, 645 Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tollo	"	8.5 R	16	
4	"	20	"	June 1/13	Bro: Goldstone, 645 Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.5 R	16	
5	"	14	"	June 1/13	Grandfather, Andrew Pichodis 2713 Elliott St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Siszege	Baltimore	8.5 R	16
6	"	2 1/2	"	June 1/13	Sparrow Point (Baltimore) Md Friend, Grace Pociak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	8.5 R	16
7	"	67	"	June 1/13	Portland Me 515 W Centeyst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Blazine	Portland	8.5 R	16
8	"	125	"	June 1/13	Friend, Seth Miller La Plaz, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Hursley	"	8.5 R	16
9	"	10	Yes	June 1/13	Bro: Goldstone, 645 Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Leyden	N.Y.	8.5 R	16
10	"	44	"	June 1/13	Bro: Goldstone, 645 Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Savroggen	"	8.5 R	16
11	"	5	"	June 1/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Guttenberg	"	8.5 R	16
12	"	15	"	June 1/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Chueig	Portland	8.5 R	16
13	"	90	"	June 1/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	DK	Haz	"	Austria	Klaukietoy	N.Y.	8.5 R	16
14	"	3	"	June 1/13	Friend, Rudolf Helmgren 100 Allegatic St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Br	DK	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	8.5 R	16
15	"	36	"	June 1/13	Bro: Goldstone, 645 Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Br	Haz	"	Italy	Pipa	"	8.5 R	16
16	"	25	"	June 1/13	Bro: Goldstone, 645 Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Castelotti	"	8.5 R	16
17	"	65	"	June 1/13	Uncle, Giuseppe Ferraro 420 N 3d St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Abruzzo	"	8.5 R	16
18	"	41	"	June 1/13	Cousins Francesco Nobile 9004 4th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Scapione	Boston	8.5 R	16
19	"	38	"	June 1/13	Friend, Vincenzo Martinelli 9004 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/2	DK	Br	Haz	"	"	"	"	8.5 R	16
20	"	45	"	June 1/13	Cousins do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	8.5 R	16
21	"	15	"	June 1/13	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	8.5 R	16
22	"	32	"	June 1/13	Bro. Fiorino Term Station, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Cassia	N.Y.	8.5 R	16
23	"	30	"	June 1/13	Bro. Brownlow, Domenico Angelo 18 Ida Pl. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Perma	"	8.5 R	16
24	"	70	"	June 1/13	Friend, Caspers Martini Box 349 Washington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16
25	"	17	"	June 1/13	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16
26	"	30	"	June 1/13	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16
27	"	50	"	June 1/13	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16
28	"	26	"	June 1/13	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16
29	"	11	"	June 1/13	Sister, Jovana Novak 311 Lebanon St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16
30	"	55	"	June 1/13	Cousins, Alexander Pociak Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	S. Martini	"	8.5 R	16

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
I.R. Intercolonial Ry.
P.R. Port of Spain Ry.
L.F.R. Lower Falls Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Person A. B. C.

Immigrant Station, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 are reserved for nationality of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Milliner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Jacimovic</i>	<i>Milka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. M. Nicholl</i>	<i>St. M. Nicholl, Out</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
3	<i>Van Wyk</i>	<i>Hofmeyer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. J. Freeman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cape Colony</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Mother, Sophia S. Box 636,</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
4	<i>Casaliucci</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Johannesburg, S. Africa.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Windgap</i>	
5	<i>Laidaroni</i>	<i>Mattio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
6	<i>Malvaco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. M. Nicholl, Out</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	
7	<i>Mandala</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left US at New York</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Castellotti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left US at New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

11-4673 Carson A. Pappas Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1.5 inclusive written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 211

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jondarski	Waclaw	26	m	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Ottawa	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Underhill	Jessie	29	f	Student nurse			English	English		Toronto	Brother Peter 104 West Ave S. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Westmount	
3	de la Vigna	José	26	m	Clock			Spain	Spanish			no relative	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	"	Isabella	26	f	nour			"	"			"	"	"	
5	Kirszak	Dimitri	35	m	Labore			Austria	Ruthenian		Preston	Lousin Anna Spicgura Ustogelene, Austria	Ind	East Hammond	
6	Challaconby	William J	23	m	Machine			Wales	Welsh		Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Mercer	
7	Gormanly	Delia	26	f	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Left for S. for 10 days	USA Cincinnati	"	Ohio	Cincinnati	
DEBARRED	Policastro	Giorgio	27	m	Labore	No	No	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Pa	Greensburg	
DEBARRED	"	Pasquale	10	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	Giuseppe	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Monricale	Sartolomen	27	m	Labore	yes	yes	"	"		Hamilton	Uncle Giovanni Monricale 345 Mc Nab Street Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Berry	John	31	"	Cotton bleacher			Scotland	Scottish		Merrinton	No relatives	N.Y.	Newark	
13	Hogut	Mikola	26	m	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		London	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Roczieski	Wladislaw	16	"	book			Austria	"		Berlin	"	"	New York	
15	Tinisci	Antonio	28	m	Labore			Italy	So. Italian		Toronto	Sister: Ignazia Schaccio, 32 Bond St, Toronto, Ont., Canada	Pa	Barnesboro	
16	Henderson	John	30	m	Last Maker			England	English	Left for S. at 10 days	"	No relatives	Mass	Marlborough	
17	Sergi	Giuseppe	28	m	House keeper			Italy	South Ital.	Left for S. at 10 days	U.S.A. Billingsby	"	Ohio	Willoughby	
DEBARRED	Marcus	Sam.	26	"	Tailor			Rumania	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Le Palma	Domenco	29	m	Labore			Italy	Ital.		Toronto	"	"	New York	
20	Beckamann	Alfred	42	m	Shoemaker			Germany	Hebrew		"	Bro: Joseph, 649 Boston St E, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	Lagut	Constantin	23	m	Labore	No	No	Russia	Polish	Left for S. at 10 days	U.S.A. Billingsby	"	"	Pittsburg	
22	Pohlman	Karl	34	m	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Nordholm	Charles	31	m	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	
24	Lakin	Sarah	21	f	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		"	Bro: Samuel, 189 Caroline St, Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Wabaty	
25	Bida	Pavil	27	m	Labore			Austria	Polish		St Catharines	Bro: John, St Catharines, Canada	"	Buffalo	
26	Bida	Anna	21	f	House			"	"		"	Bro: John, St Catharines, Canada	"	"	
27	Kaelin	Pauline	26	f	Domestic			Switzerland	German		Cobourg, Ont.	No relatives.	Pa	Pittsburg	
28	Derda	George	23	m	Labore			Austria	Rumanian		Hamilton	Bro: John, Derda, Boyan, Austria.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
29	Heuters	Mart	30	m	Butcher			Germany	German		Montreal	Bro: Joseph, 189 Caroline St, Hamilton, Can.	"	Buffalo	
30	Delucchio	Pietro	22	m	Labore	No	No	Italy	Ital.		Peterboro	Mother: Maria Bignatono Italy	"	"	
31	NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is ascertained by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913.

CLASS **C** NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1907 1912	New York Aug 1912	Friend Josef Wozniak, 10 North Central Avenue, Hurstmont, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	DK	Br	Br	None		Russia	Zitomir	New York	Aug 1907	Unk	July 26	
2	"	"	"	"	Oct 1911 Nov 1912	Washington, Nov 1912	Uncle James Thomas, Hurstmont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Med	"	Hazel	"		England	Stowbridge	Montreal	June 3, 1911	Canada	" 26	
3	"	"	76	✓	May 1913	N.Y.	115 Dougherty St	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	DK	Br	Br	"		Spain	Parrucan	Tampa	11503	Albion	" 26	
4	"	"	"	"	May 1913	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"		"	Libertar	New York	11509	Brick	" 26	
5	"	Self	6	✓	1906 1912	Huron, Ind. Sept. 1912	Broinlaw Josef Rusogak, Company House #185	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Blue	"		Austria	Ustajelene	"	Nov 1911	Lapland	" 27	
6	"	"	26	✓	Aug 1912	Barre, Aug 1912	Patron David S. Challinor, 103 Mercer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Med	Br	Br	"		Wales	Swansea	"	1911	Switzerland	" 30	
7	"	"	25	✓	June 24/13	Geneva, June 24/13	Uncle Mrs. John Gomanly, 130 North 1st St., Erie, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br	Br	Br	"		Ireland	Sligo	"	May 1904	unk	" 30	
8	"	"	600	✓	May 1913	Brooklyn, May 1913	Procureur, 208 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	DK	Br	Br	"		Italy	Sanpi Magna	"	1911	"	31	
9	"	"	"	"	1911 1913	L. P. C.	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1911	"	31	
10	"	"	"	"	1912	L. P. C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1911	"	31	
11	"	Self	12	✓	1913	New York, June 1913	Uncle Giovanni Carbone, 103 Mercer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1911	"	31	
12	"	"	25	✓	May 1913	New York, May 1913	Brother James Barry, 7 Lincoln Ave., Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	Med	"	Br	"		"	Racalmuto	"	Aug 1911	North America	Aug 1	
13	"	"	9	✓	Aug 1913	Buffalo, Aug 1913	Brother John Lovel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Br	"		Scotland	Paisley	"	Apr 1912	Scotland	" 2	
14	"	"	22	✓	1913	New York, June 1913	Brother John Lovel, 66 1/2 1st St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	"	Blue	"		Russia	Poznyajev	"	May 1910	Vladimir	" 3	
15	"	"	20	✓	5/24/13	Rocky Mt., May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 130 North 1st St., Erie, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Gosthouse	"	May 1910	New York	" 5	
16	"	"	40	✓	Oct 1911 June 1913	Mass., June 1913	Brother John Lovel, 31 1/2 1st St., Marlborough, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	"	"	"	"		Italy	Optona	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 5	
17	"	"	40	✓	Dec 1909 Aug 1913	Buffalo, Aug 1913	Brother John Lovel, 103 Mercer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Br	Br	"		England	St. John	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 5	
18	"	"	14	✓	1911 1913	New York, June 1913	Brother John Lovel, 103 Mercer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	DK	Br	Br	"		Italy	Sancti Stefano	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 6	
19	"	"	65	✓	1907 1912	New York, Dec 1912	Brother John Lovel, 170 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Med	"	"	"		Rumania	Doroboi	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 6	
20	"	"	51	✓	May 1913 Dec 1912	Buffalo, Dec 1912	Brother John Lovel, 34 Spruce St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"		Italy	Monte S. Angelo	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 6	
21	yes	"	14	✓	May 1913	Buffalo, May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 639 Jackson St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	Med	Br	Hazel	"		Germany	Breslau	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 7	
22	"	"	5	✓	July 1913	Buffalo, July 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	Br	Br	Br	"		Prussia	Warsaw	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 7	
23	"	"	3	✓	July 1913	Buffalo, July 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	Br	Br	"		Sweden	Stoffors	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 7	
24	"	"	2	✓	July 1913	Buffalo, July 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Br	Br	"		Russia	Tiflis	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 7	
25	"	"	6	✓	July 1913	Buffalo, July 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Br	Br	Br	"		Austria	Tarnow	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 9	
26	"	"	"	"	May 1913	Buffalo, May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK	Br	Br	"		"	"	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 9	
27	"	Self	30	✓	May 1913	Buffalo, May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Br	Br	Br	"		Switzerland	Emmenthal	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 10	
28	"	"	190	✓	May 1913	Buffalo, May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Br	Br	"		Austria	Boyan	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 11	
29	"	"	50	✓	May 1913	Buffalo, May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	DK	Br	Br	"		Germany	Bohn	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 12	
30	"	"	31	✓	May 1913	Buffalo, May 1913	Brother John Lovel, 1150 1st St., Buffalo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	DK	Br	Br	"		Italy	Reggione	New York	May 1910	St. Paul	" 13	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
T.L. Toronto & Lake Huron Ry.
L.A. Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gratisky	Joseph	25	M	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Sturtevant	
2	Palmer	Charles	25	M	Machinist			Sweden	Scandinavian		South St. Mary	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	Moulton	Thomas		M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		St. Thomas	"	Pa.	Shirleyburg	
4	Jenkins	Stanley	20	M	Household			England	English		Toronto	Bro. Mrs. Sidney Francis, Sherbrooke, Que., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	Aielli	Domenico	33	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian		"	No relatives	"	New York	
* 6	"	Francesca	26	F	None			"	"		"	"	"	"	
7	Bodell	Thomas	53	M	Miner			Scotland	English		Beeton	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8	Platham	John	20	M	Domestic			Finland	Finnish		Toronto	Mother, Catharine, Helsingfors, Finland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Johnson	John	52	M	Shoemaker			Sweden	Scand.		"	No relatives	"	"	
10	Jatkowski	Alexander	22	M	Student			Russia	Polish		Niagara Falls	Wife, Julia	"	"	
11	Soluri	Vincenzo	51	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		St. David	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Conn.	Denbury	
12	Holmgren	Alfonso	17	M	"			Sweden	Scand.		Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
13	Orford	Charles	21	M	Student			England	English		St. Catharines	"	"	Rochester	
14	Johnson	Susan	23	F	Domestic			Finland	Finnish		Toronto	41 Holmes St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Johnson	William	21	M	Student			Norway	Scandinavian		Thorold	No relatives	"	New York	
16	D'Angelo	Nicola	37	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		Calgary	Wife, Daniela	"	Rochester	
17	Bancaterina	Francesco	20	M	"			"	"		"	Father, Vincenzo	"	"	
18	Cardone	Camillo	37	M	"			"	"		"	Castiglione, Italy	"	"	
DEBARRED	Tolomont	Harry	22	M	Factor			Russia	Hebrew		Hamilton	Wife, Serafina	"	"	
20	Fucarelli	Antonio	20	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
21	Piggott	Halter	55	M	Labourer			England	English		"	Father, Felice	"	"	
22	Perrier	George	48	M	Bookbinder			France	French		Hearsh	Imperial St. Hamilton	Conn.	Cromwell	
23	Raddysch	John	25	M	Labourer			Germany	German		Campbell	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Fernandez	Antonio	21	M	Student			Spain	Spanish		Hamilton	Wife, Juan Fernandez	"	Niagara Falls	
25	Bliss	W. Gusse	18	P	Student			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	135 Cadmus St. New York	"	New York	
26	Extence	William	28	M	Miller			England	English		"	No relatives	"	"	
27	Salmon	Filly H.	25	F	Student			"	"		North Bay	"	"	"	
28	Ali	Ahmed	21	M	Labourer			Turkey	Turkish		Canada	Pembroke	"	"	
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

* Aiello, Giuseppe 6 yr } use
* " Lucia 3 yr } use
* " Vincenzo 4 yr } use
* " Emma 1 yr } use
11-4073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS NON-TAX. *G*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	60	Yes	1907 1913 Various Mich 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Br	Br	None	Prussia Warsaw	ny	Aug 1907	Potsdam	Aug 12
2	"	16	"	1913 " May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med Br	Blue	"	Sweden Holsburg	"	1901	"	" 13
3	"	93	"	1906 Apr 27/13 Alhambra La Cima 27/13	Wife: Emma, 2016 12th St Buffalo General Hospital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Swartly Br	Br	"	Italy Delcastro	"	1906	Bellin	" 13
4	"	5	"	1907 Aug 3/13 San Jose, Cal. Aug 3/13	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Light Hazel	"	England Liverpool	"	July 1907	Liverpool	" 13
5	"	200	"	1903 1912 New York Dec 1912	Bro. in law, Leopold Biancali 300 W 67th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med Br	Br	"	Italy Palermo	"	1903	Lombardia	" 16
6	" Husband	"	"	1912 " Dec 1912	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	" Self	13	Yes	1914 1913 Littleburg May 1913	Friends, John Saxony 50 Rogersland St, Littleburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Redd. Ash	Blue	"	Scotland Bookham	"	1911	Covington	" 18
8	"	5	"	1907 1913 Various May 31/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Br	"	Finland Helorngfors	"	Jan 26/13	Helorngfors	" 18
9	"	5	"	1907 " July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med Br	Br	"	Sweden Lutenborg	"	July 1913	Holigolof	" 18
10	"	24	"	1907 1913 Various May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	DK Br	Br	"	Russia Gushow	"	May 1913	Petrucioni	" 18
11	No	32	"	1913 Various 1913	Bro. Rudolph 100 Atlantic St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	DK Br	Br	"	Italy Aterns	Boston	1904	Canopio	" 19
12	"	3	"	1912 1913 Various July 1913	Bro. Joseph Brunson 1324 Chapel St, Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Blue	"	Sweden Osterlund	N.Y.	1911	Mannetone	" 19
13	Yes	66	"	1907 1913 Various June 1913	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med Br	Blue	"	England Maidstone	"	Jan 29	Baltic	" 19
14	"	30	"	1913 Various May 1913	Bro. Nicholas - 168 Brown St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med Br	Br	"	Finland Culobri	"	1907	Coronad	" 19
15	"	"	"	1913 Various May 1913	Bro. Domenico 1844 St. Nicholas N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Br	Blue	"	Norway Menden	"	Nov 1907	Baltic	" 19
16	"	30	"	1913 Various Oct 1913	Friends do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	DK Br	Br	"	Italy Perma	"	Apr 1913	Perma	" 21
17	"	27	"	1913 Various Oct 1913	Bro. in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Br	Br	"	" Castiglione	"	Apr 1913	"	" 21
18	"	27	"	1913 Various Oct 1913	Bro. in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	DK Br	Haz	"	" Perma	"	Apr 1913	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	1913 Various Aug 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK Br	Br	"	Prussia Lodz	"	Apr 1913	"	" 21
20	"	1	"	1913 Various Aug 1913	Boarding House 1330 Ashland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Med Br	Haz	"	Italy Sagliano	"	1908	"	" 22
21	"	7	"	1913 Various Aug 1913	Box 21, Cromwell Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	Med Br	Blue	"	England Middlesbrough	Montreal	1900	"	" 22
22	"	300	"	1913 Various May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Med Br	Blue	"	France Pau	ny	Dec 1913	Champragat	" 23
23	No	7	"	1913 Various May 1913	Bro. in law, 233 86th St Bro. in law, 233 86th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	DK Br	Blue	"	Germany Jalkum	"	1893	"	" 23
24	Yes	70	"	1913 Various Jan 5/13	Bro. in law, 233 86th St Bro. in law, 233 86th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med Br	Br	"	Spain Petros	Tampa	Dec 1907	Claveth	" 23
25	"	4	"	1913 Various May 5/13	New York City y m lla, 233 86th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Br	Br	"	Prussia Trossa	ny	Dec 1910	Birma	" 23
26	"	35	"	1913 Various May 23/13	transact, 25180 Hans, 25180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Med Br	Blue	"	England Cuslowood	"	May 22/14	Phila	" 24
27	"	25	No	1907 1913 Various July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br	Blue	"	" Bloomfield	Montreal	1912	Megantic	" 24
28	"	2	"	1913 Various July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	DK Br	Blue	"	Turkey Trube	N.Y.	1907	Unk	" 24
29																				
30																				

G T R. Grand Truck Rv.
N C R. New York Rv.
V R. Vermont Rv.
P R. Pennsylvania Rv.
I R. Illinois Rv.
L R. Lower Rv.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Person A. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-25 as list in 27 written by J. M. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinaviau (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, NY*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Vincenti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	m	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father Lorenzo Vasli Italy</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
2	<i>Pugliese</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	25	m	"	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>wife Silvia Vasli Italy</i>	"	
3	<i>Sankoski</i>	<i>Yan</i>	21	"	<i>L</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	"	
4	<i>Gmays</i>	<i>Makaly</i>	31	"	<i>M</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>wife Eva Sul Russia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	
5	<i>Pastuch</i>	<i>Yan</i>	26	"	<i>L</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Pa. Batesville</i>	
6	<i>Kedfer</i>	<i>George</i>	23	"	<i>carpenter</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Father Thomas Saddick Ont</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
7		<i>William</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	
8	<i>Lukic</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	29	"	<i>m Laborer</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Coback</i>	<i>wife Helena Estyza Austria</i>	<i>W Va. Roanoke</i>	
9	<i>Belanoff</i>	<i>Oden</i>	35	"	"	<i>No No</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>wife Jova Belanoff Sofia Bulgaria</i>	<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>	
10	<i>Carota</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	19	m	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	"	<i>Father Massimo Silvi Italy</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
11	<i>Gianwechi</i>	<i>Scipione</i>	18	"	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Minne. Hibben</i>	
12	<i>Pikush</i>	<i>Markel</i>	20	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Leffers New York</i>	"	<i>NY New York</i>	
13	<i>Fallore</i>	<i>Giuseppe A.</i>	50	"	<i>m</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	
14	<i>Birac</i>	<i>Vaso</i>	22	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife Marija Armitic Hungary</i>	<i>NY Lockport</i>	
15	<i>Assa</i>	<i>Gattardo</i>	18	"	<i>L</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital N</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Uncle Luigi Thorel Ont</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
16	<i>Rinaldi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Leffers New York</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17	<i>Satoral</i>	<i>Yan</i>	22	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Oshawa</i>	"	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
18	<i>Li Marco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	"	"	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Paris</i>	"	<i>Pa. Monroeville</i>	
19	<i>Mascarelli</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	24	"	<i>m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>wife Virginia Silvi Italy</i>	"	
20	<i>Meschinelli</i>	<i>Guerino</i>	20	"	<i>L</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No relatives.</i>	"	
21	<i>Martello</i>	<i>Lamille</i>	39	"	<i>m</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>wife Adeline Silvi Italy</i>	"	
18792	<i>Thuesen</i>	<i>Thorold</i>	20	m	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Thorsen Island Denmark</i>	<i>NY Middlehope</i>	
18793	<i>Jagodic</i>	<i>Mato</i>	43	m	<i>m Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>wife Katar Bogdiero Hungary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
24	<i>Bozic</i>	<i>Dragutin</i>	29	"	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>wife Stolica Hungary</i>	"	
25	<i>Felbatic</i>	<i>Artun</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Sofar Baom Hungary</i>	"	
26	<i>Jogledij</i>	<i>George</i>	32	"	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Daughter Jaga Baom Hungary</i>	"	
27	<i>Pavlenic</i>	<i>Yan</i>	26	m	<i>L</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>No relatives.</i>	"	
28	<i>Pavlenic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	54	m	<i>m</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	"	"	<i>wife Katar Susce Hungary</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
29	<i>Sertic</i>	<i>Mato</i>	22	m	<i>L</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Uncle Martin Sertic Port Colborne Ont</i>	<i>Alton</i>	
30	<i>Tilton</i>	<i>Wincus</i>	20	m	<i>L</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Mary 33 Mitchell Ave Toronto Canada</i>	<i>NY Manhattan</i>	

NOT USED

Tom Watson Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS **CC**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, body, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	Brother, Vincenzo Vacca 308 Seneca Street, No	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Br	Italy Veroli	New York	Sept 1911	Leone	July 25	
2	"	"	Lo	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	No	"	Sister, Mrs Anna Withers Broadway.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	Russia Warsaw	Phila Pa	May 1910	W.K.	" 26	
4	Yes	"	Brother, Michael 106 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	
5	No	"	L. P. C. July 1911	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Austria Brody	"	July 1911	"	" 28	
6	Yes	"	No address	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	England Portsmouth	John	Sept 1911	"	" 28	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Austria Asbitza	"	Sept 1911	"	" 30	
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	DK	Br	Bulgaria Sofia	Dubey	July 1909	"	" 1	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Italy S. Giovanni	"	July 1911	"	" 1	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Russia Konev	New York	Sept 1911	"	" 3	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Italy Miglionico	"	July 1911	"	" 3	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	DK	Hungary Anistice	"	Nov 1911	"	" 27/13	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	Italy Pese	"	July 1911	"	" 4	
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
17	Yes	"	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Russia Stazova	"	May 1911	"	" 10	
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	Italy Selvi	New York	Sept 1911	"	" 10	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	DK	"	"	"	"	" 10	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	" 10	
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Denmark Island	"	"	"	" 9	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med	Br	Hungary Budisere	"	"	"	" 10	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Hungary Ustolva	Dubey	May 1911	"	" 12	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	"	"	"	" 12	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	" 12	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 14	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 14	
29	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	" 14	
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	" 14	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS **CC**

Person A. Robinson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET No. *29*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whose has "Can."	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dimilo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy South Ital. Canada</i>	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>wife: Carmela, Roschicchio, Italy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Botcheff</i>	<i>Moncho</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria Bulgarian</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ny Jamaica</i>
3	<i>Mihaloff</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>wife: Stana, Thren, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Pa Bowerton</i>
4	<i>Bojeff</i>	<i>Steno</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>d</i>				<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ny Jamaica</i>
5	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Juzef</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russia, Polish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife: Francisca, Rudnik, Russia</i>	<i>Ny Camden</i>
6	<i>D'Amunzio</i>	<i>Meschino</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Italy, S. Ital.</i>	<i>Left N.Y. at 11:00 AM</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Petrosian</i>	<i>Therion</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Shaver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Armenian</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife: Tolson, Salt, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Ny Niagara Falls</i>
8	<i>Poczinick</i>	<i>Sliza</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Wife: Helena, Dorojinka, Russia</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Lajko</i>	<i>Klement</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Wife: Emma, Morono, Russia</i>	
10	<i>Markat</i>	<i>Stev</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary Croatian</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Mera, Florica, Hungary</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Huntley</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>England English</i>		<i>wife: Emma, 26, Church St., Cheaseat, England.</i>	
12	<i>Widdison</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>38</i>			<i>Printer</i>					<i>wife: Elizabeth, 31, Wolloughby Ave, Nottingham, England.</i>	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

(OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C C

Q T R Foot Bridge
R Lower Foot Bridge
H
.....
.....
..... Foot Bridge
D M Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

Person A. Robbins
Immigrants Inventory

OVER.

FORMATION REQUIRED BY
REGULATIONS.

32

33

Name of SS.

Date of
Examination.

1913

Albuzzi Aug 14

17

17

17

June 15

Albuzzi Aug 21

June 21/13

Aug 22

22

22

Port of Spain 23

Canada 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Who has Card
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Selli	Luigi	37	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital	Canada	Algoncourt	Wife Maria Pabuca, Italy.	Ohio	Bedford	
2	"	Raffaele	15	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"	
3	Sergstrom	Oscar	32	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York	
4	Tranbouze	Gabrielle	24	f	nurse	"	"	France	French	"	Quebec	"	"	Suffalo	
5	Torini	Sante	42	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Toronto	wife Luise Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
6	Carlo	Fredrico	48	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
7	Gioia	Michele	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso Veroli, Italy.	"	"	
8	Warburton	Edward	27	m	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother James Warburton 103 Ottawa Street, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	
9	"	Maggie	23	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Margaret	3	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Seacrine	Augustino	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Coppercliff	Brother Guglielmo Coppercliff, Canada	N.Y.	Suffalo	
12	Smith	David	40	m	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	wife Margaret 55 Victoria Road, Quebec, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
13	Di Mauro	Paolo	35	"	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Hamilton	no relative	Conn	New Britain	
14	"	Francesca	30	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Giuseppina	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Varady	Janos	30	m	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Mitigami	no relative	N.Y.	Chapfield	
17	Lothman	Samir	24	"	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Armenian	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
18	Shoe	Michael	29	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
19	McNinch	Hugh	30	"	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Suffalo	
20	Porte	Filippo	15	"	Student	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Newark	
21	Pichon	John	34	m	Houseman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Chesley	wife Emma Chesley, Ont.	N.Y.	Suffalo	
22	Duke	George	27	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	Cobalt	No relatives	W.Va	Wooden	
23	Cornelli	Orazio	25	"	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Paris	"	N.Y.	Peter of	
24	Pacifico	Giustino	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gato P. Pacifico Pescara, Italy.	N.Y.	Mechanicville	
25	Di Mauro	Antonio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Di Mauro Sili, Italy.	N.Y.	Peter of	
26	Rongetti	Cesarino	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rongetti Castello Mare Adriatico, Italy.	"	"	
27	Chetiv	Joseph	21	m	Hotel Employee	yes	yes	India (S. Africa)	Cuba	Palau, Can	Palau, Can	father: James - 154 Queen St. London, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Boston	
28	Lawcile	Pietro	29	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Timmons, Ont	wife: Elizabeth Lecorano, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg	
29	Lawcile	George	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Raimondo	Filippo	21	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother: Salotto Napoli, Italy.	N.Y.	Suffalo	

NOT USED

CLASS D.

11-4678

Francisco Di Mauro - usd. Tom V. Watson
Robert D.
William R.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS **D**

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertising, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	1409 1911	1911	Crestline, O.	Nov. 1911.	Brother Vincenzo Radiorza Crestline, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2 Med. Br. Br.	Italy	Patruca	May 14/12	Lamparello	July 25	
2	"	"	No		Uncle Vincenzo Radiorza Crestline, Ohio.			"	"	"	"	54 1/2 DK Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	Self	150. Yes.	1912	New York	Apr. 1912.	Brother John 430 Maple Avenue St. Joseph's Convent. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59 Med. Br.	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	June 1906	Saxonia	25
4	"	"	"	1909	Trenton, N.J.	Sept. 1909.	Friend Vincenzo Vacci 307 Seneca Street Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	51 " "	France	Lyons	"	1903	Le Pennee	25
5	"	"	35	1911	Home, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1911.	Friend Vincenzo Vacci 307 Seneca Street Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	510 DK " "	Italy	Varoli	"	1902	Maetke	25
6	"	"	35		Home, New York	June 1912.	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	56 " DK Br. Br.	"	Varoli	"	June 1912	Arizona	25
7	"	"	55		"	July 18, 1912.	Friend Samuel Johnson New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 " Br. Blue forehead.	"	"	"	July 18, 1912	Canada	25
8	"	Self	15. No		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	58 Med. " None	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1911	Chernian	26	
9	"	"	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	52 " " Br.	England	Bolton	"	May 1911	"	26
10	"	"	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1911	"	26
11	"	Self	11. Yes.	1906	Buffalo	Aug. 1909.	Uncle Giuseppe Podini 368 Seneca Street Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 Med. Br.	Italy	Tarna	New York	May 1906	LaBastagne	26
12	"	"	30	1911	Northrup, Mass.	June 1911.	Friend Charles Cunningham 2306 Highland Court Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	59 Fair " Blue	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug. 1909	Montebello	26
13	"	"	75-2.	1911	St. Mary's, N.Y.	Apr. 1911.	Sister Anna Maria 416 Main St. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 DK Br. Br. Br. Marked	Italy	Criolo	New York	Apr. 04	Montebello	26
14	"	"	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 " " "	"	"	"	Apr. 04	"	26
15	"	"	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 04	"	26
16	"	Self	15-1	1911	Lafayette	July 1911	Friend Louis Sagho 50 William St. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2 " DK " "	Hungary	Egely	"	July 09	Uzbek	27
17	"	"	47. No		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	57 Med. Br.	Russia	Adessa	Quebec	May 1910	"	28
18	"	"	110. Yes.	1911	Trenton	Nov. 1911	Friend John Allen 1231 Pratt Avenue Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	57 " Br.	England	London	Montreal	May 27/11	Canada	29
19	"	"	1- No		No address		No address	"	"	"	"	"	59 Fair L Br. Blue	Ireland	Quebec	Trenton	May 1911	Madison	29
20	"	"	100. Yes	1910	Newark, N.J.	Aug. 1910	Friend Giovanni Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2 DK Br. Br.	Italy	San Giovanni	N.Y.	5/15/10	Br. Racer	29
21	"	"	100-1.	1911	Trenton	Nov. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58 Med. Br.	Germany	St. George	"	1903	UNK	30
22	No	"	2. No		Friend Joseph Delen 444 1st St. Trenton, N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	51 " " Blue	Austria	Cebitzka	Quebec	Apr. 1910	"	30
23	Yes	"	24. Yes.	1911	Brother Vincenzo Rosa, N.Y.	June 1911	Brother Vincenzo Rosa, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51 " " Blue	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	June 1911	Br. Racer	30
24	"	"	53	1910	Boston	Apr. 25/10	Brother Vincenzo Mechanicville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2 DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 25/10	Canada	30
25	"	"	9.	1912	Trenton	Apr. 6/12	Brother Vincenzo Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	54 Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 6/12	Madison	30
26	"	"	25	1911	Trenton	Feb. 1911	Brother Vincenzo Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 " Br. Br.	"	"	"	Feb. 1911	Canada	30
27	"	"	40	1913	No address	July 8/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 Br. Br. Br.	Russia	St. Petersburg	"	July 8/13	Canada	30
28	"	"	100. Yes.	1911	D. C. D.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 DK Br. Br.	Italy	Silvi	"	May 1911	Canada	31
29	"	"	"	1911	D. C. D.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	May 1911	Canada	31
30	"	"	"	1909	Brother Vincenzo Rosa, N.Y.	June 1911	Brother Vincenzo Rosa, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	June 1911	Canada	31

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
I. C. R. Iron Central Ry.
V. R. V. R. Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 29

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Inavalli	Salvatore	35	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle: Giovanni Morelli, 21 & 23 Me Nab St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Inavalli	Vincenzo	34	f		none	No No								
3	Inavalli	Giovanni	11	m											
4	Inavalli	Alfonso	5												
5	Cipolla	Cosima	32	f			yes					Uncle: Giovanni Morelli, 21 & 23 Me Nab St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			
6	Picena	Antonio	37	m		laborer	no				Toronto	wife: Maximina Rosburgo, Italy		New York	
7	Fruchtman	Abraham	42			laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew			1907 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
8	"	Rachel	37	f		none						do			
9	D'Ottavio	Nicola	30	m		laborer	No No	Italy	Ital		Midland	wife: Giulia S. Vito Chetino, Italy.		Valhalla	
10	Succa	Florence	36				yes					wife: Maria S. Vito Chetino, Italy.			
11	D'Ottavio	Rocco	33				no					wife: Lavetta do			
12	Bianco	Domenico	41				yes					wife: Anna do			
13	Yorke	Nellie	25	f		none		England	German			Husband: Robert York, Medford, Ont.		Pittston	
14	Burrow	Edward	45	m		laborer		England			Niagara Falls	No relatives	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
15	Papadocis	Nicholas	29	m		laborer		Greece	Greek		Brookville			Ohio	Mansfield
16	Lawton	Joseph A.	20	m		laborer		England	English		London, Ont.	Bro: John W., 20 Bond St., London, Ont., Can.		R.I.	Providence
17	Sgaleione	Francesco	37	m		laborer		Italy	South Ital.		Toronto	wife: Brunna Matera, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.	
18	Roberts	Samuel	21	m		laborer		England	English		Edt	Sister: Annie Roberts, 15 Bruce St., Edt, Ont., Canada.		N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Inga	Alfonso	19	m		laborer		Italy	So. Ital.		Toronto	Bro: Natale, 224 Chestnut St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Philipsburg	
20	Francesco	Giuseppe	20			laborer						No relatives.		Pa	Kane
21	Romanik	Artin	21					Russia	Russian						
22	Diamond	Arthur	23			laborer		England	English		Niagara Falls	Bro: Mrs. Minnie Campbell, 17 Hunter St., Niagara Falls, Canada.	N.Y.	Massena	
23	Hatton	John	25	m											
24	O'Connor	Pergas	30	m		laborer		Ireland	Irish		Virgil	Bro: Henry O'Connor, St. Joaquin, Que., Can.		Buffalo	
25	Janopoulos	Limetrios	33			laborer		Greece	Greek		Toronto	No relatives.			
26	Mattson	Hannah	25	f		none		Ireland	Irish		Edt	Husband: John Mattson, Edt, Ont., Can.		New York	
27	Calabria	Costantino	24	m		laborer		Italy	Ital		Dellenille	wife: Dommasina Sizzeria, Italy.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
28	"	Alfonso	24				No No					wife: Giuseppe Sizzeria, Italy.			
29	Adomon	Benny	21			laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Ellen Barnes, 4661 St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Arna	Raffaele	23			laborer		Italy	Ital		Trenton	No relatives.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SION

r of the

Ref. _____

<p>ination.</p>	<p>y or Town.</p>
-----------------	-------------------

<p>ination.</p>	<p>y or Town.</p>
-----------------	-------------------

Person: A. R. Phipps
11-4070 Immigrant Name

Immigrant Incomes

Date of
Examination

1913

July 31

31

31

31

31

31

31

31

Aug. 1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

3

4

2

4

5

6

6

6

5

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Italy South Ital.	"	"	wife: Elisabetta, Silvi, Italy.	Pa Berwick
"	"	"	wife: Giovanna, Silvi, Italy.	Ny Potos
Austria Polish	"	St William	wife Antonyna Borszow, Austria.	Pa Conemaugh
Italy South Ital.	"	Welland	No relatives	Ny Hornell
Hungary Magyar	"	Brantford	Father-in-law: Joseph Tammar Niagara Falls Ont., 10 an.	O Dayton
"	"	"	Father: mother: Catherine, Blaydon, Engl.	"
England English	"	St Catharines	Father: Vincenzo, Villa Reale, Italy.	Conn Stamford
Italy South Ital	"	Allandale	Father: John W.	Pa Meyerstown
England English	"	Toronto	Father: London, Engl.	Ny Buffalo
Italy Ital. N.	"	St Catharines	wife: Giovanna, San Martino, Italy.	" N. Fall
" Ital. S.	"	Paris	No relatives.	Pa Kennoride
"	"	"	wife Lucia Silvi, Italy.	"
"	"	"	No relatives.	"
"	"	"	wife: Rosa, San Bartolomeo, Italy.	" Sharon
Germany German	"	Portville	Father: August, Charlsburg, Germany.	Ohio Cleveland
"	"	Northbay	mother: Susanna, Charlsburg, Germany.	"
"	"	"	Father: Jan, St. Anton, Austria.	"
Austria Polish	"	Berlin	Wife: Maria, Nitra, Hungary.	Ny Niagara Falls
Hungary Slovak	"	St William	"	" Buffalo
"	"	"	No relatives	"

as sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chardon

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

8		9		10		11		12	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Ital.</i>			"	<i>Northbay</i>			<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Somerset</i>
<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Robert Dorbridge, Wales.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>
<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Jane M. Dumfries, Scotland.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. N.</i>			"	<i>Welland</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>		"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>			"	<i>Gault</i>	<i>Urfu Umar Constantinople Turkey</i>		"	"
<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>			"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>		<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Allamuchy</i>
<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Stoyan 762 Giddens St, Hamilton Ont.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>			"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		"	<i>Brooklyn</i>

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS D

MONTH OF August, 1913

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
F. R.	Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Person: A. Kellins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vale	Gabor	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Canada	St. William	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Petrans	Paul	42	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Holland	Wife, Emily	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Platt	John	36	M	Piano-Tuner	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Valcheff	Petar	18	M	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Selika	N.Y.	New York
X 5	Antin	Abraham	28	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Sisic Bulgaria	"	Lockport
6	Antin	Rosie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa.	Scranton
7	Dimitro	Kosta	21	M	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Bro. Christo, 109 Suter St. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Mustoe	Alberk	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Caroline, 92 Juss St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
9	Mele	Antonio	21	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Toronto	Bro. Andrea - 148 Pennington St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
10	Huggins	Mary	24	F	Domestic	"	"	British India	African (Black)	"	Watuco	No relatives	"	"
11	Hunter	John	34	M	Porter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Arthur, 615 Logan Ave. Toronto, Canada	Pa.	Scranton
12	Hunter	Florence	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alfino	Francesco A.	37	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Peterboro	Bro. Antonio, " " " " " "	"	"
14	Di Carlo	Domenico	28	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia, " " " " " "	"	Ely
15	Alfino	Dioravante	27	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppina, " " " " " "	"	"
16	Brown	Hilda	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Giovanni, Italy.	"	"
17	Brown	Lillian	9	F	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sidney	Bro. Sam Giovanni, Italy.	"	"
18	Brown	Florence	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1091 Angela	"	"
19	Brown	George	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Giovanni, Italy.	"	"
20	Sebastian	Salvatore	58	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Rajkovic	Mijo	38	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Depot Station	Wife, Raffaele, " " " " " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Bishop	Mary L	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Katar, " " " " " "	N.Y.	Altmar
23	Turton	Sydney	51	M	Plasterer	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Whitney Pier	Sisak, Hungary	Pa.	Bradock
24	Duggen	Margaret	25	F	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. George Duffey Whitney Pier, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
25	Bodeker	Ann.	57	F	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bedfordshire	Wife, Lida, " " " " " "	Ohio	Akron
26	"	Minnie	23	F	Seamstress	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	52 Torrence St. Toronto	N.Y.	Green Island
27	"	Frederick	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
28	Harvey	William	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sam. Edith, Sharpe	"	"
29	Gusko	Lucia	20	F	None	No	No	Italy	Ital S	"	Hamilton	127 Brandon St. Toronto	N.Y.	Green Island
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do do	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Alexander - 67 Centre St. Toronto, Can.	"	Holyoke
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Maria, Appeto	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Mulberry St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Buffalo

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Robert C. Clarke, Immigrant Inspector
J. Franklin Hill

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS **D**

OVER.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, when paid, the owner's name, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mu- nicipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other, assisting, procuring, or abetting, in the entry of any person into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				City or Town.																							
1	Yes Self	33	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	Feb. 1910	442 Abbott Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	S	Br	Haz	None	Hungary	Nitra	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	Unk	Aug 12																	
2	"	9	"	2 mo	Belkham	1910	S. Belkham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Croslamy	"	July 1910	"	"	12																	
3	"	200	"	1 yr	Harrison	1907	596 E 136th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England	Bolton	Halifax	1912	Canada	12																	
4	No	"	17	Trans	N.Y.C.	May 1912	269 Market St Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Lisic	N.Y.	1912	Unk	15																	
5	Yes	"	10	"	Aug 1902	Aug 1910	N.Y.C.	Aug 5/1910	Senanton, Pa.	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Rumania	Tonopol	"	Aug 1902	Carpathia	13																	
6	"	"	"	"	Oct 1904	Aug 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	Hocales	"	Oct 1904	Stedam	13																	
7	Self	150	"	Trans	"	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Greece	Athens	"	Feb 1910	Patria	13																	
8	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	England	Ashbrook	Quebec	Aug 22/10	Dominion	13																	
9	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	uncl.	Feb 5/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Tiverno	N.Y.	Feb 5/10	St. Albans	13																	
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Br India	Shelton	Halifax	Feb 1912	Oceania	13																	
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England	Carnogale	Montreal	Apr 1912	Virginian	14																	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	London	"	Apr 1912	"	"	14																
13	Self	100	Yes	Trans	uncl.	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Brovanni	N.Y.	Feb 1912	St. Albans	14																	
14	"	"	62	"	"	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 1912	St. Albans	14																		
15	"	"	112	"	"	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 1912	St. Albans	14																		
16	Husband	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 1912	St. Albans	14																		
17	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Apr 1912	Thompson	14																	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	Middleboro	"	Apr 1912	"	"	14																
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	"	"	"	14																
20	Self	"	"	Yes	Trans	uncl.	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	"	"	"	14																
21	No	"	85	"	Trans	N.Y.C.	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Sarnon	N.Y.	Feb 1912	St. Albans	14																	
22	Yes Brother	35	"	8 yr	Braddock	1907	608 Corcoran Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary	Lisic	"	Feb 1910	Carpathia	14																	
23	Self	21	"	Trans	Boston	1912	206 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Newfoundland	Trullingale	Sydney	July 1912	Bruce	14																	
24	No	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England	Ashton	Boston	1912	Saonia	14																	
25	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	Apr 1912	Saturnia	15																	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	England	Farnham	Quebec	July 1912	Victorian	15																	
27	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	"	"	15																
28	"	"	30	Yes	Trans	uncl.	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	"	"	15																
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Apr 1912	Saturnia	15																	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary	Lisic	N.Y.	Oct 1912	St. Albans	16																	
31	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Antacore	N.Y.	May 1912	Philadelphia	16																	

6 mos; broad New York, N.Y. 1000.

G.T.R. _____
M.R. _____
W.R. _____
E.R. _____
U.B. _____
L.B. _____

CLASS D.

Insert Robbins

11-4078

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 inclusive written by S. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 37

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence:		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
1	<i>Frankovic</i>	<i>Blaz</i>	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	No relatives	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara</i>
2	<i>Canjemi</i>	<i>Daniela</i>	21	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bro. Alessandro</i>	"	<i>New</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	40	F	M	None	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Guelph</i>	<i>Holland, Ont</i>	"	<i>Niagara</i>
4	"	<i>John</i>	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
5	"	<i>Jane</i>	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>William</i>	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>David</i>	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Martha</i>	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Katherine</i>	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Hugh</i>	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Sacco</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	"	"	<i>Uncle, Luigi Sacco</i>	"	"
12	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Ida</i>	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Niagara Falls, Ont</i>	<i>Me Millin</i>	"
13	<i>Roslosni</i>	<i>Johann</i>	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	"	"	No relatives	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Dillon</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Bro. John, 31 Bird Ave</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Allen</i>	15	M	S	"	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Koual</i>	<i>Maturj</i>	38	M	M	"	No	No	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Sudbury</i>	<i>Father, William</i>	"	<i>Niagara</i>
17	<i>Stensland</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Thorold</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Theodorson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Czechowici, Russia</i>	"	"
19	<i>Nallarcia</i>	<i>Donato</i>	49	"	"	Laborer	No	No	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Christiansund, Norway</i>	"	"
20	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	28	F	M	None	yes	yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	"	<i>Norman</i>	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. Robert McMillan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	"	<i>Muriel</i>	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, do</i>	"	"
23	<i>Diquanta</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	"	<i>Essex</i>	<i>Wife, do</i>	"	"
24	<i>Przygoda</i>	<i>Stanyslaw</i>	26	M	S	"	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>Bro. Jan, 230 Niagara St Toronto</i>	"	<i>Niagara</i>
25	<i>Martini</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	19	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S.</i>	"	<i>Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Father, Matteo</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Nimiquean</i>	<i>Andri</i>	20	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	"	<i>Orillia, Ont</i>	<i>Songolardi, Italy</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Washington</i>
27	<i>Bryce</i>	<i>James</i>	21	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father, William</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
28	<i>Licata</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	20	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	"	<i>Welland</i>	<i>47 Norton St. Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Papkin</i>	<i>Lena</i>	24	F	M	None	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Berlin</i>	No relatives	"	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Bickerton</i>	<i>Frank</i>	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bro. Stephen</i>	"	<i>Niagara</i>
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Order Weirhead

ION

of the

24.

Town.

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

Falls

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS

D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	40 yrs. 5 mo. Phila. Pa. Aug. 09	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Hungary Yocens	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Argentine	Aug 16
2	"	23 yrs. Trans. N.Y.C. Sept. 1911	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Italy Morseto	"	Sept. 1911	Unk	16
3	" Husband 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Ireland Crickfergus	St. John's	1918	L. Manitoba	16
4	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med LK Br Blue	"	" Belfast	"	1911	"	16
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Med LK Br Blue	"	"	"	1911	"	16
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Med LK Br Blue	"	"	"	1911	"	16
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Med LK Br Blue	"	"	"	1911	"	16
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Med LK Br Blue	"	"	"	1911	"	16
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Med LK Br Blue	"	"	"	1911	"	16
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Med LK Br Blue	"	"	"	1911	"	16
11	No Self	25 yrs. Trans. N.Y.C. Sept. 1911	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK DK Br Br	"	Italy Giasio	N.Y.	Sept. 1911	Unk	16
12	yes	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med DK Br Br	"	Switzerland Fonds	Montreal	1910	Courthien	17
13	"	150	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Br Br	"	Hungary Doboschaw	"	May 1/14	Boeln	19
14	"	55	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Ireland Limerick	London	June 9/14	Patonic	18
15	"	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	England Robertown	"	1911	Corseian	19
16	"	23 yrs. 1909	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br Blue	"	Russia Puchowice	N.Y.	1909	Unk	19
17	"	9 yrs. 1909	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	Norway Menden	"	Apr. 1909	Idriatic	19
18	"	9 yrs. 1909	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr Br Br	"	" Christiansund	"	Apr. 1909	Unk	19
19	"	300	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Italy Kastiglione	Salifex	May 1909	Praxium	19
20	" Husband 30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Br Br	"	Scotland Govan	Montreal	1911	Victorian	20
21	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Fr Br Blue	"	Ireland Belfast	"	1911	"	20
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Fr LK Br	"	"	"	1911	"	20
23	" Self	17	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Italy Gargano	Salifex	Apr. 1906	Unk	20
24	"	17 yrs. 4 yrs. 1912	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Russia Radam	N.Y.	1912	Unk	20
25	"	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	DK DK Br Br	"	Italy Songbandi	Boston	1911	Canopic	21
26	"	775	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	DK DK Br Br	"	Austria Telesblecha	"	June 1909	Unk	21
27	"	18	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fr LK Br Blue	"	Scotland Edinburg	Salifex	Apr. 1911	Megantic	21
28	"	3 yrs. Trans. N.Y.C. Sept. 1911	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Br Br	"	Italy Grotte	N.Y.	Sept. 1911	Sankhara	21
29	"	5 yrs. 1911	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med Br Br	"	Russia Mesange	"	Jan. 1911	Unk	21
30	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fr Red Br	"	England Manchester	London	Oct. 22/1910	Laurentie	21

CLASS D.

Person A. Robbins

W. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 3 - 11-4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	De Palma ¹⁸⁸⁹ Guido	28	M	Blacksmith yeoman		Italy	Ital S.	Canada Midlands	Bro. Paolo, Tring Landro, Italy	Pa Newcastle	
2	Carovaggi ¹⁸⁹⁰ Nicola	22	M	S Laborer		"	"	"	Mother, Catania, Sicily, Italy	" "	
DEBARRED	Scaglia ¹⁸⁸¹ Gaetano	13	M	S None	No No	"	"	"	Uncle, Vincenzo Pisciotti, 637 N. 7th St. N. Hamilton	N.Y. New York	
4	Capace ¹⁸⁸¹ Umberto	19	M	S Machinist yeoman		"	"	"	Bro. Angelo, 128 Fullerton St. Hamilton	N.Y. "	
5	Carofolo ¹⁸⁸¹ Lanto	42	M	M Laborer		"	"	"	Bro. Concetta, 71 Ave. Italy	" Rome	
6	Benson ¹⁸⁸⁰ Marime	16	F	S. Stenographer		Newfoundland	English	"	Mother, Taghina, 448 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa Philadelphia	
7	Hilwell ¹⁸⁸⁹ Wilfred	23	M	S Butcher		England	"	"	Mother, Constance, Huntville, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Larkin ¹⁸⁸⁹ Chanc	48	M	S None		Russia	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Ohio Youngstown	
9	Larkin ¹⁸⁸⁹ Jacob	56	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Larkin ¹⁸⁸⁹ Chaim	36	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Crosbie ¹⁸⁸⁹ Robert	22	M	S Clerk	Ys. Ys.	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, Andrew, Beith, Ayrshire, Scotland. Mass Mt Vernon	"	
12	Brunon ¹⁸⁸⁹ Concezio	47	M	M Laborer		Italy	Ital S.	"	Bro. Pisciotti, Villamagna, Italy.	Pa Altona	
13	Macasevic ¹⁸⁸⁹ Paras	40	M	M		Hungary	Croatian	"	Wife, Trajka, Gornji Varos, Hungary	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
14	Hamenka ¹⁸⁸⁹ Stefan	22	M	S Presser		Russia	Russian	"	No relatives	"	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. = 13
CLASS C. = 1
NON-TAXABLE = 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS **D**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Self	49	Yes	Trans N.Y.C.	May 1910	Friend, Antonio Salicio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Rosca	N.Y.	274	May 22	1910	Barbarossa	Aug
2	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Boston	Jan 11	1911	Canopic	"	
3	Uncle	15	"	"	"	Under 16 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Unk	N.Y.	1912	Unk	"	
5	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mother	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Uncle	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Montreal Central Ry.
N. Y. R. — New York Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

James A. Robbins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Joseph	37	m	mm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y.	Stottville
2	"	Annie	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Robert	14	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Asselin	Beatrice	18	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauce Jct.	Father Joseph Beauce Jct. P.Q.	"	Buffalo
5	McEwen	Christina	45	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kensel	Brother John Kensel, Ont.	"	New York
6	Beachey	Edith	21	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father John Beachey 119 Erie Ave. Brantford Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Walters	David J.	45	m	m Fruit grower	"	"	"	German	"	Grimsby	Brother Jacob Walters Grimsby, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	"	David E.	14	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Fredie Reeves	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
10	Posner	Sarah	19	f	M	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Hyman Posner Whitby Ont	Md	Baltimore
11	"	Isaac	1	m	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Di Mauro	Sebastiano	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father Chas D.	Conn	New Britain
13	Taylor	Clinton	18	"	Lineman	yes	yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, Ont.	Buffalo	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	Lasey	James	37	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ex Lake	Mother Mary Ex Lake, Ont	"	Rochester
15	Deemer	Eva	62	f	old none	"	"	"	German	"	Galt.	Daughter Mrs. Kadigan Galt, Ont.	"	Buffalo
16	Holden	Ernest	27	m	S. Blackman	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls
17	Martin	Charles Wm	75	m	S. Dr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Ex Father Chas Wm 64 St. Midland Ont.	"	Catfish
18	Maass	Charles C. J.	51	"	M. Chrysgman	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	no relation	N.Y.	Riverside
19	"	Caroline	51	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vaptanian	Or Isaac	27	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
21	Ellard	Harry	33	m	M. Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	Buffalo
22	Delaney	Simpson	37	"	Agum Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Mrs. Mary 90 Brunswick Ave	"	"
23	Perker	Harvey G.	29	"	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	New York
24	Shepard	Mary	70	f	old none	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls
25	Hill	Vernon	21	m	S. Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Father William Hill Mayonville Ont.	Q	Cleveland
26	Nusca	Paolo	27	m	M. Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	Bro. Luigi, 211 Ashland Ave, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27	Travalli	Angelino	14	m	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles Giovanni Morelli Me 74 St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
28	Cipolla	Antonia	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles Giovanni Morelli 218 Me Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	Cipolla	Calogero	27	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Callison	Wiley	33	"	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cartier	Sister Mrs. Gladys McNamara Cartier, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Archibald J. O'Connell, Inspector.
John P. Waller
Robert P. Leach
J. Frank L. Lull

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Self	No	1906 1907	Stottville, N.Y.	Mother-in-law Mrs. M. M. Mallard Stottville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Duckfield	Quebec	May 1909	Forsean	July 25		
2	Husband	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton	"	May 1909	"	28		
3	Father	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1909	"	28		
4	Self	No	"	"	St. Joseph's Convent Cine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	May 1909	"	28		
5	"	No	1901 1902	New York City	Friend Miss F. Chapman 40 West 80 Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beaufort	N. Falls	July 25/13	25		
6	Father	No	"	"	Protestant Episcopal Hospital Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Kensel	July 25, 1913	G.I. 8	25		
7	Self	No	"	"	wife Martha 134 1/2 Pierce Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Brantford	July 26, 1913	"	26		
8	Father	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	July 25, 1913	L.B.	25		
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimby	July 25, 1913	"	25		
10	Husband	No	"	"	Husband. Arthur Posner 473 West Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	July 25, 1913	"	25		
11	Father	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	S. D. H. H. H.	Dec 1910	Royal Edw	26	
12	"	No	"	"	Aunt. Anna Posner 416 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	July 25, 1913	G.I. 6	26
13	Self	No	1895 1913	Newark N.J.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/2	Med	Dark	Br.	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	7/24/13	G.I. 14	26	
14	"	No	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Anna Nagle 296 Rochester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	USA	St. Newark N.Y.	July 27/13	L.B.	27	
15	"	No	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Maude Koeale St. Michigant	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maynooth	"	July 28/13	G.I. 14	28
16	"	No	"	"	Friend Mr. McKay St. Michigant	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baden	UNK	1892	UNK	28
17	"	No	"	"	Friend Richard Gordon Cathedral N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	June 1910	Virginia	29
18	"	No	"	"	Friend Lillian Gordon Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	"	July 28/13	UNK	29
19	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	N.Y.	4/19/13	Main	29
20	Self	No	"	"	Boarding House 126-111 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	N. Falls	7/19/13	G.I. 6	29
21	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	Dec 1907	UNK	29
22	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	3/1/08	UNK	29
23	"	No	"	"	Aunt Mrs. M. LeSauce 1925 St. N. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	N. Falls	7/19/13	G.I. 14	29
24	"	No	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Annie Newman Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	England	Leighton	Quebec	May 1906	UNK	30
25	"	No	"	"	Friend Frank A. Jackson P.O. Cleveland East Drive La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Ireland	Bray	Montreal	1899	UNK	30
26	"	No	"	"	Bro. Rocco Russo, 1330 Cal. land Ave, May, Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Canada	London	N. Falls	July 28/13	G.I. 10	30
27	Father	No	"	"	Daughter Mrs. John Salvo Ravelli, Class D	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Baglione	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Modona	30
28	"	No	"	"	Daughter Mrs. John Salvo Ravelli, Class D	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	July 28/13	G.I. 20	31
29	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	July 28/13	"	31
30	Sister	No	"	"	Friend "Dr. Pierce" Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	July 28/13	"	31
31	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bognor	"	July 28/13	G.I. 14	31

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Boat Bridge
L.B. Lower Boat Bridge

CLASS E.

Person & Rollins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 inclusive written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35 11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Christy	David	18	m		377 mason		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle George O'Brien 243 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Mulhino	Shene	24	f		nurse		"	French	"	Suelph	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
3	Cowling	John R	37	m		Teamster		"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Charles 27 Lomb St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	LeMonte	Alma	37	f		none		"	Irish	"	"	Sister Martha Blackstone 16 Greenwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
5	Russell	James	32	m		Businessman		"	England	"	"	Sister do	"	"	
6	Stella	Antonio	31	m		Labourer		"	South Ital	"	"	Wife: Ann Macolata Matina, Italy.	"	N.Y.	
7	Gowan	William J	31	m		Motor Man		"	Irish	"	"	Father: Robert Allenford, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Newark	
8	Wilson	Alfred C	33	"		Iron worker		"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother James Cuthbertson, Saltington, London, Eng.	"	Buffalo	
9	Layson	Richard	26	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Richard Central Ave. Station, Birmingham Eng.	"	"	
10	Mardian	Stachig	28	"		Iron worker		"	Almonian	"	Brantford	Bro: Hays Brantford, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Lancaster	
11	Nevoian	Norin	25	"		"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
12	Magardickian	Mark	22	"		Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Erie	
13	Mascoe	Ellen	21	f		Domestic	yes	"	English	"	Brampton	Friend: Mrs. Joseph B. McKelvie Brampton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	Callura	Salvatore	22	m		Labourer		"	Ital	"	Welland	Brother Giuseppe Welland, Ont.	"	"	
15	Schan	Alfred	27	m		Farmer		"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother in law: Elizabeth Turtle 84 Sisdale Street, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
16	"	Gertrude	22	f		none		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
17	"	Clotilde	2	f		"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
18	Brook	Frederick	28	m		Gardner	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
19	"	Elizabeth	29	f		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Deane	Ernest A.	29	m		Blacklayer		"	"	"	Smithville	Wife Mary Smithville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Coburn	Lloyd	19	"		Painter	yes	"	Irish	"	Humberstone	Father: Sylvester Humberstone, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
22	Dubrosky	Jacob	30	m		Blacklayer		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
23	Krusgen	Michael	26	m		Farmer		"	Polish	"	Douglas, Ont.	Father: Paul Rouffert, Ont., Can.	"	Albion	
24	Nellis	Reginald F	37	m		Blacklayer		"	English	"	Grimsley	Sister: Mrs. J. W. McLean Grimsley, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
25	Common	William	30	m		Farmer		"	Irish	"	Dublin, Ont.	Father: J. P. O'Connor Columbus, Ont., Canada.	"	Rockton	
26	Rigley	Samuel	20	"		Labourer		"	English	"	St Catharines	Father: Robert Rigley 417 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
27	Arth	Alexander	29	"		Steam fitter		"	Scotch	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
28	Boyd	Fred	24	"		Blacklayer		"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father: George Boyd 40 Jefferson Street, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Massachusetts	
29	Labovitch	Sarah	2	f		None		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Brooklyn	
30	Pigeon	Victor	22	m		Labourer	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Joseph Switzerland, Que., Canada.	"	Buffalo	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pigeon
John V. Wallin
Robert P. Clark
James H. Pigeon
J. Franklin Hall

ON

of the

U.

Of who
citizen
before
citizen

Falls

Calo

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913.

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes Jan 11/13 Rochester, N.Y.	No address.	No	No	No	No	55	Fair	Br Blue	None	Canada Toronto	N. Falls	July 30/13	U.S.	July 1913	
2	"	"	25	" " Buffalo, N.Y.	Boarding House 1522 Main Street	"	"	"	"	55	Med	" Br	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	28	" " " "	Friend: Mathew Katskey 73 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	510	"	" Blue	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Husband	"	1903-1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	56	Skir	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	20	Self 1913	Sister: Mrs Anna Covell 252 Monroe Avenue	"	"	"	"	58	Med	" Br	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	26	Trans N.Y.C. Feb 1910	Cousin: Eustachio Stella 106 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	53	OK Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	1889-1888 Woodworth 1888 Nevada - 1888	Sister: Mrs Thomas Bourque 386 Central Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Matera	N.Y.	Feb 1910	D. S. Costa	Aug.	
8	No	"	30	1900-1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	No address.	"	"	"	"	58	"	OK Br Blue	Scar on nose	England London	Quebec	Aug 28/13	Dominion	"	
9	"	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Br " "	Woman's tattoo on both forearms	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	"	4	Yes Trans N.Y.C. Aug 1910	Friend: Marie L. Dordorain 427 Main St, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	57	OK Br Br	"	None	Turkey Izmir	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Laurette	"	
11	"	"	28	1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	OK Br Br	"	"	Turkey Izmir	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	13	Yes Trans N.Y.C. Aug 1910	Employer: Mrs McVittie 197 W. 10th St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	51	OK Br Br	"	"	England London	Quebec	Aug 28/13	Dominion	"	
13	"	"	25	1907	Uncle: Calogero L. Lino 313 Eleventh Street	"	"	"	"	51 1/4	Med Br Br	"	None	Italy S. Grotte	New York	Aug 1910	Dominate	"	
14	"	"	20	No	Friend: home Wanchala, Fla	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Br Br	"	"	England Gurnsey	Quebec	Sept 1907	UK	"	
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	52	Med Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	510	"	" Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	N. Falls	Aug 1913	S.T. 2	"	
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	"	"	England St. Peters	Quebec	May 1908	Horington	"	
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	" Blue	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	" Blue	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
20	No	Self	7	1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	No address.	"	"	"	"	56	"	" Blue	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	"	26	1907	Friend: Louis Krell 1361 1/2 Grace Avenue	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Fair Br Br	"	"	Canada Hamilton	N. Falls	Aug 1913	LB	"	
22	"	"	57	Yes Trans N.Y.C. Jan 1904	No address.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	18	1907	Sister: Mary Kuznetski Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	1899	Wife: Susan, 283 Audubon Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	Br Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	14	1913 N.Y.C. July 25/13	Sister: J. G. O'Connor Hans St. Mary's Hospital	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	18	"	Sister: William K. Kell 199 Elmwood Ave	"	"	"	"	57	Fair " " "	"	none	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	"	Friend: Wm Martin 212 Main Street	"	"	"	"	58	"	" " "	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	9	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br Br	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. F. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Boat Harbor
L. B. Lower Boat Harbor

CLASS E.

Person A. Robinson

U.S. Immigration

Date of
Examination.

1913

July 3

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 36

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before on List.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Iruell</i>	<i>Zellia</i>	25	f	S	Nun	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father Napolian			
2	<i>Roi</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Irene			
3	<i>Aurele</i>	<i>Louise</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Brother Isenice			
4	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.			
5	<i>Demore</i>	<i>Mary</i>	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 London St. Sherbrooke, Can.			
6	<i>Dalgleish</i>	<i>Monica C</i>	34	m	m	Law Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Uncle Thomas Garton			
7	<i>Spradley</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	24	"	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Wife Violet			
8	<i>Tymms</i>	<i>Mary</i>	6	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Glenwood Road, Innesburg, Ont.			
9	<i>Cole</i>	<i>George</i>	25	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Napoleon, 36 Boulevard St. Montreal, Can. do.			
10	<i>Heston</i>	<i>Percy</i>	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
11	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	22	m	"	Post Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother: Elijah, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
12	<i>Jiddaugh</i>	<i>Richard</i>	24	"	"	Chemical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Capleton	Brother: Hubert, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
13	<i>Kiendall</i>	<i>Arila</i>	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Brother: Adolphe, 678 St. Catherine St. East Montreal, P.Q.			
14	<i>Andrieu</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	41	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
15	"	<i>Matilda (wife)</i>	36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
16	<i>Loggy</i>	<i>Frances E.</i>	55	f	Wd.	Scamster	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
17	<i>Nazarian</i>	<i>Manuk</i>	22	m	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
18	<i>Metcalf</i>	<i>Leslie B.</i>	19	m	S	Law Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Burford	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
19	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Otterville	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
20	<i>Megis</i>	<i>Janos</i>	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
21	"	<i>Anna (wife)</i>	45	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
22	"	<i>Paul (son)</i>	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
23	<i>Baker</i>	<i>John</i>	48	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
24	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Ernest W.</i>	25	m	S	Timber	"	"	"	"	"	Queenston	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
25	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	36	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Merritton	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
26	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	34	f	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
27	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	48	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Merritton	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
28	<i>Baker</i>	<i>William</i>	26	m	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			
29	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Janet</i>	40	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.			
30	<i>Antin</i>	<i>Barney</i>	15	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother: James, 1000 Bay, New Brunswick			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Tom V. Walters Inspector
Maurice O'Brien

MISSION

and Labor of the

Pages, N.Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

Final Destination.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulation.	
No.	City or Town.	No.	By whom was passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1	Niagara Falls	yes	Self	No											55	Med	Br	Br	Canada	Toronto	11/13	10/13	
2	"	"	"	"											56	"	Gr	"	Windsor Mill	"	11/13	"	
3	"	"	"	"											56	"	Gr	"	Yarmouth, NS	"	11/13	"	
4	"	"	"	"											56	"	Br	"	Shertbrooke	"	11/13	"	
5	"	"	"	"											55	"	Gr	"	St Lucia	"	11/13	"	
6	Newark	"	"	No											60	Red	Br	Blue	Atlanta, Ga	11/13	11/13	Cassandra	
7	Dayton	"	"	No											58 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Canada	Cornwall	11/13	11/13	
8	London	"	"	No											54	Br	Br	Br	"	11/13	11/13	11/13	
9	Long Island City	"	"	No											510	Br	Br	Br	New York	11/13	11/13	11/13	
10	Stamford	"	"	No											56	Br	Br	Br	England	11/13	11/13	11/13	
11	Pittsburg	"	"	No											510	Br	Br	Br	Canada	11/13	11/13	11/13	
12	Lockport	"	"	No											57	Br	Br	Blue	London	11/13	11/13	11/13	
13	Buffalo	"	"	No											56 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Montreal	11/13	11/13	11/13	
14	"	"	"	No											58	Br	Br	Br	Toronto	11/13	11/13	11/13	
15	"	"	"	No											55	Br	Br	Blue	"	11/13	11/13	11/13	
16	"	"	"	No											51	Br	Br	Br	Canada	11/13	11/13	11/13	
17	"	"	"	No											53 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Turkey	11/13	11/13	11/13	
18	"	"	"	No											58	Med	Br	Br	Canada	11/13	11/13	11/13	
19	"	"	"	No											57	Br	Br	Br	Ottawa	11/13	11/13	11/13	
20	"	"	"	No											57	Med	Br	Br	Hungary	11/13	11/13	11/13	
21	"	"	"	No											53	Med	Br	Blue	"	11/13	11/13	11/13	
22	"	"	"	No											57 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	11/13	11/13	11/13	
23	"	"	"	No											57	Br	Br	Blue	Canada	11/13	11/13	11/13	
24	"	"	"	No											56	Br	Br	Br	"	11/13	11/13	11/13	
25	"	"	"	No											56 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Italy	11/13	11/13	11/13	
26	"	"	"	No											54 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Canada	11/13	11/13	11/13	
27	"	"	"	No											59 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	Scotland	11/13	11/13	11/13	
28	"	"	"	No											511	Med	Br	Blue	England	11/13	11/13	11/13	
29	"	"	"	No											53 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	Canada	11/13	11/13	11/13	
30	"	"	"	No											57	Br	Br	Blue	"	11/13	11/13	11/13	

G.T.R. _____
M.C.R. _____
W.R. _____
E.R. _____
U.B. _____
L.B. _____

CLASS E.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

1913

Aug. 9

9

9

9

9

8

9

9

9

9

10

10

10

10

11

12

12

12

12

12

12

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
<i>Monteith</i>	<i>Eva</i>	34	F M	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Husband: John, 67 Montrose St. Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
<i>DeBorste</i>	<i>Mary</i>	46	F M				<i>African (Black)</i>	<i>Round Oak</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Sarah Blaney, Round Oak, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Miller</i>	<i>Edwards A</i>	28	M M	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father-in-law: Geo. Chapman, 14 Burchett St. Toronto.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harrisburg Pa.</i>
"	<i>Emily (wife)</i>	27	F	<i>None</i>			<i>English</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Edward G. (son)</i>	4	M S	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Grandfather, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Audrey (daug.)</i>	6	F S	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>		"	"	<i>Grandfather, do</i>	"	"
<i>Massie</i>	<i>Fred. A.</i>	23	M S	<i>Belboy</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	"	<i>Father: James, Campbellford, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
<i>Killaspie</i>	<i>Anna S.</i>	42	F M	<i>None</i>			"	<i>Sydney N.S.</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Jean McPhail, Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Madison Sc.</i>
"	<i>Thomas (son)</i>	18	M S				"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Christina (daug.)</i>	13	F S				"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Jean (daug.)</i>	7	F S				"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Peter (son)</i>	4	M S		<i>no</i>		"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Alexander (son)</i>	3	M S				"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>John (son)</i>	2	M S				"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
"	<i>Agnes (daug.)</i>	1	F S				"	"	<i>Aunt, do</i>	"	"
<i>Pilley</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	28	M M	<i>Carpenter</i>			"	"	<i>Father: John, Glace Bay, N.S.</i>	"	"
"	<i>Elizabeth wife</i>	23	F M	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	"	<i>Father-in-law, do</i>	"	"
<i>Stieckland</i>	<i>Edward</i>	18	M S	<i>Electrician</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>St. Arthur</i>	<i>Father: Nathaniel, St. Anney, N.S., Canada.</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>Krell</i>	<i>Charles</i>	19	M S	<i>Machinist</i>			"	<i>Nagawville</i>	<i>Aunt: Mrs. J. Parish, St. C. Albion, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Jacksonville</i>
<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Jean</i>	76	F M	<i>None</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>J. M. Nelson, Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
"	<i>Amie</i>	46	F S	<i>Missionary</i>			<i>English</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
<i>Pox</i>	<i>Della K</i>	24	F S	<i>Forewoman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Fours, 734 St. Catherine St., Montreal.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
<i>Leahndale</i>	<i>William</i>	21	M S	<i>Tracer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Aurelia</i>	<i>Father: Thomas, Aurelia, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Chambers</i>	<i>William</i>	20	M S	<i>Boat Maker</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Peterboro</i>	<i>Father: William, Brantford, Ont., Can.</i>	"	<i>Schenectady</i>
<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	27	F S	<i>Pattern Maker</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>Macedon E.</i>
<i>Hennessey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M S	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Father: Jeremiah, 2 Shelton Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	50	M M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bro: George Robinson, 153 Main St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Elmora</i>	45	F	<i>None</i>			<i>German</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Thomas D.</i>	21	M S	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Father: Patrick O'Neill, 121 Victoria St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.</i>	"	"
<i>Adams</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	53	F S	<i>None</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Kingville</i>	<i>Father: Joshua, Kingsville, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pitt City</i>

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Maurice Osim
*Arthur J. Odeneat**Edison W.*
Tom B. W.
Robert P.
William

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes Husband 250 No				No and died.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fr	Br	Ir	Ireland, Cork	Quebec	Aug 13 1884	Irish	Aug 13	
2	Self 150 No				Husband: Frank 336 W 57th St. New York City.						5	6	Br	Br	Br	Canada, Round Oak	King's Ferry	Aug 14 1884	Irish	Aug 14	
3	Self 110 No				Born Robert 7 N Market St. Harnesburg					Good	5	6	Ms	Br	Blue		Scotland, Coatbridge	Montreal	Aug 14 1884	Pretorian	Aug 14
4	Husband -				Born - do						5	0	Ms	Br	Br		Canada, Toronto	King's Ferry	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
5	Father -				Uncle - do						-	-	Fr	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
6	Father -				Uncle - do						-	-	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
7	Self 0. No				No address						5	6	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
8	Husband 350. No				Husband, James Madison Pa						5	4	Ms	Br	Br		Scotland, Carlisle	Halifax	Aug 14 1884	Irish	Aug 14
9	Father -				do						-	-	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
10	"				Father - do						-	-	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
11	"				Father - do						-	-	Ms	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
12	"				Father - do						-	-	Fr	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
13	"				Father - do						-	-	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
14	"				Father - do						-	-	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
15	"				Father - do						-	-	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
16	Self 11 -				Father-in-law, James Madison Pa						-	-	Fr	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
17	Husband -				Father - do						5	6	Ms	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
18	Self 100.				Sister: Lizzie McKenna 149 Broadbridge St. Buffalo					Good	4	11	Ms	Br	Blue		Scotland, Carlisle	Halifax	Aug 14 1884	Irish	Aug 14
19	"				Father: C. McKenna 318 Church of Good Mission Home 2132 Grand Ave. N.Y. City						5	6	Ms	Br	Blue		Canada, New Glasgow	King's Ferry	Aug 14 1884	Irish	Aug 14
20	"				do						5	9	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
21	"				do						5	1	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
22	"				do						5	7 1/2	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
23	"				do						5	3	Ms	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
24	"				do						5	6	Ms	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
25	"				do						5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
26	"				do						5	1 1/2	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
27	"				do						5	7 1/2	Ms	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
28	"				do						5	9	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
29	"				do						5	5	Fr	Br	Blue		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14
30	"				do						5	10	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	Aug 14 1884		Aug 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 11-1594 - 31 inclusive written by S. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 38

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peace</i>	<i>Murray</i>	20	M	<i>S Carpenter</i>	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father, William</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Clean</i>
2	<i>Dalsen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	49	M	<i>M Laborer</i>	"	"	<i>Indian</i>	"	<i>Greenville</i>	<i>Greenville, Ont</i>	"	<i>Youngster</i>
3	<i>Nash</i>	<i>William</i>	22	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Jordan St.</i>	<i>No relations</i>	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
4	<i>Syldain</i>	<i>Laura L.</i>	23	F	<i>S Student</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>St Catharines, Ont</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
5	<i>Pontar</i>	<i>Yrjo</i>	24	M	<i>S Tailor</i>	"	"	<i>Finnish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
6	<i>King</i>	<i>Thomas B.</i>	33	M	<i>B Butcher</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Wife: Maud, 297 Dupont St. Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Albert</i>	31	M	<i>S Druggist</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister: Agnes Burns, 23 Glenheim Rd. Lytton, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Annie</i>	27	F	<i>M Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Bylin</i>	<i>Wife: Thomas Woodford, Toronto, Canada.</i>	"	<i>Binghamton</i>
9	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	8	F	<i>S None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	5	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father</i>	"	"
11	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Mary</i>	4	F	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Rorie</i>	2	F	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Henry</i>	19	M	<i>S Electrician</i>	yes	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Father: Thomas, 47 Graham St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.</i>	"	<i>Salmon River</i>
14	<i>Sinister</i>	<i>Grace</i>	34	F	<i>M None</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Queen Sound</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Sinister</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	4	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Sinister</i>	<i>Jeanetta</i>	15	F	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Walter L.</i>	23	M	<i>S Carpenter</i>	yes	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>Sister: Jennie House St Catharines, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
18	<i>Watson</i>	<i>William W.</i>	24	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: William Watson, 114 Queen St., St Catharines, Ont., Can.</i>	"	"
19	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Walter</i>	19	M	<i>S Bellboy</i>	"	"	<i>African</i>	"	"	<i>Father: James 26 Hall St., St Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Guerin</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	21	M	<i>S Bender</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Harry 374 Catharines St. N., Hamilton Ont</i>	"	"
21	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>William</i>	19	M	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Uncle: Wm Patterson 249 Wentworth St Hamilton</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Comeau</i>
22	<i>Arpwood</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	17	M	<i>S Operator</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Walter 94 Kelleghy St Toronto</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Estella Maud</i>	19	F	<i>S Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Strathroy</i>	<i>Father: John E. Strathroy, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
24	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Ella</i>	45	F	<i>M None</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Aldershot</i>	<i>Bro: Aaron Kealey Dunmville, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
25	<i>Scanlan</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	34	F	<i>S Nurse</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Rockester</i>
26	<i>Udey</i>	<i>David J.</i>	50	M	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Norwood</i>	<i>Bro: William, Lakefield, Ont.</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Edna</i>	25	F	<i>S Stud. Nung</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Spring</i>
28	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Mary</i>	34	F	<i>S Dressmaker</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Exeter</i>	<i>Father: John Exeter Ont</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>
29	<i>Dalmer</i>	<i>Arthur E.</i>	44	M	<i>M Painter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Widow: Mrs. Clara Manton 30 Centre St Niagara Falls Ont</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>Sarnia</i>
30	"	<i>Flonice</i>	30	F	<i>M None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: do</i>	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

John V. Walters Inspector
Robert McElroy
James H. Curran
Samuel J. O'Brien
Arthur J. O'Brien

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	M. & C. Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot B.
L. B.	Lower Foot B.

CLASS E.

Person A. R. R.

1913

Aug 18

18

18

18

19

18

18

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

20

20

20

19

19

20

20

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

22

22

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 inclusive written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B-continued																	
Aust. Am.			Canada			Cunard			French			Germ. Am.			Norwegian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	-	-	413	-	-	5	1111	-	251	-	-	134	-	-			
5	-	-	413	-	-	6	1111	-	251	-	-	134	-	-			

11-1594

3
gration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	^{Primary R.R.} Hopkinson	Rose	25	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Emma Major	14 Dundas St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	^{Primary R.R.} " "	Harold	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	do	"	"
3	^{Primary R.R.} " "	Emma	8	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	do	"	"
4	^{Primary R.R.} Johnson	Mabel	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uffington	Father, Sprung	Uffington, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	^{Primary R.R.} Powell	Albert	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Dorothy	Walsall, England	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	^{Primary R.R.} Rice	Dorance	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	Middleport
7	^{Primary R.R.} Wager	Israh	55	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Fleck, Alta.	Wife, Clarence	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	"	Kingston
8	^{Primary R.R.} Gadow	Frank	29	M	M	Black	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Delia	27 Wellington St., Montreal, Canada	"	Buffalo
9	^{Primary R.R.} Bowden	Robert A.	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Niagara Falls
10	^{Primary R.R.} Bowden	George A.	16	M	S	Lithograph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	^{Primary R.R.} Hollingsworth	Hilda	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Father, George	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
12	^{Primary R.R.} Smith	James, Jr.	59	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sprucedale	Wife, John	Sprucedale, Ont., Can.	Fla.	Tampa
13	^{Primary R.R.} Smith	James, Jr.	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, " "	"	"	"
14	^{Primary R.R.} Alward	Marion	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stamberg	No relatives	"	Cal.	Greenbay
15	^{Primary R.R.} Alward	Amy	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	^{Primary R.R.} Alward	Edith	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	^{Primary R.R.} Alward	Lloyd	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	^{Primary R.R.} Alward	Ray	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	^{Primary R.R.} Alward	Lyle	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	^{Primary R.R.} Doer	Werner	29	M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	"	German	"	London	Father, Werner Doer	London, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	^{Primary R.R.} Doer	Adelaide	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	^{Primary R.R.} Doer	Daisy	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	^{Primary R.R.} Dalmer	Alec	8	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Grandmother, Clara Manton	39 Centre St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	La.	Davenport
24	"	Horace	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	do	"	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tom J. Walters Inspector
Robert Clark "
William R. Baldwin "
Arthur J. O'Connell "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1913

11-100

(OVER.)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	W. baah Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
I. B.	Inter. Fast Mail
L. E.	Lower East Erie

CLASS E

Person A. R. R. R.

13-1400

1913

Aug 22

22

22

22

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

24

24

24

22

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	R. A.	36	M	S	Farmer	yes	England	English	Canada	Wpg Man	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron			
2	Corrin	Amy	23	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	127 Fungside	Wpg Man	None	Canada	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	Shipton	William	23	M	S	Carpenter	yes	England	Eng	Canada	Regina	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	Canada	
7	Anderson	Siguard	20	M	S	Lineman	"	Norway	Scand	"	Emerson	Wpg Man	Wpg Man	Canada	
8	Arnesen	Elias	20	"	"	Telegraph Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	Wpg Man	Canada	
9	Curtis	Wm. H.	33	M	M	Baker	"	England	Eng	England	London	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	England	
10	"	Anna Elizabeth	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	England	
11	Corrin	Amy	23	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	England	
12	Mejdell	Otto	24	M	S	Painter	"	Norway	Scand	"	Asklatoon	Wpg Man	Wpg Man	Canada	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	Kelly	Hannah	30	F	S	Teacher	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Craig	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	Canada	
18	Tulloch	Robert Smith	28	M	S	Electrician	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Wpg Man	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	Canada	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	Bittie	Daniel	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	Russia	
24	Thompson	Richard James	40	M	M	Real Estate	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	England	
25	"	Alice	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	England	
26	Kuller	Constance Marion	38	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Huron	Wpg Man	England	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 see 1
 " 6-10 " "
 " 12 " "
 " 17-18 " "
 " 23-26 " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *Noyes Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> <i>Greenman</i>	<i>Charles W</i>	<i>33 - m</i>	<i>m Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at Pt. Huron, Canada</i>	<i>wife - Alice</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> <i>McAllister</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>30 m</i>	<i>m Salarman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at Pt. Huron, " Edmonton</i>	<i>wife - Rosa</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
3	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>O'Donald</i>	<i>Pitric</i>	<i>27 m</i>	<i>s laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>father - Martin</i>	<i>Oregon Portland</i>
4	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Debern</i>	<i>Mathys</i>	<i>25 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Morris</i>	<i>father - William</i>	<i>Michigan Detroit</i>
5	<i>Primary</i> <i>Heskeith</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>22 m</i>	<i>s Journalist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. - Open Order, England North Brighton</i>	<i>father - William</i>	<i>England</i>
6	<i>Primary</i> <i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Mary Francis</i>	<i>67 f</i>	<i>m None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at Pt. Huron, London</i>	<i>daughter - Margaret</i>	<i>England</i>
7	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Guerin</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>19 m</i>	<i>s laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Camp 447, B.C.</i>	<i>father - Luigi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF Aug, 1913

Class C. Taxable

GN #8 = Great Northern Railway
Sec #110 = Mpls - St Paul + St. Ste. Marie Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

5 SWAY AFTER
 PLYMOUTH BY DEPT
 Peter Truver
 Carl Good
 Frank Mitchell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF *Noyes Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
X 1	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Moffet	Alexander	52	M	Miner	yes yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada Tremont	Sask Nephew James McLaughlin Airdrie Scotland		Pa	Williamsburg
X 2	<i>Primary P.T.</i> " "	Mary	42	F	None	" "	"	"	"	do		"	"
3	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Brady	Hugh	9	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do		"	"
4	<i>Primary P.T.</i> " "	Petter	6	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do		"	"
5	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Sandells	Sarah	24	F	"	" "	England	Eng	Pa Newberry	Bro in Law Alan Glin Albany Rd Noyes House Pine Stockbridge Eng. B.C.		NJ	Belkville
6	<i>Primary P.T.</i> " "	Charles	31	M	Steele Roller	" "	"	"	"	do		"	"
7	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Levis	John Wm	30	M	Bookkeeper	" "	"	"	Canada Vancouver	4162 3 ave Mother Margaret Davenport Eng		Ill	Evanston
8	<i>Primary P.T.</i> White	Stephen Robert	29	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	296 Carlton St Father Stephen Wpgman Alanivick Eng		Ill	Chgo
9	<i>Primary P.T.</i> " "	Euphemie	26	F	None	" "	"	"	"	do		"	"
10	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Jensen	Hugo	28	M	Farmer	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Camp 156 Father Nierder G.T.P. B.C. Elkerd Sweden		Minn	mpls
11	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Lindstrom	Carl	21	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do Father Nels Westerberg Sweden		"	"
12	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Anderson	Kristy	24	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Camp 156 Mother Frederica do Yevla Sweden		"	"
13	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Williams	Daniel A.	32	M	Bricklayer	" "	Wales	Welch	"	523 Woodward Father John Edmonton Swansea Wales		RI	Providence
14	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Blows	Albert George	25	M	Mechanic	" "	England	Eng	Iowa Charles City	do Father Wilfred Cambridge England		Iowa	Charles City
15	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Christenson	Christ	32	M	Carpenter	" "	Denmark	Scand	Canada Humboldt	do Father Chris Brostrup Denmark		Minn	mpls
16	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Homslead	Edward	30	M	Farmer	" "	Norway	"	"	Edmonton Father Jan Trondjem Norway		"	"
17	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Nordgren	Swan	22	M	Electrician	" "	Sweden	"	"	489 Reim Father Moritz Wpgman Umea Sweden		"	"
18	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Peabody	Frederick	32	M	Cook	" "	England	Eng	"	394 K. John Wpgman none		"	"
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

18 3213

X Line 1 and 2. Parents of John Moffet age 3 - U.S.C.

Mary Moffet age 2 U.S.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-103
(B-3-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
 ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC
 It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
 therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the original documents.

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF *Noyes Minn.*

PORT OF <i>Noyes Minn</i>															
110															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
X 1	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Moffet</i>	Alexander	52	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Sask	Nephew James M. Laughlin			
X 2	<i>Primary P.T.</i> "	Mary	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Memont	Airdrie Scotland		Pa	Williamsburg
3	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Brady</i>	Hugh	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
4	<i>Primary P.T.</i> "	Peter	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
5	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Landells</i>	Sarah	24	F	"	"	"	England	Eng	Pa	Newberry	Bro in Law Alan Olin		"	"
6	<i>Primary P.T.</i> "	Charles	31	M	Steel Roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany Pa Noyes House Lane Stockbridge Eng.		Nf	Belleville
7	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Levis</i>	John Wm	30	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	4/62 3 Ave	Mother Margaret		"	"
8	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>White</i>	Stephen Robert	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Stephen		Ill	Evansville
9	<i>Primary P.T.</i> "	Euphemia	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wpgman	Father in Law		Ill	Chgo
10	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Jensen</i>	Hugo	28	M	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Camp 156	Mother Knider		"	"
11	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Hindstrom</i>	Carl	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.P. B.C.	Father Nels		Minn	Mpls
12	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Anderson</i>	Kristy	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camp 156	Mother Nedevica		"	"
13	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Williams</i>	Daniel A.	32	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	523 Woodward	Father John		"	"
14	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Blows</i>	Albert George	25	M	Mechanic	"	"	England	Eng	Iowa	Edmonton	Father Wilfred		Pa	Providence
15	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Christenson</i>	Christ	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Charles City	Father Christ		Iowa	Charles City
16	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Homstead</i>	Edward	30	M	laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Humboldt	Father from		Minn	Mpls
17	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Nordgren</i>	Swan	22	M	Electrician	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton	Father Moritz		"	"
18	<i>Primary P.T.</i> <i>Peabody</i>	Fredrick	32	M	Cook	"	"	England	Eng	"	489 Reim	Umea Sweden		"	"
19	NOT USED										Wpgman	none		"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														

18' 3215

X Line 1 and 2. Parents of John Moffet age 3-7 & 0

X Line 1 and 2. Parents of John Moffet age 3 - U.S.C.

Mary Moffet age 2 - U.S.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF August 1913 Class C. Non Tox.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

At the highway by Dept
Pell's Grove
Eagles' Roost
Franklin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 inclusive written by L. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ostrom</i>	40	M	laborer		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Mother Anna — Gather — Adam — Donika — — — — —	Minn mpls Colo. Sterling
2	<i>Rheinhardt</i>	45	M	"		Russia	German			
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED	Notes Line 2 above - Alien rejected at entry July 30/13 (See top of Aug. sheet 2, 9 - line 1)								
22	NOT USED	Later entered without inspection and apprehended at some Colorado point -								
23	NOT USED	warrant was issued for his arrest on Aug 19/13 - but as per Bureau letter of Aug 27/13								
24	NOT USED	to Inspector in Chgo. at Denver, this warrant was cancelled, bond tax collected								
25	NOT USED	and alien allowed to remain. See Montreal file 960/35 B for Bureau letter in question.								
26	NOT USED	The above name accordingly added at Montreal office.								
27	NOT USED	J.S.P. - Sept. 4/13								
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913

Class C.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, whether from the United States, or from any other foreign country, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1911	Minn	Oct 1911	Bro - Bernhardt	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Nordland	Norway	7/1/13	See #110	1913
2			92	No				Impels Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Nordland	Norway	July 1911	See #110	1913
3								Bringing back freight	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Donitz	July 1911	See #110	1913	
4								Stately - Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Donitz	July 1911	See #110	1913	

#110 = Mpls St Paul & Ste. St. Marie Ry.

CLASS CC.

Peter Traver
Frank Whipple

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 1-2 inclusive written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *5*

PORT OF *Noyes Minn*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ogren</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Cement Worker</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lopg Man</i>	<i>Father - Kristian Ogren</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Mpls</i>
2	<i>Cormack</i>	<i>John Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Bricklayer</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>3rd Atlantic</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. J. J. Sweden</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Mpls</i>
3	<i>Matten</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Father - Lybster Scotland</i>		<i>St Paul</i>
4	<i>Mathew</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Clerk</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Morris Man</i>	<i>Father - Wurd Holland</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Pereshucha</i>	<i>Dmytro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Father - Thomas</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>St Paul</i>
6	<i>DeWinter</i>	<i>Frank W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Bookkeeper</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>		<i>St Paul</i>
7	<i>Fieve</i>	<i>Barney E.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Civil Eng.</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Father - E. Fieve</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Ny</i>
8	<i>Ber tenet</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father - St. Peter Norway</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Mpls</i>
9	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Carpenter</i>			<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>		<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Father - St. Peter Wales</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chgo</i>
10	<i>Rodden</i>	<i>Whitehall</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Bricklayer</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>		<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Father - St. Peter</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M None</i>						<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Mother - St. Peter</i>		
12	<i>Selinder</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>Father - St. Peter</i>		
13	<i>Glickman</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Mine dora</i>	<i>Sister - Russia</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Mpls</i>
14	<i>Holm</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Wpgman</i>	<i>Father - St. Peter</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF Aug., 1913

Class D

OVER

GN #8 = Great Northern Railway
Doo #110 = Mpls St Paul & Ste. Ste. Marie Ry
Overland - W.T. Wagon Road

CLASS D.

17 May 1978
 Peter Turner
 Carley Good
 Frank Marshall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-14 inclusive Written by S. M. J.

London
George Martin
August 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	14	14				5
CLASS B						
C TAX	18	18				3
C NON TAX						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC	14	14				
CLASS D	28	28				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	83	83	-	-	-	8

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			6						4	2	
2			6						4	2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	4
Total	15

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

255
125

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

3250 TCM
CLERK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF *Noyah Min*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
1	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kate</i>	30	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	<i>alco</i> <i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Husband - Fred</i>	<i>La Vint</i>
2	<i>Pittinger</i>	<i>Wm Theodore</i>	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Edmonton alca</i>	<i>Mr W.A. Hoff</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
3	<i>Whitford</i>	<i>Harry</i>	21	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Kindersley</i>	<i>Kindersley Sask</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
4	<i>Bedford</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M	S	Window Trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
5	<i>Pelletier</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	40	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Father (step) Harry, Wiltshire</i>	<i>Ill Ch</i>
6	"	<i>Gussie</i>	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Father M. Pelletier</i>	<i>Cal Los</i>
7	"	<i>Max</i>	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Father M. Pelletier</i>	<i>Cal Los</i>
8	"	<i>Stella</i>	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Father M. Pelletier</i>	<i>Cal Los</i>
9	"	<i>Sylvia</i>	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Father M. Pelletier</i>	<i>Cal Los</i>
10	<i>Wrigley</i>	<i>Norbert James</i>	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>Nanto Horn</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Blanche James</i>	<i>Okla Via</i>
11	<i>Porath</i>	<i>August</i>	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Raymore</i>	<i>Wife - Selma</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
12	<i>Fordham</i>	<i>Fred Harry</i>	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father Wesley Fordham</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
13	<i>Thurber</i>	<i>Culver Ralph</i>	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Saskatoon Sask</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
14	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Moore Jaw</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
15	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Sidney Percy</i>	27	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Mother Carrie Finkel</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
16	<i>Haghs</i>	<i>Roland</i>	27	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	<i>Regina</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
17	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	37	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Jasper</i>	<i>Mother Lucy</i>	<i>Pa Pitts</i>
18	"	<i>Estia</i>	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Toronto Ont</i>	<i>Ill Ch</i>
19	"	<i>Muriel</i>	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandmother</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Crews</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	32	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	<i>439 Capelle</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. J. Smith</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Bowen</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>1604 Columbia Ave Edmonton Alca</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Cain</i>	<i>Wm Joseph</i>	31	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father Thomas</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
23	"	<i>Mary Francis</i>	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Solo girl - Man</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
24	"	<i>Francis</i>	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Cousin Joseph Cain</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
25	"	<i>Agnes</i>	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hampton Ont</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
26	"	<i>Catherine</i>	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Ana Elizabeth</i>	28	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	<i>537 Argenta</i>	<i>Father Phos E</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Boulger</i>	<i>Rose</i>	42	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Catherine Foster</i>	<i>Ill Ch</i>
29												<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Watrous Sask</i>	<i>Mich Det</i>
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED BY THIS OFFICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Brother	40 yrs	1883		1905	Iowa Jan	father David Lague	no	no	no	Good	None	5 6	Med Br Blu	none	U.S.	Nebr. Newman	no	7/25/13	See #110	July	
2	Self	25	88		1906	Detroit June	Mother Mrs. C. Pitkin	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Br	"	U.S.	Much, Detroit	"	7/30/13	See #8	July	
3	"	40	no				Mr. Fred Johnson	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	no	8/1/13	See #110	Aug	
4	"	170	1913		1913	various	no address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	FB Gra	"	England	Birmingham	no	8/1/13	See #110	Aug	
5	"	50	1910		1910	Ny	do	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro Br	"	Canada	Quebec	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
6	Husb	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	father	"	1910		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Pierre	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	1910		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	no	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Self	200	1890		1909	Nebr May	father James Wright	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med " Blu	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	270	"		1905	no Dak Oct	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blu	"	"	Nebr	Beatrice	"	"	"	"	
12	"	11	1912		1913	Wisc Mar	Bro Wesley	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blu	"	"	Germany	Stangard	St John	8/1/13	See #110	"	
13	"	600	1867		1908	" Apr	no address	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Blu	"	"	Canada	London	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
14	Husb	10	1912		1912	Ny July	Husb. Morris	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blu	"	"	U.S.	Wisc	River Falls	no	8/1/13	See #110	"
15	Self	300	"		1912	no Mich	no address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blu	"	"	Canada	St. Stephens	"	8/1/13	See #110	"	
16	"	50	no		"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Br	"	England	London	St John	8/1/13	See #110	"	
17	"	1200	1912		1912	various Oct	Uncle Benj. Way	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	Wales	Wanfairfarchen	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
18	Husb	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	No. Augusta	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
19	father	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	"	"	"	
20	Self	60	no		"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med " Blu	"	"	"	Smith Falls	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
21	"	16	1903		1913	mpls Feb	friend Mother Roberts	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	"	England	Plymouth	St John	8/1/13	See #110	"	
22	"	500	no		"	"	Mother Josephine Cain	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med " Br	"	"	Canada	Gladstone	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
23	Husb	"	no		"	"	153 Elm St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med " Blu	"	"	"	Plymouth	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
24	father	"	no		"	"	Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Willeburg	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	no		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Self	76	no		"	"	friend Mother Beale	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	50	1910		1913	Mich May	Sister Mother P. Hoban	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Gra	"	"	Bluevale	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	
29	"	"	1913		"	"	1609 Industrial Ave. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Gra	"	"	Phillipsburg	no	8/1/13	See #110	"	

GN# 8 = Great Northern Railway
See #110 = Mpls. St Paul & Ste. St Marie Ry.

CLASS E.

Peter Truwer
Frank B. ...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED BY THIS ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Brother	40	Yes	1883 Iowa Jan. Father David Laque 1905 1905 Hinton, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	None	U.S. Nebr. Neenah	Neenah	7/25/13	See #110	July	
2	"	Self	25	"	88 06 Mich. 1906 Mother Mrs. C. Pitling 664 Humboldt St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	U.S. Mich. Detroit	"	7/30/13	See #8	July	
3	"	"	45	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Alphons	8/1/13	See #110	July	
4	"	"	170	Yes	1913 Ill. Feb. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	FB	Gr.	"	England Birmingham	"	8/1/13	See #110	Aug	
5	"	"	50	"	1910 N.Y. 1910 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br	"	Canada Quebec	Neenah	8/1/13	See #110	Aug	
6	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Father	"	"	1910 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	1910 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	200	Yes	1890 Nebr. May Father James Wrigley 1909 1909 Brian, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S. Nebr. Beatrice	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	270	"	1905 No Dak. Oct. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany Stangard	St John	8/1/13	See #110	"	
12	"	"	11	Yes	1912 Wisc. Mar. Bro Wesley J. 1913 Fountain House, Waukegan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddy	Red	"	"	Canada London	Neenah	8/1/13	See #110	"	
13	"	"	600	"	1867 1908 " Apr. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S. Wisc. River Falls	Neenah	8/1/13	See #110	"	
14	"	Husb	10	"	1912 N.Y. July 1 Husb. Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada St. Stephens, N.B.	"	8/1/13	See #8	"	
15	"	Self	300	"	1912 French Mar. Friend G. Knight 1912 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	England London	St John	8/1/13	See #110	"	
16	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	Wales Nanjafpeak	Neenah	8/1/13	See #110	"	
17	"	"	1200	Yes	1912 Various Oct. Uncle Benj. Way 1912 4046 2nd St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	Canada No Augusta	Neenah	8/1/13	See #110	"	
18	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	16	Yes	1902 mpls. Feb. Friend Mother Roberts 1913 1913 1820 8th St. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	England Plymouth	St John	8/1/13	See #110	"	
22	"	"	500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada Gladstone	Neenah	8/1/13	See #110	"	
23	"	Husb	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br.	"	"	Plampton	Neenah	8/1/13	See #8	"
24	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Willeburg	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Plampton	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	76	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1913 Mich. May 2 Friend Mother Beals 1913 1609 Industrial Ave. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br.	"	"	Bluevale	"	8/18/13	See #110	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	Phillipsville	"	8/18/13	See #8	"

GN# 8 = Great Northern Railway
See #110 = Mpls. St Paul & St. Marie Ry.

CLASS E.

Peter Traver
Frank R. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-28 inclusive Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Neche North Dakota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brandri</i>	<i>Carol</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Carriage</i>	<i>His Ws</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Brother - Julius Brandri</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Neche</i>
2	<i>Mangiski</i>	<i>Kazimer</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>no wa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Adam Mangiski, Samara, Russia</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Neche</i>
3	NOT USED										<i>Mother - Marmitchka, Rudlin, Russia</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Neche</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "6-Taxable"

10 P.C. Canadian Pacific Railway

6. Frank Meyer
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 inclusive Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Magnusson	Emil	27	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Nelson Magnusson		
2	Larson	John	32	M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother - Anders Larsson	U.S.	Neche
3	Louisen	Rudwig	24	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Jonas M. Louisen	U.S.	Neche
4	Kellu	Kathleen Fred	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - John Kellu	U.S.	Fargo
5	Miear	Christ. O.	26	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Fred Miear	U.S.	Hamilton
6	Domyluk	Fred	23	M.	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Harry Domyluk	U.S.	Hamilton
7	Dobamicy	Ignaz	45	"	"	Lab	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sifton	Father - Ignaz Dobamicy	U.S.	Neche
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913

Class "D-Non-Taxable"

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, other than as provided in the Act of June 29, 1906, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	-	4.00	1909 1913	St Paul May 14/13	None	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	med fair	bro. blue	None	Sweden	Wenmanhag	Wich	7/1/13	Mr. R.	1913	
2	No	-	5.35	1904 1913	St Paul Apr 15, 1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	med fair	lt. bro. blue	Left cut off index finger left hand	Sweden	Skurup	New York	May 13/09	Russitania	Aug 7	
3	Yes	Self	100.00	1907 1913	Superior, Minn. Sept 15 '12	Cousin - Ole Jacobson Eug. St. John's Hospital Fargo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bro. blue	None	Norway	Skane Egersund	New York	May 13/09	Russitania	" 7	
4	No	-	4.00	1907 1913	Herrington, Ill. Apr. 1913	Sister - (Maria) Mrs. Ben Beill Hamilton, N. D. R.F.D. 1	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med	dk. br.	Left thumb scarred at tip	Russia	Holsten	Baltimore	8/1/13	Mr. R.	" 21	
5	No	-	7.50	1908 1913	Goodwin, Okla. Apr 17 '13	Friend - (Maria) Mrs. Ben Beill Hamilton, N. D. R.F.D. 1	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blonde gray	Scars on back right hand.	Russia	Holsten	Baltimore	7/9/08	Hanover	" 21	
6	No	-	7.00	1905-7 1908-13	St. Petersburg, R. May 1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	lt. bro. br.	Small scar on left fore head.	Austria	Rosheim	New York	4/24/08	Unknown	" 23	
7	Yes	Self	300.00	1909 1917	Wich. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Bialystok	Balt	1/15/09	Main	"

Mr. R. - Wagon Road
L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 inclusive Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Wheeler, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tellu	David	19	-	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother. J. Tellu PO Kaniusha, Saratowzkie, Russia	U.S.	Hamilton
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Neche North Dakota

PORT OF Neche North Dakota													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hymndruk	Mike	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Andrij Hymndruk	N.D.	Wasson
2	Przyjmski	Andrij	40+	M	Laborer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife - Anna Przyjmski	N.D.	Neche
3	Walter	Bernhardt	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - John Walter	N.D.	Neche
4	Walter	Wilhelmina	20	F	None	No	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - John Walter	N.D.	Neche
5	Kanise	Joe	17	M	Farmer	No	Austria	Russian	Canada	E. Selkirk	Father - John Kanise	N.D.	Neche
6	Szwajuk	Joe	20	M	Farmer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Henry Szwajuk	N.D.	Neche
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D:

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913

Class "D"

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in any business, or to perform any contract, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	-	76 ⁷⁵ 1/2	1906 1910	Memphis - 1906	Friend - Benjamin Shanklin, N. C.	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	med. dk.	black br. gray	None	Austria	Skorniki	Wichita	8/11/13	W. R.	1913
2	No	-	77 ⁷⁵ No	-	-	None	No No No No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	med.	br. gray	None	Austria	Salica	St. John	5/1/04	Unknown	Aug. 11
3	No	-	70 ⁷⁵ Yes	1912	San Antonio, Texas	Friend - J. Klein Wichita, K. S.	No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	med.	br. blue	None	Russia	Polynski	Halifax	8/11/13	W. R.	" 11
4	No	-	-	No	-	-	No No No No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	br. blue	None	Russia	Polynski	Halifax	8/11/13	W. R.	" 18
5	No	-	None	No	-	None	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	med.	dk. br. blue	None	Austria	Maustica	Halifax	8/11/13	W. R.	" 18
6	No	-	10 ⁹⁵ No	-	-	None	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	med.	br. blue	None	Austria	Polynski	Halifax	8/11/13	W. R.	" 19
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. R. - Wagon Road
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS D.

L. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 inclusive written by J. M. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 inclusive written by J. M. D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 5

16-28

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kargy	John	31	M	S.	Janu Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Pethbridge	Friend - Mrs. Sheppard of Dunlop, Sheppard	N. D.	St. Thomas
2	The Outenion	William Archibald	44	M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother - Thomas McCutcheon	N. D.	Winnipeg
3	Murray	John	28	M	S.	Janu Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend - S. Hartley Covey	N. D.	Winnipeg
4	Synington	William	39	M	S.	Janu Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin - H. S. Synington	N. D.	Winnipeg
5	Smulberg	John	54	M	M	Sawmiller	No	No	"	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife - Margaret Smulberg	N. D.	Winnipeg
6	Walter	George Otto	13	M	S.	None	No	No	"	German	Canada	Winnipeg	176 Barker St. Winnipeg, Can.	N. D.	Hamilton
* 7	Hoffered	Alfred	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Norwegian	Canada	Outlook, Sask.	- None in Canada -	N. D.	Winnipeg
* 8	Hoffered	Sidnie Sofia	20	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Norwegian	Canada	Outlook, Sask.	Friend - Hans Hjeltnes	N. D.	Grafton
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Hoffed, Alvin Handley, age 4 yrs. M. U. S. b.
John Blarusa, age 3 yrs. M. U. S. b.
Lillian Blarusa, age 1 yr. F. U. S. b.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what grounds?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50¢	1912	Brother - J. Thomas, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Dark brown	None	Hungary / Oldbury	Wiche	8/1/13	L.P.R.	1913
2	Yes	Self	50¢	1915	Brother - Thomas McCutcheon, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Dark gray	Scar under left ear	Scotland / Glasgow	Wiche	8/1/13	L.P.R.	Aug. 7
3	No	-	None	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Dark gray	Scars on point of chin	England / Northampton	Wiche	8/1/13	Unknown	" 12
4	No	-	None	1912	Brother - J. Thomas, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Dark brown	Scars over and under right eye	Canada / Ontario	Wiche	8/1/13	Unknown	" 12
5	No	-	None	1903	Friend - Mrs. Henry Stuyt, Hamilton, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Med	Dark gray	None	Austria / Schanowitz	Wiche	8/1/13	Unknown	" 12
6	No	-	None	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blonde blue	Canada / Winnipeg	Wiche	8/1/13	Unknown	" 18
7	Yes	Self	300¢	1892	Brother - John Stuyt, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Med	Dark gray	None	U.S. / Grafton	Wiche	8/1/13	L.P.R.	" 19
8	Yes	Husband	None	1880	Brother-in-law - John Stuyt, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blonde blue	None	U.S. / Elizabeth	Wiche	8/1/13	L.P.R.	" 19

L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Frank Meyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 inclusive written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-5963

PER *White Star - Down.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>Nina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Cyprus</i>	
2	(1st Cabin Passenger)	NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Ogdensburg, NY, MONTH OF August, 190¹³ Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in which he is bound to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	Yes	Self 50.00	No		Cousin Agnes Kuerst, 42 Franklin St. Ogdensburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Kent	1913, Apr 25	Leutner
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. Class B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1 written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1913 Class C Non-Taxable

OVER.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Cliff Robinson

Don't mind it

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Trombley	Fred	35	M	Labour	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Plantagenet	Wife Clara Trombley, Plantagenet, Ont.	My.	Keweenaw
2	Mereau	Lurda	24	F	Servant	"		"	"	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	Brother Joseph Mereau, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
3	Quinn	Ola	16	F	None	"		"	Irish	"	Kemptville, Ont.	Father Daniel Quinn, Kemptville, Ont.	"	Watersburg
4	Sadler	Edward	45	M	Wd. Carpenter	"		"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend Thos. Burns, 464-13th Ave., West Vancouver	"	Molokai
5	Ralph	Elisabeth	25	F	Nurse	"		"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	None	"	Ogdensburg
6	Shaver	Lillian	21	F	Training	"		"	"	"	Chillicothe, Ont.	Father John Shaver, Chiltonville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
7	Rupert	William	35	M	Hand	"		"	Dutch	"	Onabrook, Ont.	Wife Sarah, Rupert, Onabrook, Ont., Canada	"	Watersburg
8	McIntyre	Daniel J.	24	M	Carpenter	"		"	Scotch	"	Swansea, N.S.	Father Daniel McIntyre, Swansea, N.S.	"	Watersburg
9	Murphy	Dennis	22	M	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	Margaret, N.S.	Father James Murphy, Margaret, N.S.	"	Watersburg
10	Baker	Stuart	23	M	Labour	"		"	Dutch	"	Manchester, Ont.	Wife Mary, Manchester, Ont.	"	Watersburg
11	Martin	Oliver	22	M	Modest	"		"	French	"	La Riviere Beaudette	Father Pate Martin, La Riviere Beaudette	"	Watersburg
12	Leroux	Noah	25	M	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Geo. Leroux, La Riviere Beaudette, Que.	"	Ogdensburg
13	Leroux	George	31	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Geo. Leroux, " "	"	"
14	Lappa	Albert	19	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother Solomon Lappa, Richmond, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watersburg
15	Elmer	Albert	27	M	Machinist	"		"	English	"	Cornwall	Trinity Church, Cornwall	"	Ogdensburg
16	Ballou	Leo	52	M	Labour	"		"	French	"	Mt. Laurier	None	"	Watersburg
17	Ballou	Felix	11	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Palmer	Thomas	28	M	Sailor	"		"	Irish	"	Lindsay, Ont.	None	"	Ogdensburg
19	Waring	Howard	18	M	Labour	"		"	"	"	Jackville, Ont.	Mother Mrs. David Waring, Jackville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	Laplante	Joseph	32	M	"	"		"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. Green, South Indian, Ont.	"	Watersburg
21	Laplante	Edith	22	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Breckstead	Geo. H.	27	M	Labour	"		"	German	"	Williamburg, Ont.	Father John A. Breckstead, Williamburg, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
23	Leduc	Arthur	51	M	Labour	"		"	French	"	Pictou, Ont.	None	"	"
24	Peacott	Amelia	64	F	Wd. None	"		"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Son Wallace Peacott, Cardinal, Ont.	My.	Watersburg
25	Massey	Ernest	15	M	Labour	"		"	"	"	Mt. Laurier	None	My.	Watersburg
26	Sundeland	Merwin	21	M	"	"		"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother Thomas Sunderland, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
27	Mulke	Fred	21	M	Labour	"		"	German	"	Mulgrave, P.E.	Brother Albert Mulke, Mulgrave, P.E.	"	Watersburg
28	Mulke	Bertha	58	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	Poudette	Napoleon	19	M	Labour	"		"	French	"	Beaufort, Que.	Father John Baptiste Poudette, Beaufort, Que.	"	Watersburg
30	Romy	Jane	18	F	Servant	"		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mrs. Mrs. Conway, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
53	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	16.00	1912	1913	Brother Frank Drouble, Newton Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Plantagenet			P.O. & Co. Miss Hansbury July 23	1913
2	"	"	10.00	1909- 1912	1912	Aunt Lizzie Hickay, 279 High St. Watertown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk.	Br.	center forehead.	"	Daniel Falls			"	1913
3	No	"	3.90	1902- 1906	1906	Father Robert Ralph, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br.	None	"	Kempville, Ont.			"	1913
4	yes	"	200.00	1906	1906	Father Robert Ralph, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	"	"	Oranston, Ind.			"	1913
5	"	"	6.00	1910	1910	Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br.	"	"	Ottawa			"	1913
6	"	"	12.00	1913	1913	St. Lawrence State Hosp., Ft. Leno, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Br.	"	"	Antwerp			"	1913
7	No	"	6.00	1893- 1905	1893	Brother John W. McHenry, Great Bend, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sk.	Br.	"	"	Pomerville, Ont.			"	1913
8	yes	"	10.00	1913	1913	Great Bend, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	Br.	Scars across right wrist.	"	Swanton, N.Y.			"	1913
9	"	"	50.00	1913	1913	Great Bend, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Br.	"	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
10	No	"	22.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	"	Winchester, Ont.			"	1913
11	No	"	2.75	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sk.	Br.	Scars right upper lip.	"	La Riviere, Quebec			"	1913
12	yes	"	4.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	None	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	16.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	6.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sk.	Br.	Glasses	"	Ottawa			"	1913
15	"	"	50.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br.	None	"	Adelaide, N.S.			"	1913
16	No	"	75.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sk.	Br.	None	"	Adelaide, N.S.			"	1913
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	yes	Self	5.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	None	"	London, Ont.			"	1913
19	"	"	50.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	None	"	London, Ont.			"	1913
20	"	"	100.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sk.	Br.	"	"	Kempville, Ont.			"	1913
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	195.00	1908	1908	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	None	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
23	"	"	42.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sk.	Br.	None	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
24	"	"	100.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Br.	Glasses	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	"
25	"	"	4.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	1.75	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	None	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
27	"	"	215.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
28	"	"	300.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sk.	"	"	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
29	"	"	4.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	"	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913
30	"	"	21.00	1913	1913	Keosauqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	"	Keosauqua, N.Y.			"	1913

Prescott & Ogdensburg Ferry Company Limited.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Robinson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 inclusive written by J. M. V.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 255 \\ \hline 127 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1913
OFFICE
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 4

14-38

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	32	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	William	23	M	Labour	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardinal	Aunt Mrs. Jos. Harland, Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	McCrear	Pearl	32	F	nurse			"	"	"	Marickville	Father, Mrs. H. McCrear, Marickville, Ont.	"	"	
3	Ziron	Kate	32	F	None			"	"	"	Antwerp, Ont.	Brother John Ziron, Antwerp, Ont.	N.Y.	Elizabethtown	
4	Nayes	Nicholas	23	M	Cigar maker			"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Sister Annie Nayes, Surber, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
5	Lewis	Oliver	16	F	None			"	Irish	"	Osgood Sts, Ont.	Father Mrs. Lewis, Osgood Station, Ont.	"	St. Bonaventure	
6	Easton	Jennie	29	F	Domestic			"	Scottish	"	Lanark, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Geo. Easton, Lanark, Ont.	"	Watkinsburg	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS													
													25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32								
													Height.	Color of—				Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.	Name of SS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		
						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Ref 4.00	Yes	1909 Government 1913, 1913 Waterloo Aug 12	No	Uncle J. A. Moad, Ogden, Utah, Elwood St. P. Thomas Jackson, 164 Madison	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 Med. Br. Br.	No	Canada	Cardinal	P. O. F. Co.	1913											
2	"	" 25.00	No		No	Uncle J. A. Moad, Ogden, Utah, Elwood St. P. Thomas Jackson, 164 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	No	"	Memphis	"												
3	"	" 30.00	No		No	Uncle J. A. Moad, Ogden, Utah, Elwood St. P. Thomas Jackson, 164 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair Br. Br.	"	"	Butler	"												
4	"	" 2.40	Yes	1901 Ogden, 1901	No	Uncle J. A. Moad, Ogden, Utah, Elwood St. P. Thomas Jackson, 164 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Dk. Br. Br.	"	"	Butler	"												
5	"	" 5.00	No		No	Uncle J. A. Moad, Ogden, Utah, Elwood St. P. Thomas Jackson, 164 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med. " Bl.	"	"	Butler	"												
6	No self	7.00	Yes	1911 1913 Evansville 1913	No	Uncle J. A. Moad, Ogden, Utah, Elwood St. P. Thomas Jackson, 164 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " Br. Br.	Irish gold.	"	Butler	"												

CLASS E.

Chas. P. Robinson

Ailey Starnes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pages 1-6 inclusive written by J. M. Z.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Alcott, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Emily A.</i>	38			<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister M Hill</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Alcott</i>
2	<i>Teichmann</i>	<i>John</i>	31			<i>M. M. Smith</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>29 Seaford Road, London England</i>		<i>Alcott</i>
3	NOT USED												<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Alcott</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS C NON-TAX.

Tain Jantines;
Immigrant Inspector.

E. S. Chicom, Niagara Navigation Co.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Lerson A Rodin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 2 inclusive written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Oleott, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	30			<i>f.d. Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father John Curtis Glenister Road, Eddington, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
2	<i>Foxcroft</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28			<i>m.m. Butcher</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father Walter Foxcroft Hawthorne Ave. Toronto, Ont.</i>		
3	"	<i>Linah</i>	28			<i>f. " nurse</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father in law do.</i>		
4	<i>Mazur</i>	<i>John</i>	22			<i>m. S. Machinist</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS **D**

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, un- derstanding, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or in- stitution for care and treatment of the insane, which reported by physician?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or other action, provided or re- quired by law, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	\$2. ✓ No		Uncle Samuel Curtis, 675 Seward Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bk	Bk	None	England	Gloucester	St. John's	Acadian	July 25, 1913
2	"	"	60. ✓		Grand George Broadhead, 32 Winter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Br	"	"	Manchester	Ruebe	Virginian	28	
3	"	Husband	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Wells	St. John's	Victorian	28
4	"	Self	130. ✓		David J. Leavitt, 82 Lafayette St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Austria	Lemberg	Aug 24	Aug 24	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Vaino J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector

S.S. Bloom - Niagara Navigation Co.

CLASS D.

Person A. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 inclusive written by S. M. G.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>Four</i>

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1913
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

255
28

E. O'Leary

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF O'Leary N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Janovin	Stanley	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Credit	no relative	N.Y.	Lackawanna
2	Smart	Louisa	38	F	House	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Rochester
3	Smart	Louisa	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Smart	William	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smart	Nellie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Smart	Violet	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Smart	Elsie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Smart	Boy	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mill	John P.	30	M	Engraver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Mill	"	"
10	Bellemare	Wilfred	34	M	Superintendent	"	"	"	French	"	"	Oshawa, Ont.	"	New York
11	Brown	Ernest	26	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas B. Bellemare	"	Oneida
12	Bell	Charles	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosina Brown	"	Oleath
13	Ely	Hyman	24	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	53 Spring St Toronto	"	"
14	Gray	Maria	55	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	800 Broad St Toronto	"	Rochester
15	NOT USED											Wife, P. Ely, 36 Cecil St, Toronto, Canada.	"	Oleath
16	NOT USED											Husband, William Whitley, Ont.	"	"
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1913.

CLASS E

Jain Heaton
Immigrant Inspector

S.S. Chicora-Nagara Navigation Co.

CLASS E

Person A. P. Allen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-14 inclusive written by C. J. M.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Downie B.S.I.	Alexander	23	m	S. Buckle	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Pineclon	Father: John Downie Woolrich London England	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	DEBARRED	Captain B.S.I.	28	m	3 labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Penticton	Father: Edward Captain Stama Katschinsk Cylina Russia	
10	DEBARRED	Gajew B.S.I.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: M. Gajew Burschhoff Russia	
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	DEBARRED	Cyril B.S.I.	20	m	3 labour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Penticton	Father: Christopher Cyril Cylina Katschinsk Penticton	
20	DEBARRED	Limulat B.S.I.	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karamata	Brother: Apadi Limulat Vladikofcos Russia	
21	DEBARRED	Paseo B.S.I.	37	"	m Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Kelowna	Wife: Arkna Paseo Limeika Russia	
22	DEBARRED	Kiska B.S.I.	30	"	labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Stepaneta Kiska Penton Russia	
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Oronille, Wash, MONTH OF August 24, 1903 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, foreign, or special privilege, or by special arrangement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	35 ⁰⁰ no	no	no	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	Reddy	brn	gy	none	Scotland	Greenock	St. M. Ry	Sept 6	1902
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes self	46 ⁰⁰ no	no	L.P.C.	Cousin: Cambarst Cysioff (--) Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	dk	blk	bro	none	Russia	Buraloff	St. M. Ry	Aug 10	1902
10	"	32 ⁰⁰ no	no	L.P.C.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Reddy	brn	bro	scar bridge	"	"	St. M. Ry	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	yes self	36 ⁰⁰ no	no	L.P.C.	Brother: Linate Cysioff (--) Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2	dk	brn	bro	scar bridge	Russia	Vladivostok	St. M. Ry	Oct	1902
20	"	35 ⁰⁰ no	no	L.P.C.	Cousin: Abadi Vadise Vladivostok Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/4	"	"	"	none	"	Vladivostok	St. M. Ry	May	1903
21	"	37 ⁰⁰ no	no	L.P.C.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	med	blk	blue	lip	"	Siberia	St. M. Ry	May	1903
22	"	62 ⁰⁰ no	no	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brn	"	none	"	Orskov	St. M. Ry	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS B.

St. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry
W.R. Wagon Road
Harry O. Cummings
George M. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 inclusive written by M. J.
" 9-10
" 19-22

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET NO. 2

11-2883

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO.

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
DEBARRED	Skotlotz	Eli	28	m	m	Labour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Penticton B.C.	Wife. Elena Skotlotz										
DEBARRED	Gogish	Michela	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	Haak									
DEBARRED	Gogish	Pietro	18	"	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Father. Ewan Gogish	"									
DEBARRED	metrovae	Giorgi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	"									
DEBARRED	Lobe	Nick	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Eli metrovae	"									
DEBARRED	Lobe	Sam	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	"									
DEBARRED	Skitlatz	George	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father. Peter Lobe	"									
DEBARRED	Hidicheli	Andrei	27	"	m	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	"									
DEBARRED	Hetershief	Dometria	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father. Thomas Skitlatz	"									
DEBARRED	Gogesi	George	20	"	S	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Wife. Melana Hidicheli	"									
DEBARRED	Hedershand	Minna	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	"									
DEBARRED	metria	Solomon	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father. Constantine Gogesi	"									
DEBARRED	Goratio	Belvon	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Marie Hedershand	"									
DEBARRED	bergay	bheha	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	"									
DEBARRED	Basoff	Constantine	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Katharina Bergay	"									
DEBARRED	Basoff	Alexander	27	"	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Alligae, Russia	"									
17	NOT USED					no	no		"	"	"	"	Wife. Gith Basoff	"									
18	NOT USED								"	"	"	"	Wife. Dada Basoff	"									
19	NOT USED												Salina	"									
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
59	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Oroville, Wash.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*03*. *Class B.*

NOTE: ANY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving money of any person for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	7	no	L.P.C.		no address				no	5 6 1/4	DK	Blk	Bro	deformed at hand	Russia	Alligae	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	July 28
2	"	98	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 8	"	"	Blue	none	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
3	"	80	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
4	"	60	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 5 1/4	med	Bro	Long	scar index finger left hand	"	Botise	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
5	"	20	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 3	DK	"	Bro	none	"	Alligae	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
6	"	30	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	"	scar at thumb, also left index finger	"	Botise	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
7	"	50	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 3	"	"	"	scar outer corner left eye	"	Alligae	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
8	"	100	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	"	none	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
9	"	75	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 8	"	Long	Long	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
10	"	85	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 5	"	Blk	Bro	Pit center forehead	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
11	"	50	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
12	"	24	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Small Pox	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
13	"	40	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 5	"	"	Blue	Pits on face	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
14	"	26	"	L.P.C.		"				"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Bro	none	"	"	Halifax	Feb 17	Kursh	" 28
15	"	20 ⁰⁰	no	L.P.C.		Cousin: Golo Kasoff 211 First Ave Seattle Wash				"	5 10 3/4	"	"	Bro	scar under right eye	"	Vladikofsk	Halifax	Feb 17	"	" 30
16	"	42 ⁰⁰	no	L.P.C.		Brother: Kerel Gatonoff 211-1 st Seattle Wash				"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Vladikofsk	Halifax	Feb 17	"	" 30

W.R. Wagon road
G.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

Harry W. Cunningham
George N. Stewart
John P. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 inclusive written here.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED	Gibiloff	33	m	Latvian	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2	✓	Trancetutto	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (no)	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Seattle
3	✓	Strang	20	"	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Seattle
4	✓	Eustafson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Seattle
5	✓	Malarkey	31	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Seattle
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3* *Class C Taxable*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	25 ⁰⁰ yes	10 ⁰⁰ yes	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 11	dk	br	none	Russia	Radikofev	N York	1912	unknown	July 30
2	"	20 ⁰⁰ "	"	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 8 1/2	br	Scall d	Italy	St. Germain	N York	1912	unknown	July 30	
3	"	50 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 11 1/4	br	Scall d	Sweden	Winona	Boston	1912	Arabic	" 4	
4	"	50 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 8 1/4	"	Scall d	"	"	"	1912	"	" 4	
5	"	35 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5 8	med.	none	Ireland	Sligo	N. Y.	1912	Majestic	" 13	

W. C. Cunningham
George W. Cunningham

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry W. Cunningham
George W. Cunningham
George W. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-5 inclusive written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swanson	Elmer	29	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Golden, B.C.	Mother, Helen Peterson Alger, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
2	Fletcher	Louise	22	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Elk River, B.C.	No relatives	"	Oroville
3	Melvin	William	74	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Tulman, B.C.	"	"	Spokane
4	Kennedy	John	37	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rash	Joseph	36	"	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Naramata	"	"	"
6	Menich	Daniel	31	"	Labour	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Penticton, B.C.	Mother, Marie Menich Calasin, Montenegro	"	"
DEBARRED	Novich	Dave	32	"	S	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	"	Father, Guy Novich Beach, Austria	"	"
8	Miller	Samuel	33	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother, Anna Miller Sid, Slavonia, Austria	"	"
9	Wynne	David	46	"	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Hedley, B.C.	No relatives	"	"
10	Thomas	Thomas	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Thomas Brynguan, Wales	"	"
11	Keener	Bert J	30	"	Engineer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Coalmont, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Edith Jones Pembury, Kent, England.	"	"
12	Stratton	John Robert	25	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Tulman, B.C.	Father, Algie Stratton Winnga, Sweden.	"	"
13	Hunstad	John	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	Penticton, B.C.	No relatives	"	"
14	Bossato	Giovanni Abele	20	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Naramata	Father, Joseph Bossato Trevico, Italy	"	"
15	Dymond	James	34	"	S mines	"	"	England	English	"	Hedley, B.C.	Father, Kenneth Dymond Callington, Cornwall, England	"	"
16	Perryan	William	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Perryan Kinnis, Cribb, B.C. Comox, B.C.	"	"
17	Vidafovie	Marko	23	"	labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Naramata	Father, Andrie Vidafovie Dolac, Bosnia, Austria	"	"
18	Oruthbert	George	28	"	painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	McLeod	Mother, Isabella McLeod Perth, Scotland	"	Oroville
19	Stevens	John	32	"	Miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Hedley, B.C.	No relatives	Idaho	Wallace
20	Griffith	John	26	"	S lab	"	"	England	English	"	Penticton, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Jane Griffith Rt. Rd. Lonsdale, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
21	Ryan	Larry	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Ryan Dollan, Falmouth, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"
22	Hunter	Frederick	33	"	farm lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Osoyoos	Father, Jas Hunter Worth, Hills, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
23	Kovich	Steve	36	"	labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Kelowna	Wife, Ekka Kovich	"	"
24	Dpuois	Rade	23	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Rade Dpuois Graz, Aust	"	"
25	Johnson	Adolph	32	"	S	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Penticton, B.C.	Father, John Jacobson Unifer, Sweden	"	"
26	Kent	Arthur	27	"	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Hedley, B.C.	Father, John Kent, 28, Camp Road Camborne, Cornwall, England.	"	"
27	Ginakis	Angelus	24	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Golden, B.C.	Father, James Ginakis Santo, Greece	"	"
28	Cuculich	George	45	"	Labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Kelowna	Mother, Marie Cuculich Trnava, Austria	"	"
29	Frankfort	Felippo	68	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Kelowna, B.C.	No relatives	"	"
30	Pelinich	James	24	"	S	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Naramata	Mother, Anna Pelinich Misch, Austria	"	"
61	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913 *Class C Non-taxable*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express, freight, or other carrier, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913 Minneapolis, Minn. May	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	4	Dark Blue	no marks	Sweden	Algerstrand	New York	June 19	Campania	July 25	
2	"	"	12	"	1913 1913 Spokane Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Baltimore	1906	unknown	" 26	
3	"	"	30	"	1912 1913 " " June 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Port Patrick	Montreal	July 18	Ercona	" 26	
4	"	"	60	"	1912 1913 Seattle Wash June 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Blue	"	"	England	Essex	Halifax	Nov 1897	L'Champlain	" 26	
5	"	"	50	"	1897 1913 " June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	Blue finger, left hand	"	Germany	Nunberg	New York	Nov 1907	Lucania	" 28	
6	"	"	60	"	1907 1913 Astoria Ore June 30 # 50 Big Island St Spokane, Wn	Friend, Eli Grobich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Bro	none	Montenegro	Calasin	Boston	Jan 20	unknown	" 28	
7	"	"	25	"	1907 1913 Spokane Wn June 30 148 Front St. Spokane Wn	Friend, Mike Brak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Austria	Brach	Baltimore	Oct 1907	"	" 28	
8	"	"	60	"	1904 1913 " June	Friend, Metar Horich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy Dark Blue	Blue left eye brow	"	"	Sid	New York	Feb 1904	"	" 28	
9	"	"	100	"	1892 1913 Various places 1913 126 E Front St Spokane Wn	Brother, Thomas H. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Blue	Grey	none	Wales	Flint	London	1897	Apollonia	" 30	
10	"	"	100	"	1909 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Byngum	New York	1909	unknown	" 30	
11	"	"	50	"	1906 1913 " " Wife Mrs. Dora Reimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	Bro	l. hand	England	Tombridge	Quebec	July 1	Ottawa	Aug 4	
12	"	"	50	"	1903 1913 Spokane Wn July 2 549 Liberty St. Spokane, Wn	Brother, John W. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	l. hand	Sweden	Winingar	New York	Nov 1908	Baltic	" 4	
13	"	"	25	"	1913 1913 Minneapolis 1913 Spokane Wn	Friend, Augustus Denmesche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Scar forehead	Norway	Kristians	New York	Nov 1908	Celtic	" 5	
14	"	"	65	"	1910 1913 Spokane 1913 220 Broadway Spokane Wn	220 Broadway Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Blue	Grey	none	Italy	Genoa	New York	Dec 1908	Berlin	" 5	
15	"	"	100	"	1913 1913 Houghton 1913 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	England	Corwall	New York	1908	New York	" 6	
16	"	"	100	"	1907 1913 " " Wife Mrs. Dora Reimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Blue	Blue	of nose	"	Polac	New York	1907	Adriatic	" 6	
17	"	"	120	"	1907 1913 Spokane 1913 220 Broadway St Spokane Wn	220 Broadway St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	none	Austria	Gunnig	New York	1907	Hampshire	" 6	
18	"	"	50	"	1913 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	both forearms	Scotland	Perth	New York	Aug 1910	Ionian	" 6	
19	"	"	40	"	1901 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	forehead	Finland	Warsaw	New York	Apr 1910	St Paul	" 9	
20	"	"	26	"	1907 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Dark Blue	Grey	none	England	Liverpool	New York	Oct 1907	Civitas	" 9
21	"	"	30	"	1909 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	Dark Blue	Grey	"	"	Dalton	New York	Apr 1909	Seban	" 9	
22	"	"	35	"	1906 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	forearms	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	May 1906	Athenian	" 12	
23	"	"	200	"	1909 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	Austria	Lapatz	New York	Apr 1909	London	" 13	
24	"	"	100	"	1913 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark Blue	Grey	none	"	Agram	New York	1911	Marto	" 13
25	"	"	200	"	1903 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Med Blue	Dark Blue	l. hand	Sweden	Unin	New York	June 1903	Neckla	" 15	
26	"	"	15	"	1905-11 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	"	England	Corwall	New York	Apr 1905	St Paul	" 18	
27	"	"	65	"	1907 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Chefalonia	New York	1907	America	" 18
28	"	"	15	"	1912 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Blue	Dark Blue	"	Austria	Linne	New York	Feb 1908	Neckla	" 19	
29	"	"	20	"	1906 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Italy	Carbonas	New York	May 1906	Neckla	" 19
30	"	"	50	"	1905 1913 " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Dark Blue	Grey	none	Serbia	Mitsich	New York	July 1905	Neckla	" 20

W.R. Wagon road
L.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Harry W. Cunningham.
George N. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 30 inclusive & letter by S. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *5*

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Larson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>m s Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Summerland</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Foley</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913 *Class C Non-taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, subterfuge, promise, or agree- ment, to evade the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self.	950	yes	1886 1912	Foley, Minn. Dec. 1912	Father Ole Larson Foley, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10	Lt	Bn. Blue. Scar. bk. b. hand. Sweden	Scara	W. R. Baltimore	1886 Nov.	unknown	1913 Aug 21.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W.R. Wagon road
GN Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Harry W. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Price - 10 cents by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Oroville Wash.

402													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gukich	Andrew	22	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna B.C.	Father Stephen Gukich	Wash	Spokane
2	Markoe	Blos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
3	Gotonoff	Simon	20	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	no relatives	"	"
4	Parkovich	Joe	47	"	m	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	no relatives	"	"
5	Jarkovich	Lonie	21	"	3	yes	yes	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
6	Grobich	Loney	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
7	Acasodow	Guilano	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	no relatives	"	"
8	Agree	Lamuel	19	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	no relatives	"	"
9	Laski	Eli	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
10	Dubich	Rade	22	"	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	no relatives	"	"
11	Shechin	Thomas Jr	32	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	no relatives	"	"
12	Ivich	Dan	27	"	"	no	no	Austria	Servian	"	no relatives	"	"
13	Enich	John	33	"	m	"	"	"	Boznanian	"	no relatives	"	"
14	Morris	Mitchell	22	"	8	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	no relatives	"	"
15	Hollick	Michael	26	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	no relatives	"	"
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913 *Class C C.*

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, in writing or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	100	1912	Brother Eli Eukich	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10 1/4	Blk	Blk	under rt jaw	Austria	Lopetz	W R.	1912	unknown	July 27
2	"	"	100	1912	Friend Eli Eukich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	Scar l. cheek	"	"	W R.	1912	"	" 27
3	"	"	280	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	none	Russia	Vladimirov	W R.	1912	"	" 30
4	"	"	200	yes	1912	Friend	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Scar l. cheek	Austria	Lopetz	W R.	1912	"	" 31
5	"	"	200	"	1912	Friend	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Blk	Blk	none	"	"	W R.	1912	"	" 31
6	"	"	220	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	"	"	bro blue	"	"	W R.	1912	"	" 31
7	"	"	50	"	1912	Brother August Gerasdor	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	bro blue	left hand	Italy	Sirlong	W R.	1912	"	" 5-
8	"	"	175	"	1912	Friend	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	dk	bro	bro	"	"	W R.	1912	"	" 5-
9	"	"	60	"	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Blk	Blk	side chin	"	"	W R.	1912	"	" 8
10	"	"	50	"	1912	Uncle Bull Eukich	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	bro	right cheek	Servia	Nisich	W R.	1912	"	" 12
11	"	"	60	"	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	bro	hand deformed	Ireland	Island	W R.	1912	"	" 12
12	"	"	88	"	1912	Friend Jim Laropus	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	Scar l. cheek	Austria	Verona	W R.	1912	"	" 14
13	"	"	50	"	1912	Uncle Tom Bradovich	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med	"	Small pit cheek	"	Sankamov	"	1912	"	" 14
14	"	"	10	"	1912	Father John Morris	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/4"	"	"	Scar l. eyebrow	Servia	Bragerich	"	1912	"	" 14
15	"	"	110	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/4"	Blk	"	Grey Eyebrow meet	Austria	Chanowitz	Montreal	1912	unknown	" 18

W R. Wagon road
S. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS CC.

Harry W. Cunningham
George H. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Oroville Wash.

PORT OF Croville Wash													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
1	Brownich George	23	m	S labour	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna	13c Father: Thomas Brownich			
2	Sankovich Nicola	23	m	S	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	13c Father: Karl Sankovich			
3	Granvik Carl O.	29	m	S	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	13c Father: John Granvik			
4	Granvik Wilhelm	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	13c Father: Karl Granvik and Sweden			
5	Budovitch Bozo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13c Father: Jovan Budovitch			
6	Klaut Georg	22	"	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	"	13c Father: Jovan Budovitch			
7	Zubistock Joseph	40	m	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	13c Mother: Andelija Klaut			
8	Glasna Joseph	37	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	13c Wife: Gustina Zubistock			
9	Spaddeford Gabriel	28	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	13c Wife: Draga Glasna			
10	Tranno Thomas	39	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	13c Wife: Josephine Spaddeford			
11	Creech Stephen	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	13c Wife: Jane Tranno			
12	Lrmpak Nicola	22	"	S	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	"	13c Wife: Kristina Creech			
13	Vikalo Dragotin	33	"	S	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	13c Father: Jovan Tranno			
14	Cozzetto Michele	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	13c Mother: Yekha Vikalo			
15	Travay Milan	30	"	S	no	no	Italy	Italian (no)	"	13c Wife: Maria Cozzetto			
16	Villinto Michael	24	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	13c Brother: Wera Thavay			
17	Villinto John	21	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	13c Maddock, Aust.			
18	Obadovich Rodavan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13c Father: Antoni Villinto			
19	Chouch Pete	21	"	"	no	no	Austria	Serbian	"	13c Grodink Russia			
20	Martich John	28	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13c Same as above			
21	Dalovich Daniel	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	13c Wife: Ellen Obadovich			
22	Hill Arthur (Clinton)	41	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bosnian	"	13c Doli Lapat Lekka Aust			
23	Kent James	29	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	13c Father: Mike Obadovich			
24	Delletighe Frank	20	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	13c Ad. Liza Aust			
25	Barich Joseph	30	m	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian (S).	"	13c Wife: Baritza Martich			
26	Palovich Mike	21	"	S	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	13c Father: Roda Obadovich			
27	Petrovich Pete	25	m	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	13c Same as above			
28	Gigich Eli	47	m	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	13c Father: John Hill #1 Westfield			
29	Karo Dan	48	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	13c Father: John Hill #1 Westfield			
30	NOT USED									13c Father: John Hill #1 Westfield			
64	NOT USED									13c Father: John Hill #1 Westfield			

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913 *Class D.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes self	1906	different June	no	no	5 8 1/2	med brogy	Austria	Esperich	1906	unknown	1913				
2	"	1908	various Dec	no	no	5 7 1/2	dk bro blue on face	Austria	Esperich	1908	unknown	July 29				
3	"	1905	July 20	no	no	5 8	" " bro none	Sueden	Off. Kalif	1905	unknown	" 29				
4	"	1902	various July	no	no	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1902	unknown	" 30				
5	"	1907	various May 8	no	no	5 7 1/2	" " bro bro	Austria	Bonice	1907	unknown	" 30				
6	"	1912	Seattle Jan 1912	no	no	6 1	dk bro bro	Austria	Maddok	1912	unknown	" 31				
7	"	1908	various May	no	no	5 7 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1908	unknown	Aug. 1				
8	"	1908	various July	no	no	5 7	" " " "	"	"	1908	unknown	" 1				
9	"	1903	various Dec	no	no	5 3	" " " "	"	"	1903	unknown	" 2				
10	"	1907	various July	no	no	5 5	" " " "	"	"	1907	unknown	" 2				
11	"	1907	various July	no	no	5 10	" " " "	"	"	1907	unknown	" 5				
12	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 5 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 5				
13	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 10	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 6				
14	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 8 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 6				
15	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 5	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 8				
16	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 9				
17	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 8 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 9				
18	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 9	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 13				
19	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 7	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 13				
20	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 14				
21	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 10	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 16				
22	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 18				
23	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 4 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 18				
24	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 6	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				
25	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 8 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				
26	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 10 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				
27	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 10 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				
28	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				
29	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				
30	"	1909	various Dec	no	no	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	"	1909	unknown	" 20				

W.R. ... Great Northern Ry
W.R. ... Wagon road

CLASS D.

Harry W. Cunningham
George M. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23. —*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File - 29 inclusive

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Grigg William	26	M	Miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Hedley BC	Father Samuel Grigg 121 Tennyson Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Wash Spokane	
2	Grigg James	34	"	" Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	" Kelowna BC	no relatives	" "	
3	Reno Angelo	23	"	" Laborer	" "	"	Italian (S)	" Penticton BC	" "	" "	
4	Coulter John	55	M	"	" "	"	Irish	" Vernon BC	Brother James Coulter Oak Lake, Manitoba, Canada.	" Oroville	
5	Aldis Reginald	28	"	" Cook	" "	"	English	" Tulameen BC	No relatives	" Spokane	
6	Carlson Frank	34	"	" Laborer	" "	"	Scand.	" "	Friend John Carlson Tulameen, B.C.	" "	
7	McArthur John	35	"	"	" "	"	Scotch	" Coalmont BC	Friend Gordon McArthur Fairview, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	" "	
8	Campbell Eugene	21	"	"	" "	"	Scotch	" Okanagan Falls BC	Friend Mrs. J. Campbell Okanagan Falls B.C.	" Oroville	
9	King Ernest	22	"	"	" "	"	English	" "	Friend Mrs. C. Jones Fairview B.C.	" "	
10	Kihn Gustavus	48	"	" Farmer	" "	"	German	" Vernon BC	Wife Matilda Kihn Vernon B.C.	" Wolfax	
11	Milke John	47	"	"	" "	"	Russian	" "	Wife Marina Milke Vernon B.C.	" "	
12	Krebs Frederick	40	"	"	" "	"	German	" "	Wife Catherine Krebs Vernon B.C.	" "	
13	Strang Dare S.	41	"	" Blacksmith	" "	"	French	" Penticton BC	no relatives	" Tonasket	
14	Strang Mary R.	39	F	" none	" "	"	English	" "	" "	" "	
15	Strang Frederick S.	4	M	"	no no	"	French	" "	" "	" "	
16	Nuttall James	26	"	" Laborer	yes yes	"	English	" Osoyoos BC	Wife's Mother's Name Nuttall 26 Church St. Toronto Ont.	" Oroville	
17	Philpot George William	34	"	" Farmer	" "	"	"	" Princeton BC	Father in law Richard Philpot Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada.	" Anglin	
18	Mitchell David	31	"	" Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	" "	no relatives	" Oroville	
19	Hannibal Walter	46	"	" mason	" "	"	English	" Penticton BC	Wife Emily Hannibal Penticton B.C.	" "	
20	Kettle William David	29	"	" miner	" "	"	"	" Hedley BC	Friend R. Sampson Hedley B.C.	" Spokane	
21	Rollins James Oliver	27	"	" Railroad brakeman	" "	"	"	" Tulameen BC	No relatives	" "	
22	Hunter James	37	"	" Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	" Penticton BC	No relatives	" Oroville	
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	100	yes	1911	Canada Buffalo, NY	No address	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Brn Brn	England	St Austell	B N Ry	1903		1913.
2	"	35	no				"	"	"	5 10	Blk blt blue	Canada	St Austell	Quebec	Apr	Megantic	Aug. 1.
3	"	75	yes	1907	Spokane, Wn	Friend for Albi	"	"	"	5 8	"	Italy	Belro	W N Ry	June	W N Ry	" 2.
4	"	300	"	1904	Goldfield, Nev.	No address.	"	"	"	5 11	"	Canada	Boulton, Ont	B N Ry	1907	unk	" 2.
5	"	34	"	1912	Spokane, Wn	Friend Harry Lamberton	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	England	Bromley, Kent	B N Ry	1906	June 2.	Virginian
6	"	100	"	1911	Seattle, Wn	No address.	"	"	"	5 7	Lt Brn Blue	Sweden	Wexio	B N Ry	1909	May	Ireland
7	"	50	"	1913	Spokane, Wn	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	5 6	Lt Brn Blue	Australia	Rockhampton	B N Ry	1901	Aug	Aorangi
8	"	20	"	1913	Republic	No address.	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy brn brn	Canada	London	B N Ry	1903	W N Ry	" 9
9	"	50	no				"	"	"	5 6	"	England	London	B N Ry	1900	June	unk
10	"	20	yes	1904	Bathgate		"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy brn blue	Russia	Novon	B N Ry	1904	May	" 12.
11	"	25	"	1908	Hecke, N.D.		"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Novon	B N Ry	1904	May	" 12.
12	"	20	"	1900	N. Dakota		"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med brn blue	"	Novon	B N Ry	1904	May	" 12.
13	no highway	150	"	1872	St. Louis	Friend S. M. S. Marshall	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy " "	U.S.A.	Idaho	B N Ry	1904	May	" 12.
14	"	"	"	1898	Francisco cal	Friend	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy " "	U.S.A.	Idaho	B N Ry	1904	May	" 12.
15	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy " "	U.S.A.	Idaho	B N Ry	1904	May	" 12.
16	go self	20	yes	1912	H. J. City		"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy " "	England	Manchester	B N Ry	1908	Aug	" 14
17	"	150	"	1913	Ballard, Wn	No address	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy brn brn	Canada	Centerton	B N Ry	1913	W N Ry	" 14
18	"	100	"	1911	Anglin, Wash	Wife, Mrs Ella Philpot	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy Red Blue	England	London	B N Ry	1910	June 27.	Parisian
19	"	50	"	1911	Transit	no address	"	"	"	5 10	Med brn grey	Scotland	Farras	B N Ry	1910	June 18	Shaparian
20	"	150	"	1902	Brashe Mar	Employed Henry Rumbidge	"	"	"	5 5	"	England	Bramtree	B N Ry	1907	Aug 24	Hersington
21	"	40	"	1907	Arizona	no add. us	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	St Day	B N Ry	1902	Nov	St Paul
22	"	150	no	1908	D. J. res.		"	"	"	5 5	Brn Blue	"	St Day	B N Ry	1903	Nov	St Paul
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy " "	Scotland	Glasgow	B N Ry	1909	May	Salomon

Wagon road
Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Harry W. Cunningham
George N. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Janice - 22 miles - 6 miles - 10 miles - 12 miles - 14 miles - 16 miles - 18 miles - 20 miles - 22 miles - 24 miles - 26 miles - 28 miles - 30 miles - 32 miles - 34 miles - 36 miles - 38 miles - 40 miles - 42 miles - 44 miles - 46 miles - 48 miles - 50 miles - 52 miles - 54 miles - 56 miles - 58 miles - 60 miles - 62 miles - 64 miles - 66 miles - 68 miles - 70 miles - 72 miles - 74 miles - 76 miles - 78 miles - 80 miles - 82 miles - 84 miles - 86 miles - 88 miles - 90 miles - 92 miles - 94 miles - 96 miles - 98 miles - 100 miles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

327

PER *Austro-American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE SS. CO.												PORT	
												12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling	Able to—	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Storostjuk	Fedor	18	M S	lab.	no no	Austrian	Russian	left the U.S. at Pembina				
2	Ganasos	Gregor	18	" "	"	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada Montreal		Mother, Maria	Canada	
3	Slata	Giuseppe	30	M M	"	no no	Malta	Maltese	left the U.S. at Sumas Turkey Lazzaria		father, Gregor Lazzaria, Anatolia, Turkey	do	
4	Saliba	Luigi	23	" S	"	" "	"	"	Canada Toronto		none	do	
5	Gammitt	Antoni J.	33	" "	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
6	Ballea	Antoni	38	" "	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
7	Pace	Anthony	22	" "	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
8	Quirech	Thomas	21	" "	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
9	Briffa	Frank	29	" M	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
10	Saluana	Alfred	19	" S	"	yes yes	"	"	" do		"	do	
11	Breg	John	31	" M	"	no no	"	"	" do		"	do	
12	Rizito	Aristide	43	" M	"	yes yes	"	"	" do		"	do	
13	Gammitt	John	33	" "	"	no no	"	"	" do		"	do	
14	Vella	Anthony	21	" M	"	no no	"	"	" do		"	do	
15	Borg	John	25	" S	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
16	Spithiri	John	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
17	Pace	Josef	26	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	" do		"	do	
18	Chiapari	Nikol	30	" M	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
19	Borg	Lazzaro	21	" S	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
20	DeBono	Paul	28	" S	"	" "	"	"	" do		"	do	
21	Farrugia	Paul	41	" M	"	no no	"	"	" do		"	do	
22	Vanti	Mannuel	19	" S	"	yes yes	"	"	" do		"	do	
23	Camenzuli	Paul	26	" "	"	no no	"	"	" do		"	do	
24	Mysyk	Andrej	26	" M	"	yes yes	Russian	Russian	" do		"	do	
25	Kachichin	Sinietri	35	" "	"	no no	"	"	" do Charford Toronto		"	do	
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
G6	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James P. ...

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B"

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or whether he is a person who has been admitted to the United States under a special license.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	Self	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	1016	Br	Br	-	Austria	Borowitz	36L	July 1913	STR	Polonia	Aug 6
2	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	Turkey	Lazadiu	36L	Aug 18 1913	STR	"	" 20
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	Malta	Corici	3d C.	June 29-13	STR	"	" 22
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	"	3d C.	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	"	3d C.	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	Br	"	-	"	Valetta	3d C.	July 1913	STR	"	" 22
7	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"	Hammur	3d C.	June 29-13	STR	"	" 22
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Gozo	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
9	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	Br	"	-	"	Musta	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
10	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Musceda	3d C.	May 15-13	STR	"	" 22
11	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	Br	"	-	"	Coaficiu	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
12	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	Br	"	-	"	Hammur	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	Br	"	-	"	Rushucara	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	Br	-	"	Gelbrig	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
15	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Musta	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
16	"	"	28	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	"	"	Gr	-	"	Rushucara	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
17	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	Br	Br	-	"	Corici	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Michisara	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	Br	"	-	"	"	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
20	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Br	-	"	Rushucara	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
21	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	"	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
22	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Coaficiu	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
23	"	"	21	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	"	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
24	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Casapaulo	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22
25	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	Br	"	-	Russia	Belushka	3d C.	"	STR	"	" 22

GTR-Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B
Thomas M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Note: This text is partially obscured by a handwritten note on the left margin.)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-25 inclusive written by S. M. G.

9
5
3
9
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-2983

528

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Winn William	19	M S	Grocer	yes yes	England	English	left the U.S. at naves Canada St. Catharines	father William Morpeth, England.	Canada
2	Walsh Henry	38	" m	Traveler	" "	"	"	Berlin	Wife, June " " " " " " " "	Mich. Detroit
3	Batchelor Horace	26	" "	blegymen	" "	"	"	England Neshill	father, A. H. Neshill, England.	Wis. Seymour
4	Holmes Henry	40	" "	at. agent	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Plaine Canada Montreal	Wife, Louise Holmes 207 London Rd. Liverpool, England.	Canada
5	Kernaghan Minnie	30	F	" none	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Tandragee	father, Robert Whitting Tandragee, Ireland.	do
DEBARRED	Barrett William	24	M m	Ore miner	" "	England	English	Canada Berlin	father, Edward 43 Scotland Rd. Liverpool, England	Mich. Negaunee
7	Birkitt John	20	" S	Farm lab.	" "	"	"	Satorville	father, Thomas Wroot, Limerickshire, England.	" Sandusky
8	Ricketts Frank R.	21	" "	" " " "	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Pembine Brownsville	father, Mark Throop, England.	Canada
DEBARRED	Schanza Karl	25	" "	decorator	" "	Austria	German	Toronto	father, Josef Vienna, Austria	Wis. Milwaukee
10	Wolodowski Aaron	38	" m	carpenter	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wife, Clara 445 Norton Rd. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
11	Kasterim Pantimon	22	" "	lab.	" "	"	Russian	Ft. William	Wife, Agafena Suwofka, Saratko, Russia	" "
12	Kljashim Iwan	43	" "	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Awdotzi Suwofka, Saratko, Russia	" "
13	Hoschelew Simen	37	" "	" " " "	no no	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Suwofka, Saratko, Russia	" "
14	Filinow Trifily	45	" "	" " " "	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Awdotzi Suwofka, Saratko, Russia	" "
15	Gallagher Charles	30	" S	Farm lab.	" "	Ireland	Irish	Simcoe	Bro, Peter Cargilone, Ireland.	" "
16	Falasca Emilio	27	" "	lab.	" "	Italy	So. Italian	Ft. William	father, Leopoldo Montepandone, Italy.	" "
17	Dykes John	36	" m	Plumber	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Oakville	Wife, Jennie 56 Miller St. Larkhall, Scotland.	Ind. Hammond
18	Orr Grace Davidson	21	F	" none	" "	"	"	Scotland Polton	father, Frank Davidson Polton, Scotland	Ill. Chicago
19	Daff Arthur	26	M S	Farm lab.	" "	England	English	Canada Forest	Bro, Robert Warsop, England.	Canada
20	Rubin Etta	30	F m	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Husb, W. L. L. L. Montreal, Canada.	do
21	Angus John Edward	22	M S	machinist	yes yes	England	English	Peterboro	father, Wm. West Holbeck, Leeds, England	Mich. Detroit
22	Thomas John	22	" "	" "Cattlemaker	" "	"	"	"	father, Samuel Wallsall, England.	" "
23	Elliott Fred	32	" "	" "Farm lab.	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Neely Toronto	father, George Otago, New Zealand.	Canada
DEBARRED	Watson Arthur	22	" "	" "Bricklayer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bro, Thomas 50 Limer St. Nottingham, England.	Ill. Chicago
DEBARRED	Ruskow Gregor	32	" m	lab.	no no	Russia	Russian	Ft. William	Wife, Tacianna Balnize, Russia	" "
26	Markland Eliz Ann	50	F S	none	yes yes	England	English	England Manchester	Bro, Wm. 2 Berg St. Leeds, Manchester, Engl.	England
27	Markland Helen	33	" "	" " " "	" "	"	"	do	do do	do
28	Dykes Andrew	19	M	" Farm lab.	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	father, Andrew Ayr, Scotland.	Canada
29	Datama Michele	51	" m	lab.	" "	Italy	So. Italian	St. Thomas	Wife, Maria Betratto, Italy	Mich. Saginaw
30	Bruno Giuseppe	23	" S	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	father, Nicola Spinassola, Italy	" "

67 NOT USED

67 NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Wm Buchanan

James F. ...
James F. ...
James F. ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. *Class: "B."*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	50	no	-	-	Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med	Pro	Bro	-	England	Morpeth	Quebec	July 12 1913	5TH	July 26
2	"	50	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	Torrington	St. John	July 29 1913	4TH	" 26
3	"	55	yes	1907	June 12 1913	Wife, Stella Seymour, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Eastbourn	Montreal	July 23 1913	4TH	" 26
4	"	50	no	-	-	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Med	"	Pro	-	"	Douglas	"	July 18 1913	4TH	" 27
5	"	10	"	-	-	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	Ireland	Tandragee	Quebec	July 24 1913	4TH	" 27
6	"	7	"	-	-	Bro. Robert Walter Garrett box 436, Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	-	England	Liverpool	"	Apr 28 1913	4TH	" 29
7	"	36	"	-	-	Employer R. P. Donaldson Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	Wellbourne	"	May 25 1913	PHS	Aug 4
8	"	35	"	-	-	Edmonton	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Gray	-	"	Gossage	"	June 16 1913	4TH	" 4
9	"	A. O. L.	20	"	-	Milwaukee Art Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	-	Austria	Vienna	"	May 29 1913	4TH	" 5
10	"	25	"	-	-	Bro. John Wolodowski 1436 Johnson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Pro	-	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	Feb 22 1913	4TH	" 5
11	"	15	"	-	-	friend Gregory Britton 549 E. Kensington Ave. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Pro	Blue	Scar under left eye	"	Surwolfka	"	Mar 19 1913	4TH	" 11
12	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	-	"	Silva	"	Mar 16 1913	4TH	" 11
15	"	40	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	-	Ireland	Barackone	Quebec	June 24 1913	4TH	" 11
16	"	80	"	-	-	Bro. Giovanni Falasca 223 E. 21st. Chgo. Heights, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Pro	-	Italy	Montepandue	"	July 9 1913	4TH	" 12
17	"	50	"	-	-	Bro. S. C. McDonnell box 527, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	-	Scotland	Hamilton	Halifax	Apr 15 1913	4TH	" 12
18	"	10	"	-	-	Bro. Robert Orr 861 No. Humboldt St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Colton	Montreal	Aug 9 1913	4TH	" 13
19	"	45	"	-	-	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Pro	Pro	-	England	Hambleby	Quebec	Sept 20 1913	4TH	" 13
20	"	5	"	-	-	Edmonton	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	Gray	-	Russia	Panichi	"	Sept 12 1913	4TH	" 13
21	"	30	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	England	Leeds	"	July 13 1913	4TH	" 15
22	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Gray	-	"	Walsall	"	July 17 1913	PHS	" 15
23	"	30	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Pro	"	-	new Zealand	Otago	"	Oct 27 1913	4TH	" 16
24	Assisted Alien	4	"	-	-	friend Thos. Green 1810 Kenilworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Apr 3 1913	4TH	" 16
25	"	0	"	-	-	friend Jephth Mordukow 1438 Austin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Yes Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	Russia	Balnaze	Halifax	Nov 1912	4TH	" 18
26	"	100	"	-	-	England	"	"	"	no	"	5	Med	"	Gray	-	England	Pendleton	Montreal	Aug 8 1913	4TH	" 18
27	"	100	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	Pro	-	"	Broughton	"	July 17 1913	4TH	" 18
28	"	50	"	-	-	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pro	Gray	-	Scotland	Ayr	Halifax	July 1913	4TH	" 18
29	"	40	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Pro	-	Italy	Bisette	Quebec	Apr 1913	PHS	" 19
30	"	123	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 19

4TH - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P. H. Samin Ferry Co.

CLASS B

Thomas M. Green

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Of note 1-30 and above written by J. M. P.

1621

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

529

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Babich	Jarkow	21	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Proletarian	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Ivka Potzom, Bulmetia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wiggins	Arthur	28	M	M. F. Labourer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Chester	Wife, Flora Wiggins London, Eng.	Canada	
3	Reeves	Joseph	30	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Margaret Reeves, 48 Borough St. Washington, Eng.	"	
4	Smith	Sidney	21	"	S. Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Smith, 125 Bruce St. London, Eng.	"	
5	Ribiere	Jean	27	M	S. Blacksmith	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father, Jean Ribiere, Gatineau, France	"	
6	Guenot	Georges	22	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Elodie Guenot, 112 Rue de St. Paris, France	"	
7	Pont	Pierre	24	M	S. F. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jean Pont, Hole, France	"	
8	Mc Graw	Willy	21	F	M. Weaver	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Jane Mc Graw, Belfast, Ireland	"	
9	Lagadie	Jean	30	M	S. F. Labourer	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Jean Lagadie, Suresne, France	"	
10	Peterson	William	22	M	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	Kingston	Cousin, Eliza, 100 Kingston, Ontario, Scot	"	
11	Billiot	Albert	25	M	S. Saddler	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father, Francois Billiot, Bourg, France	"	
12	Schulza	Hans	21	"	" F. Labourer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Marie Schulza, Wismar, Germany	"	
13	Watterson	Charles	23	"	"	"	"	England	Irishman	"	Glasgow	Father, William Watterson, 10 W. W. Watterson, Eng.	"	
14	Jenkins	David	20	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father, David Jenkins, Cory, Wales	"	
15	Vunichium	Harold	21	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kensington	Father, Joseph Vunichium, Hollington, England	"	
16	Pamperon	Harold	21	"	" Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, John Pamperon, 35 Ouellet St., Montreal, Eng.	"	
17	Brooks	George	29	"	" Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Brooks, 211 London Rd., Hazelton, Eng.	"	
18	Notarangelo	Michele	47	"	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Weston	Wife, Nunzio Monte St. Angelo, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Brown	Archibald	20	"	S	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Cousin, Maggie Thompson Windsor, Canada	Canada	
20	Clark	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	
21	Munroe	Alexander	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert Kensington, Scotland	"	
22	Jose	Robert	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	No Rel	"	
23	Kitchie	Humphrey	19	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	
24	McKie	William	26	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	"	
25	Mistone	Robert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Johnstone	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Alphonse	Charles	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
28	Taylor	Edwin	27	"	" Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	
29	McComb	Thomas	34	"	" Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	
30	Adams	Fred J.	35	"	" Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Calcutta	"	"	

68 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John W. Brown
Henry W. Bartlett

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, steam or sailing, to the United States, or by land through the United States, to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Yes or No.		If Yes—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	yes	Self	30 ¹ / ₂ no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

GTR-Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas R. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies 1-30 inclusive written by D. M. V.

6
3
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2963

530

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stewart Charles	29	M	S	Labourer	y	Ireland	Irish	Left 11/18 Ramier Minn Canada Toronto	No Relative	Canada
2	Butler Edgar	24	"	"	Clerk	"	England	English	Left 11/18 Ramier Minn	"	do
3	Thivait Ho Lillian	27	F	"	House	"	"	"	do Hamilton	"	do
4	Gledhill do Miles	34	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	do Toronto	"	do
5	Boston do William	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	do "	"	do
6	" do Alfred	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	do
7	Speed do Albert	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Hamilton	"	do
8	Taylor do Charles	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	do Brockville	"	do
9	Milco do George	20	"	S	"	"	Malta	Mallian	do Toronto	"	do
10	Sammith do Carmelo	23	"	"	"	do	"	"	do "	"	do
11	German do Robert	22	"	"	"	y	England	English	do Hamilton	"	do
12	Janke do Arthur	22	"	"	Cab Maker	"	"	German	do Dundas	"	do
13	Cymocha do Isaac	20	"	"	Share	"	Russia	Polish	do Toronto	"	do
14	Carson do John	34	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	do "	"	do
15	Beckett do Richard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Hamilton	"	do
16	Trimble do John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	"	do
17	Missel do Gustaf	36	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	do "	"	do
18	Bick do Henry E	20	"	"	"	"	England	English	do Melbourne	"	do
19	Winfield do Friedrich	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Salt	"	do
20	Kitney do Douglas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Merriton	"	do
21	Geraldi do Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	do Toronto	"	do
22	Johnston do David	25	"	"	Blacksmith	"	New Zealand	Scottish	do "	"	do
23	Harrison do Elgar	29	"	"	Labourer	"	England	English	do Hamilton	"	do
24	Melgiani do Luigi	24	"	"	Labourer	"	Italy	S Italian	do Toronto	"	do
25	Meryano do Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	do
26	Buccio do Marcello	23	"	"	"	"	"	M Italian	do "	"	do
27	Morally do Charles	35	"	M	"	"	England	English	do Hamilton	"	do
28	Cuthbert do John	25	"	S	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	do Merriton	"	do
29	Lymford do Fred	23	"	"	"	"	England	English	do Toronto	"	do
30	Haslam do John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	"	do

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Rever. Ruthledge
Henry W. Balfour

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

Class: "B"

13 14 15 16 17				18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, soci- ety, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	10✓	-	-	Winnipeg A. 26667	no	no	no	no	no	59	Red	Red	Blue	-	Ireland	Kellicully	Montreal	1913	Heaven	Sept. 22	
2	"	"	100✓	-	-	do a-26946	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair	"	Red	-	England	Nammy Smith	see	Jan 27	1913	Heaven	Sept. 22
3	"	"	10✓	-	-	do a-23740	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blue	-	"	Laugmartin	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
4	"	"	15✓	-	-	do a-23747	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	-	"	Keighley	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
5	"	"	5✓	-	-	do a-26930	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	"	Red	-	"	West Hall	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
6	"	"	10✓	-	-	do a-26457	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	-	"	Wright	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
7	"	"	50✓	-	-	do a-26433	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	-	"	Somerset	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
8	"	"	25✓	-	-	do a-26961	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	-	"	Trishney	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
9	"	"	25✓	-	-	do a-24877	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	"	Red	-	Malta	Alarona	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
10	"	"	20✓	-	-	do a-23681	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	-	"	Sherna	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
11	"	"	10✓	-	-	do a-26926	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	-	England	Bolton	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
12	"	"	30✓	-	-	do a-26940	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	Blue	-	Germany	Berlin	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
13	"	"	14✓	-	-	do a-26570	"	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	-	Russia	Lucashka	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
14	"	"	150✓	-	-	do a-26587	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	Red	-	Ireland	Pharad	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
15	"	"	16✓	-	-	do a-23783	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	"	Blue	-	"	Paradestown	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
16	"	"	60✓	-	-	do a-26452	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	"	-	"	Corley	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
17	"	"	10✓	-	-	do a-26427	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Red	Blue	-	Germany	Radefell	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
18	"	"	15✓	-	-	do a-26668	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	Red	Blue	-	England	Bolton	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
19	"	"	35✓	-	-	do a-26445	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Birrell	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
20	"	"	50✓	-	-	do a-26932	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	"	Red	-	"	Rainton	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
21	"	"	55✓	-	-	do a-26614	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	"	Red	-	Italy	Villa Reggia	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
22	"	"	15✓	-	-	do a-26410	"	"	"	"	"	510	Red	"	Blue	-	England	Ashburton	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
23	"	"	15✓	-	-	do a-23746	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	fair	Red	Blue	-	England	Bolton	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
24	"	"	18✓	-	-	do a-26601	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Red	Red	-	Italy	Bogolino	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
25	"	"	10✓	-	-	do a-26604	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	"	-	"	"	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
26	"	"	15✓	-	-	do a-26435	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	"	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
27	"	"	30✓	-	-	do a-23738	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/4	fair	"	Blue	-	England	Birmingham	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
28	"	"	5✓	-	-	do a-26950	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	Scotland	Kilmarnock	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
29	"	"	35✓	-	-	do a-26413	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	-	England	Birmingham	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	
30	"	"	5✓	-	-	do a-26402	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	London	see	1913	Carroll	" 22	

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B

Thomas D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 inclusive written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2543

531

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rae	Arthur	24	M	S Carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Larnia	father, George Larnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Sillido	Fred	30	"	" Farmer	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Regina				
3	Harris	Charles	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			Canada
4	Sutherland	Alex	23	"	S Electrician	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Queensdown			do
5	M-Kenzie	Archie	21	"	" Teamster	"	"	"	"	Toronto			do
6	Onise	Andrew	20	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	do			do
7	Whiteford	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			do
8	Whiteford	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do
9	Knuvithy	Walter	21	"	" Farm Lab	"	England	English	"	do			do
10	Warwick	Harry	33	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto			do
11	Williamson	John	20	"	" Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Philly			do
12	Jackson	Harry	19	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hamamville			do
13	Hansen	Rasmus	30	"	" Laborer	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Elmina	father, John, "2 Calumet St Shrewsbury, Eng.		do
14	Jansen	Maurel	18	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Carl Jansen Anders, Denmark,		do
15	Hansen	Rudolph	29	"	" Farm Laborer	"	"	"	ex U.S. as stevedore	Wife, Chris Hansen Bismarck, Denmark			do
16	Wilson	Charles	33	"	S Laborer	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Regina	Toronto			do
17	Leighorn	James	24	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	father, George Edwards, England		do
18	Koracs	Andras	29	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Quedas	father, Andras Edwards, Hungary,		do
19	Moran	Joseph	20	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, John Moran Quedas Rd, Regate Eng.		do
20	Barton	Percy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do
21	Seuech	Josef	41	M	"	"	Matta	Mattese	"	do			do
22	Nicholls	Sidney	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do
23	Howard	James	23	"	S Farm Lab.	"	England	English	"	Watford	father, James Bartholomew, England.		do
24	Tomlins	Ellen	25	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	husb. Percy 248 Lippincott St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Carroll	Leonore	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	husb. Percy Leaght Carroll Forest Hill, London, England.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Green	Charles	27	M	S Steamfitter	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Sigfrids	Matti	29	"	M Farm Lab.	"	Finland	Scand.	"	St. Jacobs	Mother, Elizabeth Vasa, Finland.	Incl.	Indianapolis
28	Sigfrids	Maria	26	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mich.	Amasa
29	Sigfrids	Sigrid	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. A. Hutchins
M. A. Buchanan

James R. R. R.
George R. R. R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, contract, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26		27	28					29
1	yo	Self	30	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Red	Bro	Bro	-	Scotland	Dunfermline	Dunfermline	June 29	PHS	1913
2	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	"	"	-	England	Stokes	Halifax	Mar 1913	Champion	Aug 23
3	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	England	Stokes	Halifax	Mar 1913	Champion	" 23
4	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Red	"	"	-	England	Stokes	Halifax	Mar 1913	Champion	" 23
5	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
6	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
7	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
8	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
9	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
10	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
11	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
12	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
13	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
14	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
15	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
16	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
18	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
19	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
20	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
22	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
24	"	"	21	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
25	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
26	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
27	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
28	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
29	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23
30	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Red	"	"	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Champion	" 23

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & S. S. Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

Manassah R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quire, - 29 included Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2563

532

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Goedendorp	Johan	28	M	S	Stationary Freeman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Chesley	father, Andreas 48 Elmora St. Grand Rotterdam, Holland	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
2	Bulver	David	21	M		Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother, Zlata Bulver Staschof, Radom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Bulver	Feige	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Simon Rosenmutter Staschof, Russia	"	"	
4	Orlitski	Wincenty	23	M	"	lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ottawa	Wife, Antonina Polian, Wilensk, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis	
5	Byciec	Michal	26	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Jadwiga Staschof, Kielecko, Russia	Ill.	Joliet	
6	Zuk	Pachita	22	F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Maria Hauka 7 Henry St. London, Ont.	Mont.	Sandcoulee	
7	Gnoinski	Antoni	20	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sydney	father, Piotr Dziatlowo, Grodno, Russia	S.D.	Abersden	
8	Zegalo	Michal	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Piotr Holowna, Grodno, Russia	"	"	
9	Kacz	Denis	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Pouchozka	Wife, Ahahwia Pouchozka, Kiew, Russia	N.D.	Fessenden	
10	Spilar	Iwan	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zetmike	father, Zetmike Zetmike, Kiew, Russia	"	"	
11	Chabaj	Ignati	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, Wasily Winecz, Russia	Colo.	Pueblo	
12	Kozlowich	Wasily	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stefan Winecz, Russia	"	"	
13	Igwed	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	father, Michal Tokolina, Kielecko, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Bysiec	Franciszek	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josefa Kolesa, Russia	"	"	
15	Schrepping	Gustav Schulte	32	"	"	Police officer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Belleville	Wife, Clara Hattinger, Westphalia, Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Palamara	Sebastiano	23	"	S	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Herwood	father, Augustino Roccaforte, Italy	Pa.	Shapsburg	
17	Trapani	Sebastiano	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Antonio Roccaforte, Italy	"	"	
18	Pitasi	Giuseppi	13	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Francesca Roccaforte, Italy	"	"	
19	Azzarrello	Francesco	21	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Annunzio Roccaforte, Italy	"	"	
20	Martinello	Gastano	22	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marianna Roccaforte, Italy	"	"	
21	Fragasso	Isidomondo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	father, Stefano Rosetz, Italy	Ind.	Dublin	
22	Barenholz	David	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother, Fore Kiew, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Hawrilak	Hrynko	35	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Sydney	Wife, Maria Bobzone, Galicia, Austria	Tex.	Dallas	
24	Marciano	Filippo	18	"	S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Herwood	Bro. Antonio Bova Marina, Italy	Pa.	Shapsburg	
25	Marciano	Domenico	50	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son, do do	"	"	
26	Saras	Seuko	26	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Left the U.S. at Rainer	Stettin	father, alfaido Saras Skibince, Russia	Canada		
27	Hozenka	Gregori	42	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Hozenka Borushka, Russia	do		
28	Melamuk	Jan	26	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	do	do	do		
29	Kolar	George	31	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	do	do	do		
30	Graata	Ludwig	21	"	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	do	do	do		
71	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Date of
immigration
1913
7

29

29

29

30

30

30

31

31

2

2

2

2

3

3

4

8

8

8

8

8

13

15

16

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amia 1-30 inclusive written by S. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2663

533

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Schlag</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>lab</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>left the U.S. at Kansas</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>no relatives</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1320

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

Class: B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	32	no	-	-	-	Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	5	10	Red	Bro	-	Germany	Kirchleben	362	June 8 1913	ST Wilhelm	Aug 22 1913
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GTR- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ron

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Written by S. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2863

534

PER *Canadian Northern*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Wm. Henry	29	m	m Iron builder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kelly Bray	Wife, Eliz Kelly Bray, England.	Mont.	Butte	no
2	Day	Leonard	49	"	missionary	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	China		"
3	Day	Alice	50	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"
4	Day	Emily	11	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"
5	Day	Leonora	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"
6	Coppi	Stefano	36	m	m book	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Montreal	father, Bonifacio Parma, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	Meischtas	Kazimir	19	"	S lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Mother, Kristine Novo Sade, Novno, Russia	Ind.	Telleston	"
8	Karulinski	Felix	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Novo Sade, Novno, Russia	"	"	"
9	Barnbrock	Albert	32	"	m engineer	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Seattle	Canada	Wife, Margaret 67 Rose Place, Liverpool, Engl.	Canada		"
10	Knight	John	18	"	S lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	no relatives	do		"
11	Newman	John	31	"	" Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Jos. Perton, England.	do		"
12	Baker	Arthur	21	"	" Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Clerkton, England.	do		"
13	Knight	Arthur	23	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, F. F. Cleadon, England.	do		"
14	Malinen	Peter	25	"	" Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	Huxton	Frances W	29	"	" Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	left US at Rainier	Hamilton	None	Canada		"
16	Varley	Samuel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Edwin Jordan Bradmish, Eng	do		"
17	Jordan	Walter	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"
18	Saffin	Mark	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"
19	Wright	Bertie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"
20	Kilg	Francis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John Brown

James Fagun

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. Class: *"B."*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid for, or by any person, or by any corporation, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for other reasons, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of travel, or for the purpose of other reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	✓	140	Mont.	June 17	Bil. Richard Guest						54	54	Blue		England	Gloucester	Quebec	July 20	Royal George	1913
2	"	"	60	no	China	1912	712 Ruby St. Britte, Mont.						54	54	Blue		"	Cambridge	Montreal	July 22	Royal George	July 30
3	"	Mother	0	"	do		23792						54	54	"		"	London	Quebec	1913	"	Aug. 6
4	"	Father	0	"	do		23794						54	54	"		"	London	Quebec	1913	"	" 6
5	"	"	0	"	do		23795						54	54	"		China	Huikiang	Quebec	"	"	" 6
6	"	Self	100	✓	1407 West N. G.	Apr 28	Wife: Jeanne						56	56	"		"	Shanghai	Quebec	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	40	no	1913	1913	Bro. Josef Meischke						59	59	"		Italy	Parma	Montreal	Aug 2	Royal George	" 16
8	"	"	100	✓	do		Teleston, Ind.						59	59	"		Russia	Nova	Halifax	Jan 17	Royal George	" 17
9	"	"	5	✓	do		do						57	57	Blue		"	"	Halifax	1913	"	" 17
10	"	"	8	✓	do		do						59	59	"		England	Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 29	Royal George	" 19
11	"	"	100	✓	do		do						58	58	Blue		"	Blevedon	Quebec	June 1913	"	" 19
12	"	"	6	✓	do		do						510	510	"		"	Perton	Quebec	May 7	Royal George	" 19
13	"	"	100	✓	do		do						56	56	"		"	Somerset	Quebec	June 1913	Royal George	" 19
14	"	"	30	✓	do		do						58	58	"		"	Blevedon	Quebec	Aug 7	Royal George	" 19
15	"	"	"	"	friends: U.S. N. G.		232 no. Clark St. Chicago						57	57	Med. Bro		"	"	Halifax	Apr 12	Royal George	" 21
16	"	"	"	"	do		do						58	58	"		Wales	Newport	Quebec	June 17-13	Royal George	" 22
17	"	"	"	"	do		do						59	59	"		Eng	Nottingham	Quebec	Apr 1913	"	" 22
18	"	"	"	"	do		do						510	510	"		"	Exel, Devon	Halifax	Apr 1913	Royal George	" 22
19	"	"	"	"	do		do						57	57	Med. Br		"	Exeter	Quebec	Apr 1913	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	"	do		do						58	58	"		"	Plymouth	Halifax	Apr 1913	"	" 22
21	"	"	"	"	do		do						59	59	"		"	Bristol	Halifax	Apr 1913	"	" 22

STR- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File - 20 inclusive written by S. M. J.

6
5
16
2
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

535

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McGarraghy	Bryan	23	M	S lab.	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father, Patrick 2 London St. Manchester, England	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Krell	Joseph	18	"	Wood turner	"	"	Austria	German	"	Sydney	Sister, Anna Krell 20 Blackstone, Vienna, Austria	Minn.	New Ulm	
3	De Marco	Rocco	33	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Plati	father, Antonio Plati, Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee	
4	Sherlock	Harney	21	F	M Norway	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Handmother, Naren Ugelstad Molde, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Sherlock	Inger Hanssen	- 4	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Eckholm	Nils	27	M	" lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Queensboro	father, Michael Bergen, Norway	Wis.	Milwaukee	
7	Eckholm	Emil	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Hank	Carl	36	"	" Dutcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Baserta	Gaetano	21	"	M lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Sarnia	father, Christian 11 Felt St. Hamburg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Little	Henry Edward	37	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Diana Altetia, Bologna, Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles	
11	Little	Irene	27	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Hesperer	Bro. Ernest Lancaster Gate, England	Mich.	Sonia	
12	Little	Iris	4	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Henry Neale Nottingham Gate, England	"	"	
13	Morgan	Arthur Peter	21	M	" laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Triguba	Fedor	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Acton	father, Alfred Eastborne, England	Wis.	Eagle River	
15	Zajac	Nikolaj	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Andrey Perecega, Volinsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Zajac	Wassily	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	father, Andrey Swanowho, Skelat, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Smyr	Piotr	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Samko Swanowho, Skelat, Russia	"	"	
18	Geiring	George	48	"	M Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	England	Swirey	father, Hycho Swanowho, Skelat, Russia	"	"	
19	Pirotte	George	35	"	" Farmer laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Fluinish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Charlotte Swirey, England	"	"	
20	Ferguson	Archie	24	"	S	"	"	England	English	"	do	Wife, Matronia Pirotte Montreal P.Q. Canada	Canada	"	
21	King	James	28	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	father, Andrew Ferguson 1268 Fullerton Road Montreal	Canada	"	
22	Lewis	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	father, John King 380 Hill Scotland	Canada	"	
23	Lane	Annie	45	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Edward Lewis 14 Lily Road Liverpool Eng	Canada	"	
24	Lane	Bertha	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	Sister, Mrs. Anna Brownridge 42 Leopold St. Coventry, England	Mich.	Battle Creek	
25	Lane	Winifred	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Lane	Alfred	1 7/12	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Lane	Wm. Thomas	- 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Borg	Calcedonio	25	"	" lab.	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Brantford	father, Ignazio Rabato, Malta	Cal.	San Francisco	
29	Bocale	Mattio	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Weston	father, Giuseppe Bocale Cagnano, Foggia, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Pachuto	Guisepe	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Herwood	father, Disposito Samarcolro, Italy	"	"	
74	NOT USED														

"Race or People" to be determined by stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class "B."

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	55	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	57	10K	Bro	Gray	England	Manchester	St. John	Mar 28 1913	1913
2	"	"	51	"	Uncle, Joseph Platzer New Ulm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Lt	Gray	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	May 22 1913	July 31
3	"	"	18 1/2	yes	Uncle, Hanser Trimbale 30 Jackson St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Lt	Gray	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	May 22 1913	July 31
4	"	Criminal	2	"	Uncle, S. Bert Stramble 486 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Lt	Gray	Italy	Plate	Montreal	July 30 1913	"
5	"	L.P.C.	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Pro	Gray	Norway	Molde	Quebec	Aug 1 1913	"
6	"	Self	48	"	no address	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Pro	Blue	"	Molde	"	"	"
7	"	"	35	yes	1906 Minn. Apr. 1908 Minneapolis 1908	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	Bergen	St. John	Apr 25 1913	"
8	"	"	20	no	do	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"	Born, Johan Hank 78 Church St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	59	10K	"	Gray	Germany	Hamburg	Montreal	April 1913	"
10	"	"	18	"	Uncle, Giuseppe Balos 424 1/2 Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl.	Pro	Italy	Altela	Quebec	May 17 1913	"
11	"	Husband	0	"	friend, Jas. Taylor 824 W. Lincoln Ave. Tonawanda, Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pro	"	England	Baywater	"	Apr 28 1913	"
12	"	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Pro	Gray	"	London	"	"	"
13	"	Self	22	"	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pro	Blue	"	Stamford	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	Born, John Rozolowski 1334 W. Washburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Hastings	"	June 20 1913	"
15	"	L.P.C.	3	"	friends, Michel Izure 1252 Baker, Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Pro	"	Russia	Beresnya	"	Aug 5 1913	"
16	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	53	10K	Pro	Gray	"	Ivanowka	"	July 2 1913	"
17	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	53	10K	Pro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	frd. Chas. Trusler 209 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	16	"	Winnipeg A 2357	"	"	"	"	53 1/4	Med	"	Blue	England	Puddington	St. John	July 17 1913	"
20	"	"	16	"	Winnipeg A 2357	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	"	Belgium	Nonesur	Quebec	June 5 1913	"
21	"	"	16	"	Winnipeg A 2357	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Pro	Ireland	Cork	"	June 1913	"
22	"	"	6	"	Winnipeg A 2357	"	"	"	"	510	DR	"	Blue	Scotland	Bellahill	"	June 1913	"
23	"	"	107	"	Husb. Wm. Thos. Lane 60 Sanderson St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	Pro	Blue	England	Seaforth	"	Aug 9 1913	"
24	"	"	0	"	father, do	"	"	"	"	54	10K	Pro	Gray	"	Borentoy	"	Aug 15 1913	"
25	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	54	10K	Pro	Gray	"	Lucaster	"	"	"
26	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	54	10K	Pro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	54	10K	Pro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	frnd, Fedal Michalew 1739-12 Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	59	10K	Blk	Pro	Malta	Rabato	"	July 30 1913	"
29	"	"	34	"	frd. Mateo Panzia 753 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Pro	"	Italy	Cognano	St. John	July 15 1913	"
30	"	"	17	"	Panza Michele di Casella 448 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Amucandro	Quebec	July 2 1913	"

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11-2583

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

536

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rizza	Nicola	19	M	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kerwood	father, Vito Samucandro, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lenorma	Lucca	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Samucandro, Italy	"	"
3	Judrogyka	Manislaw	30	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	left the U.S. at Hamilton	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
4	Modanska	Wladislaw	26	"	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Goss	Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rozumyski	Philip	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	McConnell	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Berlin	wife Sofia Worobichna Russia	"	"
8	Bissell	Thos.	21	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Stater Emma McConnell Armagh Ireland	"	"
9	Arnold	William	24	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Wlland	No relatives	"	"
10	Fairchild	Thomas	22	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Neary	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carruthers	William	19	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adams	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giffin	Frank	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dickson	Robert	27	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mills	William	20	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Milligan	May alex	27	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brown	Joseph	46	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Beacon	Frederick	23	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lewis	Thomas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Downing	Joan	23	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carson	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hale	William	26	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hill	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stride	Edward	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Worley	William	38	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lloyd	Richard	21	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liles	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sammut	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Muscar	John Maria	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James F.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	-	-	Banca Michele di Broda 945 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'6" DK Bl br	-	Italy	Sanmancro Ducese	July 2 1913	STR	1913
2	"	"	28 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 22
3	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " Br Blue	-	Russia	Rockina	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 ⁰⁰ " " "	-	"	Viostano	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	43 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " "	-	"	Pasowiska	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	8 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 ⁰⁰ Med " Br	-	"	Wishnina	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	14 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 ⁰⁰ DK Br Br	-	Ireland	Armagh	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" " " "	-	England	Warton	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" fair " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Red S. Br Blue	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 ⁰⁰ DK Br Br	-	"	Wobrook	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Med " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" fair " blue	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	16 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Red " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 ⁰⁰ Red Br	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" fair " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 ⁰⁰ " " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 ⁰⁰ Red " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Med Br	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" fair " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	6'1" Med " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" " " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" DK " "	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" fair " blue	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Med " Br	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	8 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" DK DK	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 ⁰⁰ Med Br blue	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" DK " Br	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " DK	-	"	Wanderton	"	"	"	" 22

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomas R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-2, inclusive of letters to S. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2943

537

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													† Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.													Whether has been in Canada.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Occupation.													Read. Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)																										Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1													Franco													Pietro													26													m m													lab													no no													Italy													✓ So. Ital.													Canada													Toronto													Wife, Fulmina													Ill. Chicago																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2													Lyons													Daniel													28													"													S Blacksmith													yes yes													Ireland													✓ Irish													"													Mount St. Louis													father, Patrick													Mich. Detroit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3													Banon													Christophe													28													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1930

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913 Class: B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	28	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	55	20 1/2	DK	Pro	Pro	Italy	Bagnano	St. John	Apr 15 1913	5TH	Montfort Aug 23
2	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	59 1/2	Med	Pro	Blue	-	Ireland	Ballynagandy	Quelke	May 29 1913	5TH	" 23
3	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	59 1/2	Med	"	"	-	"	"	"	July 30 1913	5TH	" 23
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	6	18 1/2	"	Pro	-	Malta	Vittoriosa	do	July 30 1913	46	" 22
5	"	"	26	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	"	-	"	Gaxien	do	"	46	" 22
6	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	57 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Gloriosa	do	"	46	" 22
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	Blue	-	"	Vittoriosa	do	"	46	" 22
8	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	52	"	"	Pro	-	"	Buchucara	do	"	46	" 22
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	57	"	"	"	-	"	"	do	"	46	" 22
10	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	57	"	"	Pro	-	"	Gloriosa	do	June 16-13	46	" 22
11	"	"	28	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	"	-	"	Valetta	do	"	46	" 22
12	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	Pro	-	"	Hassurur	do	July 30-13	46	" 22
13	"	"	36	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	57	"	"	"	-	"	Buchucara	do	"	46	" 22
14	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	57	"	"	"	-	"	Corini	do	June 16-13	46	" 22
15	"	"	28	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	54 1/2	"	"	Pro	-	"	"	do	"	46	" 22
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	53	"	"	Hazel	-	"	"	do	July 30-13	46	" 22
17	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	Pro	-	"	"	do	June 16-13	46	" 22
18	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	"	-	"	Ribatto	do	"	46	" 22

STR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B

Thomas A. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

I will 1-18 inclusive written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

12

11-2963

538

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ribalowski	Alexander	27	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Helen Visegrad, Mont, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Shaw	George	20	"	S lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	father, Geo. Shaw Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
3	Matthews	William	65	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	England	Tinton	Bro. George Salop, England.	Canada	
4	Matthews	Elizabeth	52	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
5	Von Natzmer	Wolf	24	M	S Farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Brantford	do	do	
6	Kuchtenja	Michal	23	"	M lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	do	do	
7	Brockner	Horace	21	"	S fixtue maker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do	do	
8	Harkin	Swan	26	"	M lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	do	do	
9	Mishin	Makar	45	"	M lab.	no	no	"	"	"	St. William	Wife, Anna Milowoge, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Petersen	Carl	21	"	S	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	left the U.S. at Rumier	Barrie	do	"	
11	bole	Wesley	22	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kingston	do	Canada	
12	Chwerton	Benjamin	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	do	
13	Verdel	Quotr	40	"	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Benjamin Selbyrne, England.	do	
14	Kudaski	Sylvan	27	"	S	yes	yes	Italy	do Ital	"	do	Wife, Maria Kolicshon, Russia	do	
15	Bell	Harry	21	"	S	"	"	Eug	Eug	"	do	none	do	
16	Pitman	William	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
17	Breaden	William	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	do	
18	Struiger	Arthur	17	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Welland	"	do	
19	Clinch	Herbert	28	"	"	"	"	Eug	Eug	"	Toronto	"	do	
20	Smith	Fred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
21	Suruford	Cyril	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffellia	"	do	
22	Smart	Henry	26	"	Miner	"	"	Wales	"	"	Hamilton	"	do	
23	NOT USED									"	Toronto	Wife, Marian King Ponty corner, Wales	Colo.	Levita
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Shulv Brownieff
Henry W. Baudet

James Farley

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B."

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	200 ⁰⁰	1906	1912 Chicago	1912 friend, Karl Eckmeier 3411 Buckw. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	No	No	Russia	Dorpat	Montreal	July 27	STR	1913	
2	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Pro	Blue	England	Hull	Quebec	May 1913	Andania	July 28	
3	"	"	400 ⁰⁰	1902 Mich.	1913 Vancouver, B.C.	A 23786	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	"	England	Hull	Quebec	July 27	STR	" 28	
4	"	Husb.	0 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 23787	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Pro	"	"	Belintrie	Montreal	1913	Andania	" 29	
5	"	Self	25 ⁰⁰	"	frd. Charles Von Desser Boyd, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Pro	"	Germany	Bismarck	Quebec	Sept 5	STR	" 29	
6	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	brother, Gregory Bosoveti 3323 W 38 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	"	Germany	Bismarck	Quebec	Sept 5	STR	Aug 1	
7	"	"	55 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	"	Russia	Stonunsk	"	June 1913	STR	" 5	
8	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	no address frd. S. L. Orlovski 1438 Madison Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	England	London	"	Sept 22	STR	" 6	
9	"	A. C. L.	3 ⁰⁰	"	frd. J. J. Moravskoy 1438 Madison Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	White	"	Russia	Melnyk	"	June 1913	STR	" 18	
10	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	Fort Am. Ont.	A 23552	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Pro	Blue	"	Sweden	Smolan	Quebec	Sept 1912	STR	" 18
11	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	Winnipeg	A 26501	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Pro	Pro	"	Sweden	Smolan	Quebec	Aug 16	STR	" 18
12	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 23573	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Pro	Blue	"	England	Widbridge	Quebec	May 8	STR	" 19
13	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Pro	Blue	"	England	Widbridge	Quebec	July 27	STR	" 19
14	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 26628	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	"	"	Russia	Kolishov	Quebec	Sept 1913	STR	" 19	
15	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 26574	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Kolishov	Quebec	Sept 1913	STR	" 22	
16	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 26937	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Italy	Moujaes	Quebec	July 1913	STR	" 22	
17	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 23745	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Pro	Blue	"	Eng	London	Quebec	May 1913	STR	" 22
18	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 23721	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	"	"	Eng	London	Quebec	May 1913	STR	" 22
19	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 26407	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Crickin	Quebec	Aug 1913	STR	" 22
20	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 26583	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Pro	"	Eng	London	Quebec	July 1913	STR	" 22
21	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	do	A 26921	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Pro	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	May 1913	STR	" 22
22	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	frd. Nathaniel Watkins Lanta, Colo.	A 23731	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Pro	"	"	"	London	Quebec	Sept 1913	STR	" 22
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Pro	"	"	Wales	Aberystwyth	Quebec	July 1913	STR	" 23

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & S. S. Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-22 except line 8 written by S.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-2663

539

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Physical	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	What has been done?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Kent	Jonathan	28	M	Physical	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Henrietta Kent Guilford, England.	Mich. Battle Creek	
2	Donald	Lizzie	22	F	S none	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash. Scotland Greenock	mother, Jane 4 Roxburgh St. Greenock, Scotland	Canada	
3	Currie	Ferris	30	M	" machinist	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	bro. F. Currie 286 Pitt St. Toronto, Can.	do	
4	Balshaw	James	48	"	M Farm lab.	"	England	English	" Port Arthur	Wife, Jane 79 Wittingham St. Preston, England.	Mich. Detroit	
5	Worrall	George	22	"	S clerk	"	"	"	" Toronto	father, Wm. A. P. 25 Annesley Rd. Liverpool, Engl.	Ia. Deep River	
6	Eastwood	John Frederick	25	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father, John Lonsboro Rd. Secombe, Engl.	"	
7	Pice	Fred James	23	"	" coal mines	"	Wales	Welsh	" Montreal	Sister, Annie Pace Newport, England.	Ia. Mystic	
8	Sleeman	Henry	30	"	" lab.	"	England	English	" Toronto	father, James Champion Road, Cornwall, England.	I. B. Lead	
9	Thomas	Elizabeth	40	F	M none	"	"	"	" Woodstock	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
10	Thomas	Eric	17	M	S clerk	"	"	"	" "	do	"	
11	Gibbins	Henry	20	"	" Farm lab.	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Banier " Louisville	father, Henry Dalton, England.	Canada	
12	Lyth	George Herbert	30	"	" Bricklayer	"	"	"	" Berlin	mother, Annie Lyth Drillington, England.	Mich. Detroit	
13	Holder	James B.	30	"	" lab.	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Banier " Toronto	father, James Cheltenham, England.	Canada	
14	Lee	John	31	"	" Farm lab.	"	"	"	" do	father, John Barby, England.	do	
15	Moore	Robert	46	"	M	"	"	"	" do	no relatives	do	
16	Johnson	Richard	23	"	S lab.	"	"	"	" do	father, Samuel Dutton or Furness, England.	do	
17	Hall	Richard	27	"	" Farm lab.	"	"	"	" do	no relatives	do	
18	Larsen	Waldemar	19	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	do Green Point	father, Hans M Hered, Denmark	do	
19	Lym	Stanislaw	31	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	do Compton	no relatives	do	
20	Milinoski	Nicola	24	"	" lab.	"	"	Russian	do Montreal	do	do	
21	Romanuk	Michal	37	"	M	no	Austria	"	do Cornwall	Wife, Sloboda Runyska, Austria	do	
22	Bold	Bernard	31	"	S Priest	yes	Germany	German	do Berlin	no relatives	do	
23	Finley	Edward	24	"	" Lab. man	"	Ireland	Irish	do Toronto	no relatives	do	
24	Walsh	Arthur	26	"	"	"	England	English	do "	"	do	
25	Darant	Edgar	30	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	do	
26	Walton	Thomas	27	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	do	
27	Michelson	John	44	"	M	"	"	"	do "Various Canad	Wife Elizabeth Marion, England	do	
28	Fisk	Robert	28	"	"	"	"	"	do Hamilton	no relatives	do	
29	Dunwood	George	20	"	S	"	"	"	do "	"	do	
30	Sandell	Eric	25	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	do Oshawa	"	do	
78	NCT USED								do Toronto	"	do	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John W. Brooking Jr.

James Farber

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. *Class: B.*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or any other restriction, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1913	
1	yes	self	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	Fair Lt	England	London	Quebec	Apr 26	4TR	
2	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Pro Pro	England	London	Quebec	1913	Teutonic	July 27
3	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	Med Pro Blue	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	1913	Laurentic	" 27
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med Pro	Ireland	Breevy	Halifax	1913	Arabic	" 27
5	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med Pro	England	Preston	"	1913	Gymric	" 29
6	"	"	56	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair Fair	"	Liverpool	Quebec	1913	Majestic	Aug 1
7	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med Pro	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Montreal	1913	Laurentic	" 4
9	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	" " "	England	Champion Rd.	Quebec	1913	Canada	" 6
10	"	mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Med Pro	"	Rockwood on Wood	"	1912	Laurentic	" 9
11	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	" " "	"	Manchester	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	" " Blue	"	Barrow in Furness	"	1913	Laurentic	" 12
13	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fair " "	"	Budlington	Halifax	1913	Canada	" 16
14	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 1 1/2	Med " Pro	"	Cheltenham	"	1913	Canada	" 18
15	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med Pro	"	Barby	"	1913	Canada	" 18
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	Med Pro Pro	"	Harrowood	Quebec	1912	"	" 18
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Med " Blue	"	Balton on Furness	"	1913	Laurentic	" 18
18	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	" " "	"	London	Montreal	1913	"	" 18
19	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	" " "	Denmark	Slirud	Quebec	1913	"	" 19
20	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Med Pro	Russia	Warsaw	"	1912	Dominion	" 19
21	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	" " "	"	Rungara	"	1913	Canada	" 19
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	" " "	Austria	Runguska	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	79	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	" " Pro	Germany	Windehausen	Montreal	1913	Teutonic	" 19
24	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	" " Pro	Ireland	Knockungin	Halifax	1913	Laurentic	" 22
25	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	Fair " Blue	England	Middleton	"	1913	Dominion	" 22
26	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med " Pro	"	Buxton	"	1913	"	" 22
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	" " Blue	"	Newcastle	Halifax	1913	Teutonic	" 22
28	"	"	3	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	" " Pro	"	Steele Bridge	Halifax	1913	Arabic	" 22
29	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair Pro	"	London	"	1913	"	" 22
30	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	" " "	Sweden	Rindby	"	1913	Arabic	" 22

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomas R. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1564-30 inclusive written by S. M. 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2563

540

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>M. J. Ivoen</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Refugee S. R. R. M. M. M.</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>do</i>	
2	<i>Packer</i>	<i>B. D. John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" do Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do St. Marys</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Camp</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Dorey</i>	<i>W. Fred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7	<i>Race</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
10	<i>Harper</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
11	<i>Jeffery</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
12	<i>Delightley</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do St. Catharines</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
13	<i>Stagg</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
14	<i>Ruddle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
15	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>" do Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
17	<i>Raiso</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" do London</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
18	<i>Cliff</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
19	<i>Saule</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
20	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>" do Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
21	<i>Zammit</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
22	<i>Cini</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
23	<i>Race</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
24	<i>Pasala</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
25	<i>Cemino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
26	<i>Schembri</i>	<i>Loretto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
27	<i>Jett</i>	<i>Camelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
28	<i>Dalli</i>	<i>Salva</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
29	<i>Bineah</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
30	<i>Crappara</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" do "</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
79	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Henry A. B. B.

MA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by way of other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.		29 Country.	30 City or Town.	31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	9	No	Winnipeg a-26918	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Aug 8	9.T.R.	1913			
2	"	"	5	"	do a-26551	"	"	"	"	No	6	0	"	"	"	"	England	Gloucester	Halifax	Aug 18	9.T.R.	1913	August 22		
3	"	"	20	"	do a-23612	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	dk	"	Gray	"	Cheshire	Cheshire	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
4	"	"	13	"	do a-26412	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	dk	"	Blue	"	York	York	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
5	"	"	13	"	do a-26406	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Cheshire	Cheshire	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
6	"	"	9	"	do a-26484	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
7	"	"	20	"	do a-26943	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
8	"	"	10	"	do a-26555	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	fair	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
9	"	"	10	"	do a-26556	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
10	"	"	10	"	do a-26554	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	dk	"	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
11	"	"	7	"	do a-26914	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
12	"	"	20	"	do a-26453	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
13	"	"	10	"	do a-26405	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	fair	Br	Gray	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
14	"	"	20	"	do a-26515	"	"	"	"	No	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
15	"	"	16	"	do a-23730	"	"	"	"	No	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
16	"	"	30	"	do a-26665	"	"	"	"	No	5	1/2	Med	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
17	"	"	20	"	do a-26586	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	dk	"	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
18	"	"	4	"	do a-26438	"	"	"	"	No	5	18	fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
19	"	"	60	"	do a-26411	"	"	"	"	No	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
20	"	"	10	"	do a-23638	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
21	"	"	30	"	do a-26506	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
22	"	"	30	"	do a-26385	"	"	"	"	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
23	"	"	30	"	do a-26357	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
24	"	"	20	"	do a-23634	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
25	"	"	20	"	do a-26369	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
26	"	"	25	"	do a-26378	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	dk	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
27	"	"	25	"	do a-26391	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
28	"	"	25	"	do a-26373	"	"	"	"	No	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
29	"	"	25	"	do a-26375	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		
30	"	"	5	"	do a-23642	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Aug 21	9.T.R.	1913	" 22		

GTR-Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas R. Ross

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 inclusive written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-2983

541

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Drummond	James	23		M	S	lab	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto				
2	Fowler	Joseph	41		M		Grocer			England	English	do					
3	Fowler	Emma	41		F		None					do					
4	Fowler	Richard	17		M		Black					do					
5	Taylor	William	30		M		Machinist										
6	Sproston	George	23		M		Farm lab.			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto				
7	Sproston	Herbert	20		M							do					
8	Kelly	John	24		M					England	Irish	do	Toronto				
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J. E. Henry W. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

Class: B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, promise or agreement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				25	26	27							28	29	30	31		32	33					
1	yes	Self	6	no	-	-	Winnipeg	A 26430	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	181	Pro	Pro	-	Switzerland	Dumetee	268	Apr	STR	1913
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	A 26470	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	181	Pro	Pro	-	Switzerland	Dumetee	368	Apr	STR	Aug 22
3	"	Husb	0	"	-	-	do	A 26471	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	181	Pro	Pro	-	England	Otisfield	368	Apr	STR	" 22
4	"	father	0	"	-	-	do	A 26472	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	181	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	368	"	STR	" 22
5	"	Self	11	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	"	368	"	STR	" 22
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	Winnipeg	A 26678	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	Duckinfield	368	Apr	STR	" 23
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	do	A 26679	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	181	Pro	Pro	-	Switzerland	Bonnon	368	Apr	STR	" 23
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	do	A 26675	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	181	"	Blue	-	England	Isle of Man	368	Apr	STR	" 23

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomson

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-8 inclusive written by S. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-2563

542

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

512 PER. H											
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John W. Brown
W. L. Buchanan

James Farley

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, previous or subsequent, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	-	510	Ruddy	Pro Blue	-	Ireland	Carick	366	May 18	STR	1913
2	"	"	95	✓	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	-	Ireland	Manon	266	July 26	STR	July 27
3	"	Mother	0	✓	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	-	"	Gavin	266	July 26	STR	" 28
4	"	"	0	✓	-	-	-	-	-	56	Fair	Fair Pro	-	"	Bamlough	266	"	STR	" 28
5	"	Self	25	✓	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	Blue	-	"	"	266	"	STR	" 28
6	"	"	16	✓	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	Pro Pro	-	Scotland	Methel	266	"	STR	" 28
7	"	Uncle	28	✓	-	-	-	-	-	58	Light	Pro	-	Russia	Wistec	Halifax	July 9	STR	" 28
8	"	Self	55	✓	-	-	-	-	-	51	Med	Pro Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	1913	STR	Aug 4
9	"	"	7	✓	-	-	-	-	-	59 1/2	"	Pro Hazel	-	"	"	Quebec	June 6	PHS	" 13
10	"	"	15	✓	-	-	-	-	-	58	"	Pro Blue	-	Ireland	Londonderry	366	June 10	STR	" 15
11	"	"	140	✓	-	-	-	-	-	56	Light	"	-	"	Dublin	366	"	STR	" 18
12	"	"	21	✓	-	-	-	-	-	57	Med	" Blue	-	Belgium	Gest	St. John	May 12	STR	" 19
13	"	"	28	✓	-	-	-	-	-	59	Light	" Pro	-	Scotland	Gapplell	366	May 17	STR	" 19
14	"	"	25	✓	-	-	-	-	-	59	Light	" Blue	-	"	Lime	Quebec	1913	"	" 19
15	"	"	50	✓	-	-	-	-	-	55	Fair	"	-	"	Ayr	366	Aug 10	STR	" 19
16	"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	54	Light	"	-	"	Edinburgh	366	"	STR	" 19
17	"	"	17	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	Fair	Pro Pro	-	Belgium	Ghent	366	May	STR	" 19
18	"	"	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	58	"	" Blue	-	Scot	Rothas	St. John	Apr 2-1913	STR	" 22
19	"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	-	"	Paisley	St. John	Apr 2-1913	STR	" 22
20	"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	-	Eng	Nottingham	St. John	Apr 3-13	STR	" 22
21	"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	-	Scot	Aberdeen	St. John	Apr 4-13	STR	" 22

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. Huron & Samia Ferry

CLASS

Thomas R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-9 incl. 10 written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-2663

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gheorghieff	Tatcho	17	m	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Larnia	father, Gheorghieff Ledomik, Bulgaria	Ill. Rockford		
2	Atard	Giuseppi	40	"	"	no	no	Malta	Maltese			Wife, Greece Rabato, Malta.	Cal. Pt. Richmond		
3	Aguino	John	26	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brantford		None			
4	Vella	Peter	20	"	"	no	no	"	"	do					
5	Camille	Mmanuel	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do					
6	Vella	Antoni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
7	Saliba	Josef	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	do					
8	Morretti	Glorio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
9	Scotti	Giuseppe	29	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	As Ital	do					
10	Alba	John Maria	20	"	"	no	no	Malta	Maltese	do					
11	Sammut	Paul	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
12	Ganci	Spiro	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do					
13	Caruana	Agostino	35	"	"	no	no	"	"	do					
14	Mallia	John	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
15	Bugeja	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
16	Micallef	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
17	Gara	Louis	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
18	Basnilli	Frank	41	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do					
19	Said	Josef	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	do					
20	Saut	Paul	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
21	Micallef	Paul	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
22	Grech	Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
23	Grech	John Maria	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
24	Schaumbir	Lazzaro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
25	Barloto	Angelo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
26	Gauca	Frank	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
27	Bugeja	Camelo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
28	Garungia	Lorenzo	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
29	Said	Phillip	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do					
30	Vassalo	Raffaele	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					
32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B"

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-2963

544

PER

French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Borg <i>many</i> Josef	32	M	lab.	no	Malta	Maltese	<i>Left the U.S. at Ramer.</i> Canada Toronto		Canada	
2	Farrugia <i>do</i> Antoni	38	"	"	"	"	"	" do "		do	
3	Saliba <i>do</i> Sabro	29	"	S	"	"	"	" do "		do	
4	Balleja <i>do</i> Charles	30	"	M	yes	"	"	" do "		do	
5	Spitire <i>do</i> George	30	"	"	no	"	"	" do "		do	
6	Cassar <i>do</i> Angelo	21	"	S	yes	"	"	" do "		do	
7	Bachia <i>do</i> Paul	37	"	M	"	"	"	" do "		do	
8	Agrus <i>do</i> Joseph	18	"	S	no	"	"	" do "		do	
9	Bachia <i>do</i> Calcedonia	26	"	M	"	"	"	" do "		do	
10	Sciclona <i>do</i> Antoni	21	"	S	yes	"	"	" do "		do	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
83	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in possession of any other certificate, passport, or other document, issued by any foreign government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination							
1	Yes	Self	61	-	-	Winnipeg	a 26400 ✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	101	Pro	Pro	—	Malta	Birchiera	368	Aug 15	STR	1913
2	"	"	25	-	-	do	a 23625 ✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	101	Pro	Pro	—	"	Birchiera	368	July 14	STR	Aug 22
3	"	"	10	-	-	do	a 26351 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pro	Pro	—	"	Hamrun	368	1913	Tasraie	" 22	
4	"	"	10	-	-	do	a 26352 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	"	Jurruco	368	"	ST	" 22	
5	"	"	30	-	-	do	a 26496 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	511	Fai	"	"	—	"	Birchiera	368	"	ST	" 22	
6	"	"	25	-	-	do	a 26396 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	101	Pro	Pro	—	"	Bornu	368	June	ST	" 22	
7	"	"	36	-	-	do	a 26389 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	—	"	"	368	1913	Caroline	" 22	
8	"	"	25	-	-	do	a 26388 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	—	"	Rabato	368	Apr	ST	" 22	
9	"	"	25	-	-	do	a 23649 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pro	"	—	"	Musta	368	"	ST	" 22	
10	"	"	12	-	-	do	a 23639 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	—	"	Rabato	368	May	ST	" 22	
11																			Bornu	368	Apr	STR	" 22	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Joseph R. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-10 incl. written by 2-21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

19

11-2863

545

PER *Hamburg American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Banno	Nicola	32	mm	lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Toronto	no relatives	Canada			
2	Shilnowsky	Prochor	22	" S	"	no no	"	"	" do	do	do			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

Class: "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, solicitor, promoter, or agent in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Year or period of years. Where?	Ft. Ins.			Complexion.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	self	18	no	-	Winnipeg	A 26620	✓	no	no	no	40	5' 8"	Brn	Gray	-	Russia	Morochinsk	366	Mich.	ST	1913	Aug 22
2	"	"	10	"	-	do	A 26608	✓	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Blue	-	"	Pochuk	366	Mich.	ST	1913	" 22
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pages 1-2 were written by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 20

11-2063

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
1	Gedowich	Iwan	22	M S lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Canada Smith Falls	father, Iwan Gedowich Pozure, Grodno, Russia	Mo.	Kansas City	
2	Orentski	Josef	26	" M "	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	" Toronto	Wife, Annie 168 Lapping Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Aurora	
3	Gondz	Koszyty	40	" " "	no no	Austria	Russian	" Midland	Wife, Maria Kopcznity, Galicia, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee	
4	Saidak	Luczka	17	" S "	" " "	"	"	" "	father, Petro Kopcznity, Galicia, Austria	"	"	
5	Rotter	Margan	17	" " "	yes yes	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	father, Wojciech Jeglice, Radom, Russia	"	"	
6	Amrozi	Pawel	37	" " "	no no	"	"	" Hamilton	Bro. Jan Wade, Janow, Lublin, Russia	Mich.	Port Huron	
7	Kozos	Stani	22	" " "	yes yes	"	"	" "	mother, Katerina Zagrod, Kamput, Lublin, Russia	"	"	
8	Wirsekin	Piotr	28	" " "	" " "	"	Russian	" St. William	Wife, Arina Mikowoj, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Carbone	Michele	27	" " "	" " "	Italy	So. Italian	" St. Thomas	father, Vincenzo Spinazola, Italy	Mich.	Saginaw	
10	Huszak	Iwan	26	" " "	" " "	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at Ramier Toronto	father, Michel Kalis, Austria	Canada		
11	Domaschinko	Simon	33	" M "	" " "	Russia	Russian	" do Sherbrooke	Wife, Maria Spaska, Russia	do		
12	Scholz	Wassily	27	" " "	" " "	"	"	" do	Wife, Palahla Borlucha, Russia	do		
13	Guglia	Florenza	25	" S Farm lab.	" " "	France	French	" do Montreal	father, Francis St. Jean, Savoy, France	do		
14	Wereschinsky	Adolf	34	" M lab.	" " "	Russia	Polish	" Hamilton	Wife, Anna Romnem, Russia	Mich.	Bass Lake	
15	Volpe	Michele	42	" " "	no no	Italy	So. Italian	" Weston	Wife, Maria Cognano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Poutiuk	Stefan	33	" " "	yes yes	Russia	Russian	left the U.S. at Ramier Toronto		Canada		
17	Kudec	Nicola	27	" S "	no no	"	"	" do		do		
18	Parahunak	Michal	30	" M "	" " "	"	"	" do		do		
19	Jahorodni	Alexander	40	" " "	" " "	"	"	" do	Wife Daria Pochapenoy, Russia	do		
20	Ulezkeji	Anam	33	" " "	yes yes	"	"	" do	Wife Luba Gordini, Russia	do		
21	Martiniuk	Zachun	40	" " "	no no	"	"	" do		do		
22	Jateaulko	Scimitri	29	" " "	" " "	"	Polish	" do		do		
23	Mihalik	Jan	19	" S "	yes yes	"	Russian	" do		do		
24	Rentovich	Josef	19	" " "	" " "	"	"	" do		do		
25	Kosher	Rocco	33	" M "	no no	"	"	" do		do		
26	Wilich	Wairil	25	" " "	" " "	"	"	" do		do		
27	Carmelita	Sidon	27	" S "	yes yes	"	"	" do		do		
28	Gammitt	Paul	34	" M "	yes yes	Malta	Maltese	" do		do		
29	Briffa	Josef	31	" M "	" " "	"	"	" do		do		
30	Gaulci	Peter	21	" S "	no no	"	"	" do		do		

55 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Wm L Buchanan, Agent, Ritten
Henry W. Ritten

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B."

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
E.F. - Egbert's Ferry
PHS - P.H. & Sonia Ferry Co.

Thomas R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 except line 5 Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

21

11-2863

547

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE SS. CO.													PORT		
													12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Zedoneck	Parquien	22	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	none		Canada	no	
2	Bonk	Stefan	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	
3	Cesat	Nikhal	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	
4	Markeran	Nicola	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Gordum	Filip	40	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Michelaninuk	David	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Chub	Jakim	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Pudusochi	Diinitro	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bakalitz	Nikita	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Velkoff	Naum	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mefarik	Prisim	20	2p M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Vezuk	Trofien	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Sturbuia	Yakov	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Moros	Olyan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ancherook	Nikhal	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ratchuk	Koudrat	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Schweitz	Iwan	44	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Schewe	Gustaf	25	"	"	yes	yes	German	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	
19	Johnston	John	38	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	
20	Wondar	Maxim	18	"	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Petersburg	father, Albin Wondar, 1234 1st St. W. Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	"	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

21

11-2863

547

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PER 11252000											
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *Aug. 24*, 1913. Class: *B*

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own primary, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or other cause, to be in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
												25	26		27	28				
1	Yes, self	10	No	-	Winnipeg	A 26609	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dr	Pr Blue	None	Russia	Nizhnednepr	Quebec	June 95	1913	Aug 27
2	"	13	"	-	"	A 26916	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Pr	"	"	Schepf	do	July 95	" 22	
3	"	15	"	-	"	A 26572	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Pr Blue	"	"	Alucci	St John	Mar 95	" 22	
4	"	25	"	-	"	A 26576	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dr	Alk	"	"	Gladiava	Halifax	Apr 95	" 22	
5	"	28	"	-	"	A 26619	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Gr	"	"	Crosani	do	" 95	" 22	
6	"	18	"	-	"	A 26621	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr	Pr Blue	"	"	Ciswanka	do	" 95	" 22	
7	"	10	"	-	"	A 26622	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Pr Gr	"	"	Meskenitz	do	" 95	" 22	
8	"	30	"	-	"	A 26623	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dr	Pr	"	"	Cremnot	do	Mar 95	" 22	
9	"	10	"	-	"	A 26915	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Pr	"	"	"	do	Sept 95	" 22	
10	"	10	"	-	"	A 26483	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mar 95	" 22	
11	"	4	"	-	"	A 26488	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Kalauortza	do	1913	" 22	
12	"	10	"	-	"	A 26487	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Pr Blue	"	"	Czerwaka	do	" 95	" 22	
13	"	18	"	-	"	A 26654	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dr	Pr	"	"	Radke	do	" 95	" 22	
14	"	15	"	-	"	A 26651	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ruddy	Pr Blue	"	"	Kramnik	Quebec	Apr 95	" 22	
15	"	15	"	-	"	A 26456	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	"	"	Pischoska	Halifax	Mar 95	" 22	
16	"	10	"	-	"	A 26449	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dr	Pr	"	"	Sokolok	do	Jan 95	" 22	
17	"	10	"	-	"	A 26448	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Hazel	"	"	Czerwaka	do	Mar 95	" 22	
18	"	45	"	-	"	A 23606	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Chauligka	do	Apr 95	" 22	
19	"	11	"	-	"	A 25713	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Alt Kischgau	Mar 95	" 22	
20	"	90	"	-	Bro. Toni Vornia 1622-55th St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dr	Blue	"	"	England	Carlisle	May 95	" 22	
21	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zapolia	Quebec	May 95	" 24

GTR-Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

Amie 1-20 Incl. Written by J. M. J.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French."

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States citizens by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South.

heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country of last permanent residence.)

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 22

11-2043

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

548

PER *Russian American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE SS. CO.													PORT		
													12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shurpa	Jan	27	M	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Mandawmin	Father, Onofry Artchuki, Minsk, Russia	Wis.	Horicon	
2	Filinich	Danilo	28	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudbury	father, Tilmor Filinich Sosnork, Volinsk, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Belko	Ignaty	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Wstja Koziney, Voltarsko, Russia	"	"	
4	Dawidowich	Andrey	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pt. Edward	father, Ivan Epigewicz, Lodow, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Sidoroff	Stefan	32	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife, Klidkeja Okunynova, Lodow, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Maurich	Marcar	28	"	Lab	no	no	"	"	left the U.S. at Maine	Toronto	Wife, Senga Marvich Zetna Russia	Canada		
7	Skulmowski	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father, Piotr Skulmowski, Zetna Russia	Canada		
8	Semona	Pawel	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	Canada		
9	Spilar	Jolko	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no Rel	Canada		
10	Smale	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Canada		
11	Podpolon	Ivan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Canada		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J.E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: "B."

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30				31				32				33			
												No.	on	List.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1	yes	Self	45	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. Gregory Shurpa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'8"	Red	Gray	-	-	Russia	Artchuki	Halifax	Aug.	1912	GTR	July 28													
2	"	"	19	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. Aneta Mononeguk	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Blk	Blk	-	-	"	Sosnovik	"	May 13	GTR	" 29															
3	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	-	-	"	Kozinczi	"	"	"	" 29															
4	"	"	61	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. Paul Sawidowich	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	"	-	-	"	Brigewicz	"	Dec.	1913	PHS	Aug. 2														
5	"	"	31	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. Simeon Totarin	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Blk	"	-	-	"	Ohungrowa	"	Aug 2	GTR	" 17															
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife of Bro. A. 26659	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	"	Blk	-	-	"	Zetuni	3'6"	Feb	1913	GTR	" 22														
7	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair	"	-	-	"	Zetuni	3'6"	"	"	"															
8	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do A 26482	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	"	-	-	"	Glonoshofna	3'6"	May	1913	GTR	" "														
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do A 26480	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	-	-	"	Zetuni	3'6"	March	1913	GTR	" "														
10	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do A 26479	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	"	-	-	"	Jaro	3'6"	July	1913	GTR	" "														
11	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do A 26478	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	-	-	"	Zetuni	3'6"	Feb	1913	GTR	" "														

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-2663

549

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Di Giacomo	Zuida	18	M	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Sarnia	father, Antonio Teramo, Italy	Mich.	Port Huron	no
2	Gervelli	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Bernard Teramo, Italy	"	"	"
3	Di Pietro	Luigi	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Francesco Teramo, Italy	"	"	"
4	Piskur	Alexei	40	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Sydney	Wife, Alexandra Welikey Less, Grodno, Russia	"	Petroit	"
5	Kondratuk	Iliarion	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alex Welikey Less, Grodno, Russia	"	"	"
6	Hryciuk	Filip	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Zachariah Dworcge, Grodno, Russia	"	"	"
7	Cibula	Gregory	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marfa Djedoku, Russia	"	"	"
8	Maskalari	Stamati	33	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney Mines	Wife, Panajon Arioneri, Greece	Pa.	Mason City	"
9	Lesnaire	Jean Baptiste	36	"	boalmner	"	"	France	French	"	New Waterford	Wife, Enise New Waterford, B. B.	"	Albion	"
10	Bucia	Jan	41	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cardinal	Wife, Helena Buda Mondorufka, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	"
11	Kolak	Iwan	18	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Toronto	Sister, Maria Kolak Lejee, Pozow, Croatia, Hungary	Ariz.	Jerome	"
12	Gongia	Giuseppi	36	"	boalmner	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Sydney	father, Pietro Gomas Fanduliga, Italy	Mich.	Petroit	"
13	Lanna	Salvatore	22	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antonio Guaspini, Italy	"	"	"
14	Piech	Anton	27	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	father, Josef Gdun, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	De Santis	Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Wife, Celestina Agus Santa, Italy	"	"	"
16	De Simone	Matteo	34	"	lab.	no	no	"	So.	"	Weston	No relatives Wife, Katharine Bilitzki Moscowitz, Russia	"	"	"
17	Pilitzki	Wasarky	32	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	left the U.S. at Miami	Berlin	Wife, Katharine Bilitzki Moscowitz, Russia	Canada	"	"
18	Davaluk	Nicola	27	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	No Relative	Canada	"	"
19	Russelli	Antonio	60	"	old	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	do	"	Canada	"	"
20	Baranuk	Fedor	26	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	do	Wife, Ulika Baranuk Terepchowze, Russia	Canada	"	"
21	Mikeluk	Fedor	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Christina Mikeluk Terepchowze, Russia	Canada	"	"
22	Iwaniczuk	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Blawadawozuk Moscowitz, Russia	Canada	"	"
23	Schulhan	Julian	37	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife, Anna Schulhan Moscowitz, Russia	Canada	"	"
24	Bagna	Anton	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife, Anna Schulhan Moscowitz, Russia	Canada	"	"
25	Vitodamo	Angelo	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Toronto	No Rel	Canada	"	"
26	Giovarella	Raffaello	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cagnano	Ill.	Chicago	"
27	Giovarella	Michele	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Rosa San marco, Italy	"	"	"
28	Giuda	Michele	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Arcangelo San marco, Italy	"	"	"
29	Delmastro	Antonio	19	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giovanni San marco, Italy	"	"	"
30	Beviragea	Giovanni	22	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rubella San marco, Italy	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James K. ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. Class: *"B"*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	Self	70	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	Bro	Blue	-	Italy	Teramo	Halifax	May 26 1913	ATR PHS	Uranium	July 25	
2	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
3	"	"	100	yes	1906	1910	Phila.	1910	friend, Timofej Semak	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Box 487 Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Gray	Blue	-	Russia	Wolitz	"	Apr 30 1913	STR	Volturno	"	27
5	"	"	33	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
6	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Pro	"	-	"	Diworeze	"	"	"	"	27	
7	"	"	24	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Djerka	"	"	"	"	27	
8	"	"	49	"	-	-	-	friend, Florj Marinov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	DK	"	-	Greece	Aolonari	"	Aug 1912	STR	Uranium	"	28
9	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	-	France	Campanello	"	Aug 6 1912	STR	Campanello	Aug 2	
10	"	"	40	yes	1903	1912	Chicago	1912	friend, Joe Kosowitka	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	"	Gray	-	Austria	Modorufka	"	Apr 30 1913	STR	Volturno	"	5
11	no	L.P.C. friend	15	no	-	-	-	Box 34 Jerome, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bro	-	Hungary	Lezee	"	Aug 4 1913	STR	Campanello	"	7
12	yes	L.P.C. friend	11	"	-	-	-	friend, Stefano Samra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	Italy	Fanadiga	"	June 11 1913	STR	Volturno	"	6
13	"	L.P.C.	10	"	-	-	-	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Guspini	"	"	"	"	6	
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	friend, Josef Bombel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Austria	Gdruw	"	Feb 11 1913	STR	"	"	11
15	"	"	28	yes	1905	1909	Chgo	1909	friend, Ernesto De Santos	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Bro	-	Italy	Filignano	"	June 28 1913	STR	Campanello	"	16
16	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	friend, Mateo Panza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	"	-	"	Cognano	"	Sept 4 1912	STR	"	"	22
17	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Winnipeg address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	-	Russia	Marivarity	"	3 Oct 1913	STR	Campanello	"	"
18	"	"	10	no	-	-	-	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	-	"	Morashnov	"	May 1913	STR	Volturno	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	-	Italy	St Stefano	"	May 1913	STR	Campanello	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	-	Russia	Terefshowge	"	June 1913	STR	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	Gray	-	"	Mosnowitz	"	May 1913	STR	"	"	"
23	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	"	Morashnov	"	March 1913	STR	Volturno	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Bro, Mario Vitodamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	-	Italy	Cagnano	"	Sept 1912	STR	Campanello	"	23
26	"	"	30	yes	1905	1911	Chicago	1911	friend, Michele Di Corvola	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	San Marto	"	Apr 30 1913	STR	Volturno	"	23
27	"	"	45	"	1909	1912	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
28	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
29	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
30	"	"	76	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
CLASS B.

Thomas R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-31 Recd. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *24*

11-2963

550

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Civitavecchia</i>	<i>Michele</i>	32	m m	lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Ital	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>		
2	<i>Guida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Wife, Lucia</i>		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. *Class: "B"*

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	38 mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 10 11	No No	Italy San Marco	Hulifax	Apr 30 1913	STR	Aug 23 1913		
2	"	"	50 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	" "	" "	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomas M. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cases 1-2 Incl. Written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

551

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Maynard	David Herbert W.	21	M	S	blaffeur	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, David	Ill.	Ohio	
2	Lambert	Ernest	23	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ernest, England.			
3	Pooley	Frank	43	"	"	P. R. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Albert	"	Ottawa	
4	Halchinski	Ivan	19	"	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	mother, Caroline	Cal.	San Francisco	
5	Ladovoi	Michael	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stephen, England.	Mich.	Port Huron	
6	Martellucci	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Larnia	father, Stefano	"	"	
7	Tuzi	Antonio	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Marcepezo, Volinsk, Russia	"	"	
8	Petrozzi	Girardo	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	"	"	
9	Della Riva	Michele	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alfreda	"	"	
10	Perazzo	Giuseppe	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brocco, Baserta, Italy	"	"	
11	Capialetta	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Legia	"	"	
12	Iwanow	Elias	34	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	Wife, Filomena	"	"	
13	Liega	Angelo	23	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Acton West	Wife, Maria	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Liega	Gagliano	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jora, Baserta, Italy	"	"	
15	Iwonka	Walenty	33	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Jora, Baserta, Italy	"	"	
16	Zoloterio	Ivan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
17	Zoloterio	Ivan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
18	Thoday	Ella	24	"	F	S milliner	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
19	Gemin	Giovanni	22	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
20	Morris	Jules	23	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
21	Elizabeth	Hendrich	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
22	Cornellie	Hector	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
23	Slapczynski	Stanislaw	25	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
24	Kolbik	Alexander	24	"	M	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
25	Trajkowski	Michal	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
26	Stazeski	Josef	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
27	Verlinde	Richard	31	"	M	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
28	Mortelej	Victor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
29	Friedman	John	22	"	S	Sheet metal worker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
30	Sabatini	Francesco	49	"	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"	
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John W. Browning Jr. James Farber
Wm. L. Buchanan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *August 24, 1913.* Class: *"C-Taxable"*

OVER,

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

B.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
S.C.F. - St. Clair Ferry
W.S.L. - White Star Line. % "Tussock"

Monach Rose
Immigrant Pass

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-33 Dec 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **26**

552

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rotter	Margan	17	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Father Wojciech Rotter, Poznan, Russia	Mich.	Marquette	
2	Zintek	Jan	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Cobalt	Father Jan Gorzupian, Posen, Germany.	"	Beaver town	
3	Jagua	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Hellefeld, Posen, Germany	"	"	
4	Lacny	Wladislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brantford	Mother, Anne Olchawa, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Henry	William	26	"	"	Stone mason	"	"	British West Indies	African (bl)	"	Toronto	Father James Henry St. John, Antigua Island, B.W.I.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Formia	Domenico	30	"	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria Formia Turin, Italy	Ill.	Bedford	
7	Maffeo	Pietro	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Father, Pietro Villa Regia, Torino, Italy	Ill.	Joliet	
8	Agapi	Alexandro	38	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	St. Michael	Wife, Domencia H. Onufry, Bukovina, Austria	"	Aurora	
9	Newcome	Godfrey	36	"	"	Horse buyer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Frank 214 Bay St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
10	Partanen	Peter	20	"	S	miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	North Bay	Father, O. Partanen Lapinlahti, Finland.	Wyo.	Lapinlahti	
11	Marino	Nicolo	21	"	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	lytise U.S.	Coburg	Father, Donato Fossucosa, Chieti, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Edward	W. Wales	61	"	M	Chemist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Jane Williamsham, Scotland	Canada	"	
13	Diabona	Angelo	36	"	"	Labour	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife, Rosa Diabona Petrto Italy	Mich.	Saginaw	
14	Bellino	Nicola	28	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Grocca Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
15	Gracco	Vito	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dominico Tallone Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
16	Paldone	Mammulxano	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco D'Allesandro Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
17	D'Allesandro	Nicola	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Rosalino Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
18	Ruosino	Mikal	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe D'Allesandro Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
19	de Palma	Paulo	25	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Rosalino Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
20	DE Penta	Luigi	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Vito de Palma Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
21	Bararo	Mikale	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe D'Allesandro Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
22	Bararo	Giovanni	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mariadote Paula Bararo Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
23	de Philipio	Bartano	54	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Bararo Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
24	Dambrosio	Guiseppi	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Victoria D'Allesandro Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
25	Grigo	Tomasso	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lucia Dambrosio Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
26	Albargo	Raffaele	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Achille Grigo Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
27	Oriste	Luigi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa de Albargo Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
28	D'Allesandro	Guiseppi	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Achille Oriste Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
29	Bellino	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe D'Allesandro Bisbrette Italy	"	"	
30	Hadiso	Samuel	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele Bellino Carpinassi Bari Italy	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James F. L...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913.

Class: *C-Taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	5	Yes	From N.Y.	May Bro. Stefan Rotte, 1447 1202 4th. Milwaukee, Wis.					5' 8"	DK	Bro		Russia	Jeglicia	N.Y.	May 1913	STR	1913		
2	"	"	80	"	Jan 19 Cousin, Jref Oguska, 1913 829 Madison St. Waverston, Wis.					5' 8"	Fair	"		Germany	Gorzupian	"	Jan 19 1913	STR	Aug 8		
3	"	"	110	"	Uncle					5' 8"	Fair	"		"	Tschemeson	"	"	"	10		
4	"	"	20	"	June 23 Bro. W. Habrawa, 1913 4801 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.					5' 8"	Med	"	gray	"		"	"	"	10		
5	"	"	60	"	June 13 Bro. G. L. Lewis, 1913 139 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich.					5' 5"	DK	"	Blue	Austria	Olchawa	"	June 23 1913	STR	" 10		
6	"	"	26	"	Apr. Cousin, Francisco Valli, 1913 Bedlar Point, Pa.					5' 6"	"	DK	DK	Antigua	St. John	"	June 13 1913	STR	" 11		
7	"	"	27	"	May Bro. Giuseppe Maffeo, 1913 1207 South Dearborn St. Joliet, Ill.					5' 2"	"	"	bag of mouth	Italy	Turnello	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" 12		
8	"	"	28	"	Feb 17 Bro. Constantine Kossatoff, 1913 363 Root St. Aurora, Ill.					5' 2"	"	"	Bro	"	Villa Reggia	"	May 1913	STR	" 12		
9	"	"	28	"	1898 friend, Geo Brown, 1913 Aurora, Ill.					5' 8"	"	"		Austria	A. Onufry	Portland	Feb 17 1913	STR	" 12		
10	brother	3	"	From N.Y.	June 2 Bro. Juka Partanen, 1913 214 St Thomas St. Rock Spring, Wyo.					5' 10"	Med	"	gray	England	Watford	N.Y.	Mar 28 1913	STR	" 13		
11	Self	60	"	"	Sept 17 Bro. Antonio Baccione, 1912 352 Kensington Av. Chicago, Ill.					5' 7"	Med	"	Blue	Finland	Lapinlahti	"	June 1 1913	STR	" 14		
12	"	"	90	"	Feb. Winnipeg, 4235 51st					5' 6"	DK	"	Bro	Italy	Fossacesia	"	Sept 17 1912	STR	" 16		
13	"	"	150	"	July 1 P. M. Ray, 1913 Saginaw Mich					5' 7"	Med	"	gray	Scotland	Stonehaven	Portland	Feb 1 1913	STR	" 17		
14	"	"	50	"	July 11 " "					5' 8"	DK	"	Bro	Italy	Berbritto	N.Y.	Apr 1 1913	STR	" 19		
15	"	"	100	"	July 8 " "					5' 6"	DK	"	"	"	Carbonaro	"	Mar 9 1913	STR	" "		
16	"	"	60	"	July 1 " "					5' 8"	Ruddy	"	"	"	Berbrillo	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
17	"	"	23	"	July 1 " "					5' 4"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
18	"	"	85	"	July 1 " "					5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
19	"	"	131	"	July 1 " "					5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
20	"	"	53	"	July 1 " "					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
21	"	"	91	"	July 1 " "					5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
22	"	"	103	"	July 1 " "					5' 3"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
23	"	"	130	"	July 1 " "					5' 6"	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
24	"	"	40	"	July 11 " "					5' 8"	Red	"	Bl	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
25	"	"	100	"	July 11 " "					5' 6"	Med	Red	Bro	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
26	"	"	100	"	July 11 " "					5' 6"	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
27	"	"	96	"	July 11 " "					5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
28	"	"	100	"	July 11 " "					5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
29	"	"	100	"	July 11 " "					5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
30	"	"	100	"	July 11 " "					5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
										5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
														"	Carbonari	Boston	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		
														"	Berbritto	N.Y.	Apr 1 1913	STR	" "		

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Lake Erie Co.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 2-30 Invol. Letter by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

11-2663

553

PER

LINE SS CO

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Why has he come?
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Di Massimo	Giacomo	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Giustina Di Massimo Roccadivandra, Italy	Canada		
2	Di Massimo	Michelle	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
3	Bibbington	Thomas	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Alexandria	Mother do Son, William Bibbington, Alexandria, Egypt	Canada		
4	Bibbington	Alice	46	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
5	Bibbington	Thomas	19	M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
6	Bibbington	Dorothy	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	Canada		
7	Bibbington	Ethel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
8	Bibbington	Sarah	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
9	Bibbington	Alice	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada		
10	Aimaro	Luigi	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Midland	do	Canada		
11	Velasco	Valentino	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Aimaro, Moncal Vello, Novara, Italy	Ill Joliet		
12	Weliki	Ivan	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	left the U.S. at Shenbrook	"	Father Simeon Velasco, Villareggio, Torino, Italy	"		
13	Lee	William W.	30	"	M	Knitter	"	"	England	English	"	do	No relations Wife Lily Lee, Huddersfield, England	Canada		
14	Lee	John	28	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Henry Lee, Huddersfield Eng	Canada		
15	Simm	Fred	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Anna Simm, 29 Granville Road, Carlisle, Eng	Canada		
16	Jakowlschitz	Carpe	27	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	do	Wife Anna, Petrozavodsk, Russia	Canada		
17	Rotti	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	left the U.S. at St. Louis	do	No relations	Ill Chicago		
18	Kelly	James	30	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	do	Mother Concetta Rotti, Roccadivandra, Italy	Canada		
19	Atkin	George	31	"	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	do	Wife Elizabeth Kelly, Munching, Scot	Canada		
20	Gooding	Ernest	19	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father George Atkin, 44 Albert St., Nottingham, Eng	Canada		
21	Bonjean	Pierre	32	M	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	do	Father Robert Gooding, 1 Chanc Place, Norwich, Eng.	Canada		
22	Rotter	Margan	17	"	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	do	Father, Antone Hote, Savoy, France	Canada		
23	Lopez	Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Father, Wopelch Zelbia Radom, Russia	Wis. Milwaukee		
24	Ferraris	Eracomo	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Raffaele Bezzetto, Italy	Mich. Saginaw		
25	Fassio	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Father Giovanni Rondisoni, Italy	Ind. Cantonville		
26	Bozito	Consuaco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Castello, Turin, Italy	"		
27	Kling	Mary	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father, Stefano Castello, Turin, Italy	"		
28	Trump	John	39	M	S	Mason	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Mich. Minneapolis		
29	Oats	Hugh	21	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Merriton	Mother, Mary Pendle, Cornwall, Engl.	Canada		
30	NOT USED										"	Sudbury		Orig Globe		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John W. Brown

James Farber
Bruce Rott

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class C - Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>A. 23582</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'4" dk</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccodi-vandro</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>1913</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23583</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4" "</i>	<i>Blk Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>Aug. 19</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>A. 26902</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4" "</i>	<i>Blk Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
4	<i>Husb</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 26903</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" "</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Mar 23-13</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
5	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 26904</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5" "</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sand Beach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 26905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" "</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 26906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' "</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 26907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' "</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 26908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' "</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>may 11-1913</i>	<i>Friend Giuseppe Maffa</i>	<i>1207</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" "</i>	<i>Blk Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Moneri-vello</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Villa Reggio</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>A. 23706</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" "</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23654</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9" med</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sklarcze</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>May 27-1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23597</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" dk</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Huddersfield</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Apr 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23600</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" med</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>May 6-1913</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>A. 26909</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pothash</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23589</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4" dk</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Rorback</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23585</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9" fair</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccodi-vandro</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>May 17-1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23569</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5" med</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Girvin</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. 23571</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4" dk</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
22	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Sept 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5" Fair</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwich</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1913</i>	<i>Bro. Stefan Potter</i>	<i>1202-4 St. Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Hote</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Sept 1912</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeglica</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Sand New York</i>	<i>May 1913</i>	<i>Prima Anarcha Partesa</i>	<i>Carbon Hill Ind</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" fair</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Beetrutto</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 20</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 21 1913</i>	<i>Prima Anarcha Partesa</i>	<i>Carbon Hill Ind</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" dk</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bondione</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" "</i>	<i>Blk "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zarino</i>	<i>June 21 1913</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>Sister Marina Kling</i>	<i>32 Western Ave. Minneapolis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3" med</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castel Rana</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Yps. Trans Portland</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Pulatuoni</i>	<i>May 8 1913</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1913 Globe, Ariz.</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>Uncle, Chas. Osborne</i>	<i>Globe, Ariz.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" med</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bridport</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>May 24 1913</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 22</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pendleem</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Jan 3 1913</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>" 22</i>

S.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - P.H. & Samie Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross

Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

554

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Muscat	Charles	21	M	Single	Labour	ye ye	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Toronto		Canada		
2	Barg	Joseph	34	"	"	"	20 20	"	"	"	do				
3	Guina	Camelo	28	"	"	"	ye ye	"	"	"	do				
4	Camilleri	Joseph	32	"	"	"	20 20	"	"	"	do				
5	Barg	Benjamin	34	"	S	"	ye ye	"	"	"	do				
6	Baldachino	Anthony	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do				
7	Pace	Camello	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
8	Gatt	John	38	"	M	"	ho ho	"	"	"	do				
9	Leonardo	Luigi	25	"	S	"	ye ye	Italy	It. Ital.	"	do				
10	Comme	Vittorio	26	"	M	"	"	"	do	"	do				
11	Cocchio	Pietro	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
12	Cocchio	Adamo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
13	Bortolotto	Antonio	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
14	Luccardo	Luca	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
15	Filippi	Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
16	Brusso	Santo	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do				
17	Giasehi	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
18	Morello	Angelo	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
19	Knichoto	Attilio	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
20	Schneider	Godfred	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
21	Pflanz	Carl	33	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	do				
22	Warrell	Sidney	20	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	do				
23	Mason	Thomas	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
24	Hyslop	Harry	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
25	Box	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
26	Strawton	Paul	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
27	Kupesi	Geodor	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
28	Prepalka	Belli	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
29	Wook	Samuel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
30	Smith	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
31	NOT USED														

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 1913. *Class: C-Taxable*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	26			Winnipeg					5'10"	Drk Br		Malta	Balgan	my	24-13	Niagara	Aug 22
2	"	"	10			do					5'7"	Br		"	Buehucan	do	12-13	Chicago	" 22
3	"	"	5			do					5'6"	"		"	"	do	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	6			do					5'5"	Br		"	"	do	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	5			do					5'6"	Drk		"	"	do	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	25			do					5'6"	"		"	"	do	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	10			do					5'6"	"		"	Corini	do	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	5			do					5'4"	Drk		"	Siggione	do	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	15			do					5'6"	Br		"	Valletta	do	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	25			do					5'5"	"		Italy	Varus	do	1913	"	" 22
11	"	"	80			do					5'6"	"		"	Varadadda	do	12-13	"	" 22
12	"	"	85			do					5'6"	"		"	Codrofo	do	25-13	Rochester	" 22
13	"	"	17			do					5'5"	"		"	"	do	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	100			do					5'10"	Drk		Italy	Regolius	do	1913	"	" 22
15	"	"	7			do					5'9"	Blk Br		"	Reguano	do	1913	"	" 22
16	"	"	25			do					5'5"	Br Blue		"	honi Ligon	do	1913	P. Irene	" 22
17	"	"	110			do					5'4"	Fair Br Br		"	Bordinoni	do	2-13	Olympic	" 22
18	"	"	30			do					5'7"	Med " Blue		"	Mulan	do	1913	America	" 22
19	"	"	25			do					5'7"	Drk " Br		"	Trevass	do	12-13	La Savois	" 22
20	"	"	30			do					5'8"	Fair " Blue		"	Miljano	do	1913	"	" 22
21	"	"	20			do					5'9"	Drk Drk		"	Elace	do	1913	Falkenberg	" 22
22	"	"	53			do					5'4"	Drk Br Br		Germany	Wegfurst	do	1913	Wollsholm	" 22
23	"	"	20			do					5'10"	"		Eng	Londan	do	1913	Olympic	" 22
24	"	"	30			do					6	Fair " "		"	Duocastle	do	17-13	Adriatic	" 22
25	"	"	7			do					6	Drk Drk		"	"	do	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	3			do					5'8"	Med Br Blue		"	Chorley	do	1913	Frankonia	" 22
27	"	"	10			do					5'7"	Drk " "		Russia	Nieka	do	1913	Kushuom	" 22
28	"	"	25			do					5'7"	"		"	Boashyha	do	1913	Cyar	" 22
29	"	"	17			do					5'10"	"		"	Jelinski	do	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	12			do					6	Fair " Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	do	1913	Cumonia	" 22
														Wales	Bridgehead	do	25-13	Acacia	" 22

GTR-Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Census 1-30 Spec. 1-10 by S. M. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

555

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Khembri</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>TMK</i>							<i>left the U.S. at Ramier</i>				
2	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>TMK</i>					<i>Malta</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Canada</i>	
3	<i>Mallia</i>	<i>Spiro</i>	<i>TMK</i>											
4	<i>Galles</i>	<i>Carmello</i>	<i>TMK</i>											
5	<i>Abala</i>	<i>Pio</i>	<i>TMK</i>											
6	<i>Sant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>TMK</i>											
7	<i>Stoloway</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	<i>TMK</i>											
8	<i>Faires</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>TMK</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>					
9	<i>Daville</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>TMK</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>					
10	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>TMK</i>					<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>			
11	<i>Scholcraft</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>HWB</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>					
12	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Toronto</i>			
13	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>TMK</i>		<i>Weaver</i>						<i>Welland</i>			
14	<i>White</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Hamilton</i>			
15	<i>Hinchcliffe</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Niagara Lake</i>			
16	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>TMK</i>		<i>carpenter</i>						<i>Toronto</i>			
17	<i>Hardman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Shawa</i>			
18	<i>Batchelor</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Hamilton</i>			
19	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Sidney E.</i>	<i>TMK</i>		<i>Farm lab.</i>						<i>Simcoe</i>			
20	<i>Louden</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>HWB</i>								<i>Toronto</i>			
21	<i>Marsh</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>HWB</i>											
22	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>TMK</i>											
23	<i>Henry</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>HWB</i>											
24	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Brantford</i>			
25	<i>Pemberton</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>TMK</i>								<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father, James</i>		
26	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>TMK</i>		<i>Butcher</i>						<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>mother, England.</i>		
27	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Joshua</i>	<i>TMK</i>					<i>Swit land</i>	<i>Scotch</i>					
28	<i>Shelding</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>TMK</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Berlin</i>			
29	<i>Benton</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>HWB</i>								<i>Hamilton</i>			
30	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Charles A</i>	<i>HWB</i>								<i>Brantford</i>			
31	NOT USED										<i>Paris</i>			

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF August 24, 1913. Class: C. - Taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	25 Yrs	Trans N. Y.	June 1913	Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Yellow	Gray	blue		Malta	Luca	N. Y.	June 1913	4TR.	1913
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	1811	bro	bro		"	Perchance	"	"	Chicago	Aug 22	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	"	bro		"	"	"	"	"	22	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	22	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	

G.T. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-31 Dec. 1. Written by J. D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

556

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Perry	Amelia	32	F	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Hame Joseph 15 King Edward Rd. Hackney, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Perry	Sophia	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Rye	George S.	25	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, George Norwich, Engl.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Spac	Hrene	40	"	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Hansen	Toronto	—	—	—	
5	Malnac	Hryn	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Henry W. Beattie

B.W.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. Class: *"b-Taxable"*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in- stitution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place where he was confined by law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, according to reason of any alien, admitted or admitted, or later in this country, he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or to have been a member of any such organization, society, or association?	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	10	yes	Trans	Portland	Apr 1913	Husb. Robert Perry	319 222 St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	10 1/2	Br	Br	—	England	London	Portland	Apr 1913	BTR	Aug 23
2	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	Dec 23	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lewisham	"	"	Dec 23	BTR	" 23
3	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Apr 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br	Blue	—	"	Norwich	"	"	Apr 1912	BTR	" 23
4	"	"	36	"	"	N. Y.	Apr 1913	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	—	Russia	Petrunka	N. Y.	Apr 1913	BTR	" 23
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	May 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	"	—	"	"	"	May 1913	BTR	" 23
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4678

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

America - 5 Dec. 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

557

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lambert	Albert	30	m	lab.	yes	yes		England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Albert 17 Aldborough Rd. Hastings, England.	Ill.	Ottawa	
2	Silyetsky	Wladislaw	35	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Fort George	wife, Lubin, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	De Baete	Charles	34	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	no relatives	"	"	
4	Verstroten	Emil	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Vanleumen	Victor	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Vanderhaege	Jules	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Hanson	Remi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansburg	do	"	"	
8	Heytens	Emil	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Heytens	Josef	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwell	mother, Louisa Oreseele, Belgium.	"	"	
10	Pattyn	Adolph	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Joseph Chieft, Belgium.	"	"	
11	Epstein	Isidor	18	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Veronique Chieft, Belgium.	"	"	
12	McHall	John	33	"	"	Buckmason	"	"	England	Irish	"	Quebec	father, Morris Kiev, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Collier	David	38	"	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Swotch	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Manchester, England.	"	"	
14	Fox	Alex Robertson	30	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, James Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	"	
15	Fox	Jennie	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Wis.	Racine	
16	Reisen	Joseph	21	m	s	machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"	
17	De Greeck	Emil	26	"	m	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Toronto	bro. Edward 424 Wilton Ave. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Starrapoulos	Louis	20	"	s	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Blackwell	no relatives	"	"	
19	Varga	Stefan	44	"	m	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Regina	mother, Costadina Tzopolis, Greece.	"	Jackson	
20	Toth	Kalman	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	White River	wife, Eszti Procseny, Hont, Hungary.	"	Pt. Huron	
21	Verhelle	Alfonso	28	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	father, Joseph Bozold, Zala, Hungary.	"	"	
22	De Vuyst	Frank	30	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Landsborough	father, Peter Hewle, Belgium.	"	Detroit	
23	De Vuyst	Theophil	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perch	no relatives	"	"	
24	De Vuyst	Gustave	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perch	do	"	"	
25	Wynauty	Victor	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Huylebroeck	Frans	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwell	do	"	"	
27	Coek	Emil	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perch	do	"	"	
28	Lockyer	Sidney	20	"	s	"	"	"	England	English	"	Blackwell	do	"	"	
29	Swanson	David	23	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Wentford	father, Geo. Pictou, Ont.	"	Flint	
30	Ackers	Eustase	27	m	"	musician	"	"	New Zealand	English	Canada	London	father, Alfred Swanson Wentford, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	
96	NOT USED											Toronto	no relatives.	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Farber
James Farber
James Farber

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913. Class: *"Non Taxable"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or con- viction, or under sentence of the law, or ever in the United States as a convict, or as a vagrant, or as a pauper, or as a lunatic, or as a polygamist, or as an anarchist, or as a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the above mentioned occupations, or to engage in any other occupation, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	135	yes	1911 Ill. July 22 Boardinghouse, 1245 Phelps St. Ottawa, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Hastings	N. Y.	May 4	STR	1913
2	"	"	16	"	1909 Phila. Dec 1912 1741 Addison St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Pro	Grey	—	Russia	Loburn	Phila.	Jan 1911	Majestic	July 25
3	"	"	30	"	1911 1913 1188 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	—	Belgium	Wynegene	N. Y.	May 1911	Patricia	" 25
4	"	"	150	"	1913 " " 846-1st St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Denderhaute	"	Apr 1911	Vaderland	" 25
5	"	"	100	"	1913 " " 447 White St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Welle	"	May 1911	STR PHS	" 26
6	"	"	100	"	1913 " " 2 1/2 Detroit W. North Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Pro	Pro	—	"	Henle	Dulles	May 1911	STR PHS	" 26
7	"	"	100	"	" "																	

ST.R - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt Huron + Larnia Ferry Co.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-38 Incl. Written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

558

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Greenberg	Samuel	49	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Israel Greenberg 237 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Krywitski	Eva	31	F		Drummaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Morris Jankovics Black St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
3	Krywitski	Bessie	10	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Spuzat	Antoni	21	M		Iron molder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Guelphe	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Huyghe	Henry	26	"	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kingscourt	father, Charles Morslede, Belgium	"	"	
6	Huyghe	Camil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Van Damme	Camil	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Petrus Morslede, Belgium	"	"	
8	Candlish	Katherine	24	F	"	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Stony Creek	bro. James Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Leiger	Leo	32	M	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury	father, August Portenmusk, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	
10	Schaute	Emil	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Giovanni Bucc, Belgium	"	"	
11	Salatino	Edna	20	F	M	None	"	"	Italy	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mrs. Margaret Lawlor 520 Front St. W. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Vandamme	Leontine	26	"	S	factory worker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	
13	Charaut	Francis	27	M	"	Walter Sheet	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Auray, France.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Friedman	Louis	27	"	"	metal worker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Gella Hans, Hungary	"	"	
15	Watt	Robert Chas.	21	"	"	machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	father, Alice Watt 808 Waterloo St. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Dillot	Patrick	45	"	"	houltmiser	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	bro. John Dysert, Fife, Scotland	"	Breadwood	
17	Anderson	Franz	42	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	bro. Aaron Andersson Folshipping, Sweden	"	Halesburg	
18	Nozyce	David	24	"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother, Anna Vilicea, Russia	"	Chicago	
19	M. River	Annie	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Patrick Bookstown, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
20	Vandriesche	Amiel	35	M	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Litsky	Liebe	20	F	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Josef Polost, Minsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Van Hulk	Theodore	28	M	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Innwood	no relatives	"	Hewance	
23	Van Hulk	Clara	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Heytens	Adiel	25	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Julia Baneghem, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Lambert	Chazel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Camil Baneghem, Belgium	"	"	
26	Edze	James	33	"	M	bottom Spinner	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	wife, Jane 98-100 Lachine, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Ginsberg	Isador	35	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife, Helen 41 Belwood Av. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	
28	Hitchings	George	28	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	"	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
29	Bushan	John	22	"	"	machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Goodrich	do	Mich.	Detroit	
30	Dambrosio	Francisco	30	M	M	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	St. Thomas	wife, Maria Beetritto, Italy	"	Saginaw	

NOT USED

30 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4678

James Farber
Bruce Ruttledge
James O'Hara
Henry W. B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

OVER.

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
WSL - White Star Line 5/8 "Tashmo"
PHS - Pt. H. & Larnia Ferry Co. **CLASS C.**
NON-TAXABLE

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sample 1 - 30 Incl. S. M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **33**

559

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Valerio	Francisco	35	m m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Lo. Italian	Canada	St. Thomas	Wife. Radzio	Mich.	Saginaw
2	Cotonio	Paulo	22	" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Beatrikto, Italy	"	"
3	Benatto	Domenico	17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Beatrikto, Italy	"	"
4	Pierre	Francesco	21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Beatrikto, Italy	"	"
5	Metas	Matti	28	" "	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife. No Rel	Ill	Chicago
6	Roe	Bernard	43	" "	clergyman	"	"	England	Irish	"	Huntsville	Pro. Lewis	"	Galesburg
7	Edge	Jane	32	F	Factory Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Pro. Jas. Henderson	"	Chicago
8	Hanus	John	22	M S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Pohemian	"	"	Pro. Osborne Grove, Bolton, Engl.	"	"
9	NOT USED											No rel.	"	"
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

*James Farber
Bureau Recorder*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 24, 1913. Class: *Non Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, fraudulent, or other prohibited means, or in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	1913	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	10 1/2	Bro	Blue	—	Italy	Beetritto	N.Y.	May 1909	PHS	Veronica	Aug 19	1913
2	"	"	150	"	1909 1913	Chicago	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	May 1909	PHS	St. Giorgio	" 19		
3	"	"	50	"	1910 1913	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 1910	PHS	Oceania	" 19		
4	"	"	64	"	1912 1913	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 1912	PHS	St. Williams	" 19		
5	"	"	30	V.	1912 1913	New York	Dec 1	friend U.S. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 1/2	"	Bro	—	Finland	Wijfar	"	May 1911	PHS	St. Williams	" 21		
6	"	"	80	V.	1910 1913	Chicago	May 17	Home	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	10 1/2	"	"	—	England	Newport	"	Nov 1910	PHS	St. Williams	" 22		
7	"	"	10	V.	1912 1913	New York	May	Husb. James Edge	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 1/2	"	Blue	—	"	Bolton	Boston	May 1912	PHS	St. Williams	" 23		
8	"	"	100	"	1911 1913	Chicago	May	10625 Machine Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	Austria	Klotz	N.Y.	July 1911	PHS	St. Williams	" 23		

PHS - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-8 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 34

560

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andrejczuk	Jacob	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ottawa	father, Wojciech Biela Posnity, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bzukevic	Mihal	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alexander 35 George St. W. Ottawa, Can.	"	"
3	Artamuk	Piotr	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marfey Chernowit, Bukovane, Austria	"	"
4	Purdie	George Henry	35	M	"	carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Alex Purdy Rutherglen, Scotland.	"	"
5	Zapora	Andrew	18	"	S	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Larnia	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
6	Smith	Ernest	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Port Arthur	father, Wm. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
7	Smith	Robert	28	"	"	lab. & Furniter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Smith	Louise	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Smith	William	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Alioff	Asan	25	"	M	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Turkish	"	Toronto	Wife, Fatima Borema, Bulgaria	Mich.	Bovey
11	Husenoff	Ali	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hussein Mehmedoff Tateri, Bulgaria	"	"
12	Iskoff	Asan	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hatiche B.L. Filaguel, Bulgaria	"	"
13	Dimetrokowitz	Leon	30	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Oshawa	Wife, Ekaterina Olisowicz, Grodno, Russia	Colo.	Pueblo
14	Demostjuk	Toma	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Nikolay Nikolajew, Grodno, Russia	Mich.	Bay City
15	Potopchuk	Peter	22	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pt. Edward	father, Antoni Prodanu, Grodno, Russia	"	Detroit
16	Robb	Norah Angelo	20	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, Catherine Aberdeenshire, Scotland.	N.D.	Lakoda
17	Devoor	Richard	28	M	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kingscourt	Wife, Augusta Ingoghem, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
18	Sokol	Lukacs	33	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Midland	Wife, Agnes Sokol Ruschan, Grodno, Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Rutkowsky	Stefan	23	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	father, Jan Wojchekow, Russia	Mich.	Flint
20	Bulka	Alex	35	"	M	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Bochrane	Wife, Mariana Wochanki, Malutsko, Russia	"	Detroit
21	Moros	Iwan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Wife, Teziana Barsuki, Minsk, Russia	"	Port Huron
22	Harkin	Iwan	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Maria Fasator, Malojow, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Matteacci	Angelo	20	"	S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Colburg	father, Enrico Grolone, Borgo Reno, Italy.	"	"
24	Vingelli	Nicola	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Carmela Basacalende, Italy.	"	"
25	Rukozzo	Wacław	22	"	S	furniture finisher	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	father, Matja Kupletis, Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Petrofski	Stefan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Kupletis, Russia	"	"
27	Czytowski	Antonina	22	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Mikolaj Masternik Puzow, Radom, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Kobernik	Terenti	20	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Oshawa	father, Nikita Sitkowski, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kobernik	Piotr	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Dunn	Philip	31	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. port Ranige	Kingston	father, Richard Davenport, England.	Canada	"
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24, 1913.* Class: *"C-C"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	156	no	Bro. Thomas Andrejczuk 743 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	400	no	5'9" Med	Pro Blue	—	—	Austria Brody Ostule	Halifax	Apr. 1912	4TR	July 25
2	"	20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" Blk	Pro Pro	—	—	" Chernowity	Quebec	Sept 1911	4TR	" 26
3	"	6	"	1907 N.Y. July 10 Wife, Janet Purdy 1913 Chicago, Ill. 1756 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" Blk	Pro Hazel	—	—	"	"	Jan 1912	4TR	" 26
4	"	10	yes	Bro. Jan Zapora 251-34 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Pro	Blue	—	—	Scotland Rutherglen	Halifax	Apr. 8 1904	4TR	" 26
5	"	12	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2" "	" Gray	—	—	Russia Koznaga	Unkn.	Aug 1911	4TR	" 28
6	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" "	" Blue	—	—	England Preston	St. John	Oct. 1912	4TR	" 29
7	"	70	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 3/4" "	" Pro	—	—	"	Quebec	Feb 1911	4TR	" 29
8	Hurb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" Fair	" Blue	—	—	" Oldham	St. John	Feb 1912	4TR	" 29
9	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	—	—	" Preston	Quebec	Jan 1912	4TR	" 29
10	Self	20	"	Uncle, Email mehedoff. Box 434, Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2" Blk	" Pro	—	—	Bulgaria Borema	Halifax	Feb 1912	4TR	" 30
11	"	150	yes	Trans Baltimore 1912	do	"	"	"	"	5'9" "	" "	—	—	" Tateri	Baltimore	Jan 1912	4TR	" 30
12	"	100	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Blk	" "	—	—	" Silzua	Halifax	Apr. 1912	4TR	" 30
13	no	65	"	Nephew, Janus Madakovich. 1708 Alameda St. Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Med	Pro Gray	—	—	Russia Zachorie	St. John	Apr. 1912	PHS	Aug. 2
14	yes	33	"	frd. Joseph Arkutak 706 Grant St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" "	" Blue	—	—	" Nikolajew	"	Apr. 1912	PHS	" 2
15	"	35	yes	1912 Pueblo, Colo. Apr. 1913 Detroit, Mich. 1046 Cheung St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" "	" "	—	—	" Rodann	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	PHS	" 2
16	"	25	no	1912 May 1913 Detroit 1409 Penn. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" "	" Pro	—	—	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	July 1912	4TR	" 4
17	"	130	yes	1913 Detroit 1409 Penn. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Med	Pro Lt Blue	—	—	Belgium Angoyghem	N.Y.	May 1912	4TR	" 4
18	"	160	"	Trans N.Y. 1911 304-32 W. Milwaukee, Wis. Bro. Franciszek 1912 352 Kensington, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2" Blk	Pro "	—	—	Hungary Grodina	"	Aug 1911	4TR	" 5
19	L.P.C.	6	no	1911 May 1913 Detroit 1413 141 Peterson St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2" "	" Gray	—	—	Russia Wojchekow	Quebec	July 1910	4TR	" 7
20	"	100	yes	1913 Detroit 1413 141 Peterson St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" Med	" Blue	—	—	" Malecki	Baltimore	Oct. 1911	4TR	" 8
21	"	25	"	Var Places 1913 2500 Wright St. Port Huron, Mich. 1910 19 W. Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Blk	" "	—	—	" Barsuk	"	June 1912	4TR	" 9
22	"	40	no	1911 May 1913 Detroit 1413 141 Peterson St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" Fair	" "	—	—	" Miljowro	Quebec	July 1912	4TR	" 13
23	"	55	yes	Trans N.Y. 1912 352 Kensington, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" Med	" Pro	—	—	Italy Goglimesi	N.Y.	July 1912	4TR	" 16
24	"	80	"	Boston 1909 Aug 1911 1660 W 22 Place, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Blk	" "	—	—	" Basacalenda	Boston	May 1909	4TR	" 16
25	"	16	"	N.Y. 1911 1660 W 22 Place, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Med	" Blue	—	—	Russia Kaplitz	N.Y.	Aug 1911	4TR	" 17
26	"	20	"	1910 do 376 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Fair	" "	—	—	" Letepsha	"	May 1910	4TR	" 17
27	"	4	no	1910 do 376 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3" Med	" Pro	—	—	" Kuzow	Quebec	May 1912	4TR	" 17
28	L.P.C.	2	"	1910 do 376 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6'2" Fair	" Blue	—	—	" Sitkowske	Halifax	June 1912	4TR	" 18
29	L.P.C.	1	"	1910 do 376 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" "	" "	—	—	"	"	June 1912	4TR	" 18
30	L.P.C.	0	"	1910 do 376 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2" Blk	" Pro	—	—	England Plymouth	"	Apr. 1912	4TR	" 18

4TR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron Sania Ferry Co.
CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Incl. Written by S. S. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Todosicuk	Wasily	20	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ft. William	father, Dimjan Nedobowez, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gzerni	Efim	20	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Jacob Nedobowez, Russia	"	"
3	Gzironaio	Feodor	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Nedobowez, Russia	"	"
4	Finadit	Piotr	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jekowke Nedobowez, Russia	"	"
5	Giorgieff	Iwan	21	"	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Mother, Balnaje, Russia Gochive, Macedonia	"	"
6	Dromgoole	Elizabeth	26	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	left the U.S.	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Hambourg
7	Reeves	John	28	m	book	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	father, John E. Exeter, Cornwall, Ont.	Canada	"
8	Wilson	John	18	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	do	"
9	Heenan	Kathleen	25	F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halloway	no relatives	do	"
10	Buick	James L	25	m	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	father, Mrs. F. Kelly Acton West, Can.	do	"
11	Morley	John	24	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Hawkesboro	Mother, Mrs. Robt. Montie Kettle Bridge, Wfe, Wtchl.	do	"
12	Morley	William	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	do	"
13	Richomme	Henry	37	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Wife, Eliza 4 Buffs battery, Bristol, England.	do	"
14	Volery	Modest	44	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Wife, Blanche 152 St. Hall W. Montreal, Can.	do	"
15	Ewtuchowitz	Emeljan	20	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Pauline Geneva, Switzerland.	do	"
16	Lombardi	Bernadino	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Ft. William	father, Lombardi Potomac, Grodno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Coghill	John	35	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. a Ranger	Weston	father, Matteo Lombardi Cognano, Italy	"	"
18	Wright	Wesley	22	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Jessie Toronto, Canada	Canada	"
19	Moloch	Zedar	28	"	"	no	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	do	"
20	Gasanti	Marconi	30	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	do	"
21	Pelchink	Mors	23	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	do	"
22	Weer	Harold	20	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	"	do	"
23	Dunn	Edgar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	Randall	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	do	"
25	M. Carmick	James	22	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	do	"
26	Dobson	David	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	Hume	Sidney	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	Ambrogio	Nissi	41	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	do	"
29	Wohera	Hiati	30	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	do	"
30	Iwers	Henry	24	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	do	"
100	NOT USED							Ireland	Irish	"	Dunville	"	do	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

Henry H. Bartlett James F. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 24, 1913.

Class: *b-b*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	A.C.L. Self	22	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
2	"	A.C.L.	30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
3	"	A.C.L.	0	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
4	"	A.C.L.	0	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
5	"	"	110	yes	1907	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
6	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
7	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
8	"	"	29	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
9	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
11	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
12	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
14	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
15	"	"	58	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
16	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
17	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
19	"	"	yes	trans N.Y.	1909	June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
21	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
24	"	"	yes	trans N.Y.	1911	May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
25	"	"	yes	trans N.Y.	1911	May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
26	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
28	"	"	yes	trans N.Y.	1912	June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
30	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913

STR- Grand Trunk Railway
PHS- Pt. H. & Samia Ferry Co.

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1. 30 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 36

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

562

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bateson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>			<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Pasquali</i>	<i>Luci</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Social</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>Canada</i>	
3	<i>Carey</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bramford</i>			<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Goranco</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Bowden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	
7	<i>Haleczuk</i>	<i>Jakow</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>			<i>do</i>	
8	<i>Spilka</i>	<i>Simjan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
9	<i>Plakhtje</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
10	<i>de Clerq</i>	<i>Courad</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
11	<i>Dossuyt</i>	<i>Camille</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
12	<i>Christoff</i>	<i>Svetoslav</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulg.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	
13	<i>Grocowitz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
14	<i>Kuznisch</i>	<i>Sidor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
15	<i>Madriato</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
16	<i>Gotseff</i>	<i>Valitcher</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>			<i>do</i>	
18	<i>Hewston</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	
19	<i>Margison</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
20	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>			<i>do</i>	
21	<i>Woodnik</i>	<i>Aras</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	
22	<i>Mort</i>	<i>Clard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Washer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	
24	<i>Merigold</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
25	<i>Kushowitz</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
26	<i>Ziminkofsky</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
27	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>			<i>do</i>	
28	<i>Rennie</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	
29	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
30	NOT USED														
101	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 191*3*. *Class: C-C*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	9	Yes	Aug 9-12			Good	No	57 1/2	Med	Pr	Blue	—	Aug 96	1913	
2	"	"	40	"	11-12			"	"	56	Fair	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
3	"	"	8	"	"			"	"	56	Med	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
4	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	55	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
5	"	"	9	Yes	1909			"	"	56	Fair	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
6	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	57	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
7	"	"	20	"	"			"	"	59	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Aug 96	"	22
8	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	57	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
9	"	"	12	"	"			"	"	56	"	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
10	"	"	50	Yes	1912			"	"	55	"	"	Blue	—	Aug 96	"	22
11	"	"	20	"	1911			"	"	56	Fair	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
12	"	"	25	"	"			"	"	57	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
13	"	"	10	Yes	1911			"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	—	Aug 96	"	22
14	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	57	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
15	"	"	30	"	"			"	"	58	"	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
16	"	"	40	"	"			"	"	56	"	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
17	"	"	6	"	"			"	"	59	Med	"	Blue	—	Aug 96	"	22
18	"	"	15	"	"			"	"	510	Fair	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
19	"	"	15	"	"			"	"	58	"	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
20	"	"	40	"	"			"	"	55	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
21	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	57	"	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
22	"	"	50	"	"			"	"	57	"	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
23	"	"	9	"	"			"	"	57	Fair	"	Blue	—	Aug 96	"	22
24	"	"	12	"	"			"	"	58	Ruddy	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
25	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	56	Fair	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
26	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	57	Pr	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
27	"	"	6	"	"			"	"	510	Med	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22
28	"	"	50	"	"			"	"	510	"	"	Blue	—	Aug 96	"	22
29	"	"	7	"	"			"	"	6	Fair	"	"	—	Aug 96	"	22

Q TR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **37**

563

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tucker	Libella Mary	53	F	M	none	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Sydney	Sister, Mrs. Ada Norcott Sydney, N.S.	Wis.	Trevor	
2	Silyetski	Pete	25	M	S	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Fort William	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Miceli	Petro	49	"	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian	"	St. Catherine	Wife, Maria Alticia, Italy.	Colo.	Denver	
4	Lambert	Violet Christine	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Emma Alzoma Rd. Minn's, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Yetman	Elsie	22	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 71 Duckworth St. St. John, Newfoundland.	"	"	
6	De Corinck	Paul	31	M	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	No relatives	"	"	
7	Perazzio	Giulio	48	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	"	Acton West	Wife, Morientella Valle di Signori, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Pagano	Vincenzo	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father, Giuseppe Gissi, Italy	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Kozos	Pawel	28	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Katherine Zagrodzi, Lublin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Conway	James Sebastian	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. John Conway Bant Bant, Cloughallen, Ireland.	Cal.	Francisco	
11	Thompson	Gertrude	36	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Samuel Clements Leighton, Stone, England.	Mo.	Kansas City	
12	Thompson	Gertrude Lillian	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Thompson	Dorothy May	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Thompson	Walter Sidney	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Thompson	Elsie Elizabeth	14	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Von Besser	Ella Meta	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Brantford	father, Heilmann Seeman Folkland, Saxony, Germany	Wis.	Boyd	
17	Von Besser	Wolf	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Kozlowich	Nikolaj	28	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife, Xenia Wienciz, Grodno, Russia	Colo.	Pueblo	
19	Rouse	Walter	34	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife, Minnie 149 Lyham Rd. Brixton, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Cooper	James	24	"	S	carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	"	
21	Mikoli	Annie	30	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	Minn.	Minneapolis	
22	Givita	Michele	30	M	"	Quarryman	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	"	Montreal	Wife, Ernesta Agua Viva, Italy.	Wis.	Lohrville	
23	Rajter	Stanislaw	18	"	S	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	father, Karl Polkammer, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Taylor	Harry	48	"	M	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife, Lucy Bulwell, England.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	
25	Squires	Joseph	21	"	S	line man	"	"	"	"	"	distowell	Sister, Elsie distowell, Ont.	"	Detroit	
26	Thornton	John	28	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Alice Black Manchester, England.	"	"	
27	Freeman	Ernest	19	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, William Rushden, England.	S. Dak.	Aberdeen	
28	Wawrenski	Lizzie	30	F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Larnia	No relatives	Mich.	Port Huron	
29	Wawrenski	Peter	14	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Wawrenski	Josephine	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

102 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James Farley
James O. Farley
Henry W. Farley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER

class: "D"

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Saginaw Ferry Co.
[CLASS D,

11-6078 *Thomas M. Ross* Immigrant Inspector

REQUIRED BY

33

Date of
Examination.

1913

July 25

" 25

" 25

" 26

" 26

" 26

" 27

" 29

" 30

Aug 1

" 1

" 1

" 1

" 1

" 1

" 1

" 1

" 2

" 2

" 5

" 5

" 6

" 6

" 6

" 7

" 8

" 8

" 9

" 9

" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 38

561

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wawrenski	Piotr or Peter	31	M	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Larnia	father, Gregory Wawrenski Halvaric, Russia	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Lustig	Karl	22	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
3	Zmyrlovy	Stanislaw	26	"	lab.	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Cobalt	Pro Ignaty Rozdrazayev, Posen, Germany.	Wis.	Beaverton
4	Wigmore	Charles Benjamin	27	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Newmarket	father, John 14 Downs Park Rd. Clepton, England	Mich.	Home Point
5	Wigmore	Laura Esther	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Zelenka	Frank	21	M	S lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Campbellton	mother, Rosary Prague, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Botoch	Piotr	22	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Berlin	mother, Hana Shires Pankowice, Austria	"	"
8	Goldberg	Lillian	18	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	father, Adl Goldstein 477 York, Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Spaseff	Christo	23	M	lab.	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Campbellford	father, Spasso Laktina, Macedonia.	Mich.	Hambough
10	Robertson	Helen	23	F	Governess	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, Henry 616 Holborn St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ore.	Portland
11	Thieme	Helen	34	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	mother, Adolf 127 Albert St. Berlin, Can.	Ind.	Gas City
12	Martin	Ernest	27	M	Engraver	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	wife, Margaret 36 W. Alpine St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Wolf	Joseph	30	"	S lab.	"	"	Austria	Moravian	"	"	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
14	Flatley	Annie	20	F	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Muska, Robert 918 Manning St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
15	Shaw	Thomas William	23	M	Machine	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, St. Shank 12 Euclid St. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Ely
16	Enrico	Francisco	23	"	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Quintalain	"	Midland	no relatives	Ind.	Carbon Hill
17	Gravino	Antonio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weston	wife, Maria Bagnello, Foggia, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	Formia	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
19	Boero	Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Julia Boero Torrengo, Italy	"	"
20	Vitodamo	Antonio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lucrezia Bagnano, Italy	"	Chicago
21	Aveangeletti	Augusto	29	"	S Butcher	"	"	"	North	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
22	Bleardale	Albert	21	"	Toolmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Hearst	father, Thos. 24 Marsh St. Warrington, England.	Mich.	Detroit
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
103	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913.

Class: *D*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or agreement, or by means of a contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	115 ⁴ / ₈	1903	Home				Good	no	5	6	Med	Pro	Gray		Russia	Buda	Phila	Oct. 1903	PHS	1903
2	"	"	10 ⁰ / ₈	1911	Uncle, Szidor Gold				"	"	5	8	10K	"	Pro		Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	Nov. 1911	Butaria	" 10
3	"	"	50 ⁰ / ₈	Trans N.Y.	Apr 24 Bil. Ignaz Parick				"	"	5	9 ¹ / ₂	Med	"	Blue		Germany	Rozdzogaw	"	Apr 24 1910	Amerika	" 10
4	"	"	120 ⁰ / ₈	"	find. Ernest Brown				"	"	5	6 ¹ / ₂	"	Pro	"		England	London	Halifax	Jul 23 1912	Victorian	" 12
5	"	Hub.	0	"	Reff St. Horse Pointe, Mich.				"	"	5	3	"	"	Pro		"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	Self	1	Trans N.Y.	Apr 21 Pro. Wazlaw Zelenka				"	"	5	8	Fair	Pro	Blue		Austria	Bovolce	N.Y.	Apr 20 1912	Beltie	" 13
7	"	"	6 ⁰ / ₈	"	Sister Julia Klimick				"	"	5	7	10K	Bro	"		"	Pankowge	Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	" 13
8	"	Bil.	50 ⁰ / ₈	"	De Kowen St. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	5	5	"	Pro	Bro		Russia	Ostelska	"	Aug 1909	"	" 18
9	"	Self	135 ⁰ / ₈	"	Sister Mrs. Max Steenberg				"	"	5	7 ¹ / ₂	"	Blk	"		Macedonia	Laktina	Halifax	Apr 13 1912	Bampinello	" 18
10	"	"	100 ⁰ / ₈	"	2371 San Bruno Av. San Francisco, Cal.				"	"	5	2 ¹ / ₂	Med	Pro	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug 6 1911	Canada	" 19
11	"	Criminal	15 ⁰ / ₈	Trans N.Y.	Pro. Time Spasoff				"	"	5	3	Fair	Pro	Gray		Germany	Konigseich	N.Y.	Jul 8 1911	Amerika	" 19
12	"	"	20 ⁰ / ₈	"	Stam Baugh, Mich.				"	"	5	9	10K	"	Pro		England	Watford	Montreal	June 1911	Mercantile	" 20
13	"	"	35 ⁰ / ₈	"	Bro. Joseph Robertson				"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray		Austria	Neutitschen	Quebec	Aug 4 1912	William	" 20
14	"	Huband	34 ⁰ / ₈	"	394-12 St. Portland, Ore.				"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro		Ireland	Magherfeth	"	Aug 24 1912	Canada	" 21
15	"	Self	41 ⁰ / ₈	"	friend, Withers Hanna Solms				"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	So Shields	"	Apr 29 1911	England	" 21
16	"	"	50 ⁰ / ₈	"	friend, John Wall				"	"	5	6	10K	Blk	Pro		Italy	Allo Reggia	"	Apr 22 1911	Bernardson	" 21
17	"	"	100 ⁰ / ₈	"	1125 Perry St. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	5	11	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Bagnello	Halifax	Aug 30 1912	Uranium	" 22
18	"	"	200 ⁰ / ₈	Trans N.Y.	Apr 6 Sister Belle Smith				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mazze	N.Y.	Apr 6 1912	Provence	" 22
19	"	"	200 ⁰ / ₈	"	3134 West. Monroe St. Chicago				"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tonango	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	26 ⁰ / ₈	"	Wife Cecelioshart				"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Pro		"	Bagnano	Halifax	June 11 1912	Uranium	" 23
21	"	"	120 ⁰ / ₈	Trans N.Y.	July 1 friend, L. E. Giver				"	"	5	8 ¹ / ₂	"	Pro	Blue		"	Tivali	N.Y.	June 1912	admiral	" 23
22	"	"	27 ⁰ / ₈	"	753 W Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	5	-	Fair	Pro	Blue		England	Warrington	Quebec	Aug 26 1911	Emp. Ireland	" 24

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - PH+ Larnia Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-22 Serial written by S. M. 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39

11-1594

565

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Of what city before admission.
1		Rowcliffe Nelson	20	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	father, George 858 Dufferin St. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	ban
2		Bleeks Jennie	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	husb. Talbot Bleeks 558 Ridout St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"
3		Thompson Arthur	32	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	mother, Mary Louise Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
4		Currin Daniel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Byng Inlet	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	del
5		Brandon Mary	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bredenton	mother, Margaret Flanagan Bredenton, Ont.	"	"	ban
6		Hogan William	26	M	S	pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Andrew 212 St. Charles St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
7		Goldstick Lena	30	F	"	seamaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother, Wolf Goldstick 480 Manning St. Toronto, Can.	"	Bellaire	Ru
8		Hamick Warner	45	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	bro. William Brimmick St. Stratford, Ont.	"	St. Louis	ban
9		Pearson Robert Wm.	77	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	no relatives	"	Harbor Beach	"
10		Sullivan Mary	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	do	Mo.	St. Louis	W.
11		Baker Eliza	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	husb. John 141 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	ban
12		Grimm Elizabeth	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton	son, Mary Grimm Prescott, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth	ban
13		Slaughter John	67	M	"	tabacco worker	"	"	"	Mexican	"	Hamilton	bro. Leander 111 Dandern St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
14		Smith Harry	42	"	M	janitor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	ban
15		Smith Edith	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16		Brown Charles Edward	57	M	M	reed worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	sister, Cecelia Brown Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
17		Themen Noe	60	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Sault Ste. Marie	sister, Mrs. Esther Leamore Temiskaming, Ont.	"	"	ban
18		Kyle Elizabeth	61	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	da. Mrs. Lucie Westrop 37 Hazen St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
19		Johnston John	69	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	sister, Mattie Stratford, Ont.	"	"	ban
20		Kane Robert Simpson	32	"	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Howe Island	mother, Frances Howe Island, Ont.	"	"	"
21		Yolles Joseph	28	"	M	furniture dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife, Elizabeth 682 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	ban
22		Near Ida	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Acton	mother, Martha Johnston Acton, Ont.	"	"	"
23		French William	45	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	bro. George Surrey, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
24		Griffith Edith	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. French Chambers Harbor, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	"
25		Griffith Cecil	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26		Gerry Jean	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boxmanville	father, John M. Quarrice Boxmanville, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
27		Dean Sarah	63	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	no relatives	"	"	"
28		Shore Arthur	41	M	M	house keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	do	"	"	"
29		Marceau Joseph	28	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francois	wife, Belina St. Francois, P. R.	"	Alpena	"
30		Hoare Frank Ches.	33	"	S	brick mason	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Samuel 161 Gottenham Rd. London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Brown
Wm L. Buchanan

James Farley
James W. Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to the laws of any country, entitled to the rights of citizenship, or subject to military service, or liable to conscription, or to any other special law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	4	1910	Sept. 1912	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Pro	Gray	-	Canada	Exeter	-	4TR	1913
2	"	Husb.	8	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Ottawa	-	4TR	July 25	
3	"	Self	17	1913	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	-	"	Ottawa	-	4TR	" 25	
4	"	"	10	1910	Mich. Fred. John Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Pro	Scar left jaw	"	Ottawa	-	4TR	" 25	
5	"	"	12	1913	Canada House, Brook St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	-	"	Belfast	N.Y.	4TR	" 25	
6	"	"	15	1913	68 Milwaukee Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	-	"	Brederton	-	4TR	" 25	
7	"	"	25	1906	228 Horton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	4TR	" 25	
8	"	"	55	1908	Bro. Abraham Belleaire, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	-	Russia	Kharland	N.Y.	4TR	" 25	
9	"	"	50	1912	St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	Canada	Taristock	-	4TR	" 25	
10	"	"	20	1893	Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	Newmarket	-	4TR	" 25	
11	"	"	6	1912	3106 Weber Rd. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	U.S.A.	Springfield	-	4TR	" 25	
12	"	"	32	1909	308 B. Rand St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	-	England	London	Montreal	1890	4TR	" 26
13	"	"	1	1913	2418 34 St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sallow	White	Gray	Scar on forehead	Canada	Galt	-	4TR	" 26	
14	"	"	70	1913	118 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK	Gray	Pro	-	"	Hamilton	-	4TR	" 26	
15	"	Husb.	0	1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Pro	Blue	-	England	Mansworth	London	1906	4TR	" 26
16	"	Self	300	1912	friend, Patrick Larkin 1607 Mozart St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Gray	-	"	Wellington	-	4TR	" 26	
17	"	"	200	1912	Pro. Francois 1148 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	-	"	Warrington	-	4TR	" 26	
18	"	"	8	1912	330 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gray	"	-	Canada	Montreal	-	4TR	" 26	
19	"	"	80	1912	Bro. James Johnston 314-63 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Red	Pro	-	Scotland	Stewart	P. Levi	1872	4TR	" 26
20	"	"	100	1907	Dr. Pro Kane 1907 W. Wood & Harrison, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Gray	Gray	-	Canada	Quebec	-	4TR	" 26	
21	"	"	500	1901	Jul. Moses Kessler 1905 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Red	Pro	Blue	-	"	Kingston	-	4TR	" 26	
22	"	"	10	1909	Jul. Ernest West 118 Waverly Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Pro	-	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	1899	4TR	" 26
23	"	"	10	1913	Jul. 940 Military H. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Acton	-	4TR	" 26	
24	"	"	5	1913	Husb. Robert Griffith 43 Bryan St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Pro	"	-	"	Durham	-	PHS	" 26	
25	"	Mother	0	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Pro	"	-	"	Paris	-	4TR	" 27	
26	"	Self	2	1913	Husb. James Gerry 321 Harvard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	-	"	Ahmie Harbor	-	4TR	" 27	
27	"	"	150	1909	Jul. Ada Noel 449 Monroe Av. Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	Bowmanville	-	4TR	" 27	
28	"	"	170	1913	Jul. 51 Adams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	Pro	"	-	"	Barre, Vt.	-	4TR	" 27	
29	"	"	10	1913	Pro. Etienne Moreau 310 Mich. St. Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Pro	Gray	Scar on chin	"	Toronto	-	4TR	" 27	
30	"	"	100	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	Blue	-	England	London	Quebec	1908	4TR	" 27

4TR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & Sonia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

John M. Ross
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Incl. 4/1 written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

40

11-1594

566

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

PORT OF <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>																		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit before admit			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Burr</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Eng.</i>			
2	<i>Burr</i>	<i>Phoebe Eleanor</i>	3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Burr</i>	<i>Charles Edward</i>	2	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>			
4	<i>Burr</i>	<i>Belia Charlotte</i>	-6	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Slawson</i>	<i>Wm. Albert</i>	37	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Way</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	24	<i>F</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father, Montreal, P. Wm.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Hartnick</i>	<i>Frances</i>	34	<i>"</i>	<i>" Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, R. Way</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Thrower</i>	<i>Florence</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pluse, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	<i>Saul</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	43	<i>"</i>	<i>" nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Watford</i>	<i>Mo. Wm. J.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Saginaw</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	<i>McGormick</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>" lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>58 Argyle St. Toronto, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	33	<i>F</i>	<i>" Stenographer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wyoming</i>	<i>father, Walter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	<i>Magee</i>	<i>John M. burth</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Teamster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Watford</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Thor. Saul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>"</i>			
13	<i>Magee</i>	<i>Jane</i>	19	<i>F</i>	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>87-5 av. Ottawa, Can.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>			
14	<i>Shakespeare</i>	<i>May</i>	34	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Benjamin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
15	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Harris</i>	30	<i>M</i>	<i>S Tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wyoming, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	<i>Joshua</i>	<i>Christina</i>	19	<i>F</i>	<i>" Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Ballella</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Can.</i>			
17	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Scott</i>	18	<i>M</i>	<i>" Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>stratford, Ont.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>Can.</i>			
18	<i>Lewers</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>" moving pict.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>184 York St. Toronto, Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Can.</i>			
19	<i>Lambourn</i>	<i>John</i>	42	<i>"</i>	<i>" operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>father, Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harbor Beach</i>	<i>"</i>			
20	<i>Sweazey</i>	<i>Sarah Jane</i>	61	<i>F</i>	<i>" Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>father, James Walker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>"</i>			
21	<i>Hutcheson</i>	<i>Jane</i>	51	<i>"</i>	<i>" S. House keeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Curries</i>	<i>mother, Elizabeth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
22	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	49	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Westminster</i>	<i>Kingston, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No. Branch</i>	<i>"</i>			
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	-7	<i>F</i>	<i>S none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>mother, Ellen</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>"</i>			
24	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>Vernon</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>" lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>father, James Walker</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>			
25	<i>Bauerman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brownsville</i>	<i>mother, Eliza Beth</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can.</i>			
26	<i>Lemeaux</i>	<i>Bora</i>	42	<i>F</i>	<i>M none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>mother, Alice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saginaw</i>	<i>"</i>			
27	<i>Lemeaux</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Alonzo Bauerman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
28	<i>Clemens</i>	<i>Anna Isabel</i>	36	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Brownsville, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Muskegon</i>	<i>Can.</i>			
29	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	21	<i>F</i>	<i>S nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forest</i>	<i>41 Algoma St. Ottawa, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
30	<i>Bryenton</i>	<i>Effie C.</i>	19	<i>"</i>	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Derby</i>	<i>father, John Albert</i>	<i>W.Va.</i>	<i>Gary</i>	<i>"</i>			
35	NOT USED														<i>mother, Ada Simpson</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>
													<i>father, David Bryenton</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Stillwater</i>	<i>"</i>		
													<i>Derby, N.B. Can.</i>					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Brown

James Earle

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27				28		29		30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
												Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	0 no	-	-	-	Husb. Frank A. Burr 1247 Glenwood Av. Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Gray	-	England	Westwell	Quebec	May 10 1905	STR	1913		
2	"	Mother	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	-	Canada	Montford	-	-	STR	July 27		
3	"	"	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 27		
4	"	"	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 27		
5	"	Self	14 yrs	1912	-	-	July 25 Wife, Maud 1913 254 W. 24 St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	"	Gray	-	"	Pembroke	-	-	STR	" 27	
6	"	"	0 "	1906	-	-	July Mother, Mrs. Frances Way 1913 2436 Franklin Av. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	-	"	Prince Albert	-	-	STR	" 28	
7	"	"	15 "	1912	-	-	July 14 Employee, H. Barnold 1913 515 Brown St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	LT	Blue	-	"	Whitby	-	-	STR	" 28	
8	"	friend	10 "	1912	-	-	July 25 Employee, Dr. J. H. Baudry 1913 333 Broadway Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Pro	Pro	-	"	Watford	-	-	STR	" 28	
9	"	Self	190 "	1910	-	-	June 18 Sister, Mrs. Kate Barker 1913 1545 Washington Av. Pithuron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	-	"	Sydenham	-	-	STR	" 28	
10	"	"	50 "	1898	-	-	Bro. John 246 State St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	Red	Blue	-	"	Wyoming	-	-	STR	" 28	
11	"	"	5 yrs	1913	-	-	Apr. Bro. Peter Gibson 3538 Ogden Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gray	Pro	-	"	Stratford	-	-	STR	" 28	
12	"	"	75 "	-	-	-	Bro. John Fleeton 2025 Van Buren St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	DK	Pro	-	"	Stratford	-	-	STR	" 28	
13	"	Husb	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	-	Ireland	Ballysillan	Quebec	July 27 1910	STR	" 28	
14	"	"	100 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	LT	Pro	Blue	-	"	Peldest	-	-	STR	" 28
15	"	Self	400 "	Jan 1910	-	-	Wash. Sister, Mrs. Jennie Kozicki 2209 So. E. St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Pro	Pro	-	"	Windsor	-	-	STR	" 28	
16	"	"	1 "	-	-	-	Metropole Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DK	"	-	Russia	Plutzh	Quebec	Jul 1903	STR	" 29	
17	"	"	7 "	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Harry Dawson Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Smithampton	-	-	STR	" 29	
18	"	"	2 yrs	1908	-	-	Bro. Nat Lewers 1909 2905 Industrial Av. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	Gray	-	"	Louise	-	-	STR	" 29	
19	"	"	28 "	1912	-	-	July 18 Wife, Sarah 1913 R.R. 1, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Pro	-	"	Kingston	-	-	STR	" 29	
20	"	"	50 "	Apr. 1912	-	-	Dec 27 Son, Grace Sweezy No. Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	London	-	-	STR	" 29	
21	"	"	300 "	1912	-	-	Aug Sister, Jane Hendry Leeds, N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lat	"	"	-	"	Helvin	-	-	STR	" 29	
22	"	"	6 "	1864	-	-	July 26 Wife, Mattie 1913 4055 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	DK	Pro	Pro	-	"	Westminster	-	-	STR	" 29	
23	"	father	0 no	-	-	-	Acc. father Robert Smith no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	U. S. A.	Syracuse	-	-	STR	" 29	
24	"	Self	50 "	1896	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Stevenson Breckenridge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	"	Blue	-	Canada	Port Arthur	-	-	STR	" 29	
25	"	"	11 "	1877	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Pro	-	"	Unknown	-	-	STR	" 30	
26	"	Husb	8 yrs	1880	-	-	Sister, Mrs. All. Demers Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	-	-	STR	" 30	
27	"	father	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	LT	Blue	-	Canada	Ottawa	-	-	STR	" 30	
28	"	Husb	16 yrs	1907	-	-	July 18 Husb. Eli Box 204, Gary, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	"	-	"	Hamouth	-	-	STR	" 30	
29	"	Self	24 "	1911	-	-	July 17 Cousin, J. J. 5415 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Pro	-	"	Butler	-	-	STR	" 30	
30	"	Uncle	20 "	-	-	-	Uncle, Jas. Leslie Stillwater, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Derby	-	-	STR	" 30	

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & Samia Ferry Co.
CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **41**

11-1504

567

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 OF a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wynn	Rosanna	48	F	Married	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Pro. Emerson Pelton Toronto, N. S.	Cal.	M'Cloud	Cal.
2	Wynn	Charles	22	M	Single	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Wynn	Roy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Wynn	Ethel	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	M-Leod	Lusie	22	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Sinclair	James	28	M	"	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Stewiacke	mother, Sora M-Leod Stewiacke, N. S.	Mich.	St. Paul	"
7	Somers	James	68	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	"
8	Somers	Lucy	58	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	son, Patrick Somers Antigonish, N. S.	"	"	"
9	Hendall	Rebecca	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Fleming	Clara	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
11	Bayliss	John	26	M	"	typist	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Uncle, Wm. West Hill, Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Chamberlain	Mallie	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, John 5 St. James Place, Brighton, England.	Colo.	Colorado Spgs.	"
13	Chamberlain	Frederick	2	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Hubert, Daniel 135 Mutual St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	"
14	Chamberlain	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	"	"
15	Dennis	Gordon	23	"	"	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Dennis	Ada	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Cousin, Phellie Baker London, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Spence	Bert	24	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Otten	Elizabeth	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Spence Port Perry, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Otten	Fred Kenneth	1	M	"	Abandoned domicile	1922	no	"	"	"	Wyoming	father, John A. Smith Plympton, Ont.	"	Danvers	"
20	Sulman	Wolf	42	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Graham	John	23	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Hanka 15 King St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
22	Fraser	George	19	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Warkerville	father, George 102 Alexander Rd. London, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Evan	Alex Robert	34	M	"	bleggyman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, James Front St. Orillia, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Pierce	James Arthur	24	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Onemee	Mr. Arthur Vancouver, B. C.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"
25	Goss	John	29	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	father, Wm. 46-1081, Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Ill.	Chicago	"
26	Goss	John	6	"	"	S none	no	no	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Minnie 45 St. Patrick St. Quebec, P. Q.	"	"	"
27	Tompkins	Herbert	21	"	"	demonstrator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, P. H. Tompkins 67 James St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"
28	Rodgers	Margaret	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, J. Willis Marytown, N. F.	"	"	"
29	Rowe	Harriett	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland Marytown	father, J. Willis Marytown, N. F.	"	"	"
30	Greenbury	John	32	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	Wife, Mrs. Wm. Fice Leoburg, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	"
31	NOT USED												mother, Sarah Greenbury Port Dover, Ont.	"	Flint	"

CLASS E.
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

John W. Brown
James Farber
James C. Brown
Henry W. Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24, 1913*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-33			
												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	0	no	-	Mr. James Pelton	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	Fair	No	Gray	-	Canada	Berwick	-	-	BTR	1913
2	" Mother	0	"	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Truro	-	-	BTR	July 30
3	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	No	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 30
4	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 30
5	" Self	20	"	-	Uncle, Angus McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 30
6	"	35	yes	1900 Wash. July 27	776 Summit St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	Andover	-	-	BTR	" 30
7	"	1700	"	1887 1893 Utah	1913 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 30
8	"	1700	"	1893 Utah	1893 1127 E. 43 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Antigonish	-	-	BTR	" 30
9	" Self	75	yes	1897 1901 Wyo.	Bro. Augustin Kendall	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	BTR	" 30
10	"	20	no	-	Sister, Jane Wansley	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	Gray	-	"	Kilsyth	-	-	BTR	" 31
11	"	40	"	-	Union Printers Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Brighton	Montreal	June 28, 1906	BTR	" 30
12	" L.P.C.	3	yes	1906 Mich. July 1911	425 Broadway, Br. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	Galt	-	-	BTR	" 31
13	"	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	BTR	" 31
14	" D. G. D.	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 31
15	" R. B. P.	1	yes	1908 Mich. July 1913	15 Woodward St. B. Beech, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Forest	-	-	BTR	" 31
16	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	BTR	" 31
17	" Self	20	"	1907 Mich. July 1913	Home with m. Mrs. J. G. Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 31
18	"	1	"	1906 Mich. July 1913	1284 Fort West, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	BTR	" 31
19	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Wyoming	-	-	BTR	" 31
20	" Self	75	"	1903 Mich. July 1913	72 Frontenac Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Russia/Kovno	N.Y.	Feb. 1901	BTR	" 31
21	"	10	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	"	-	"	London	Portland	Feb. 1907	BTR	" 31
22	"	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Orellia	-	-	BTR	" 31
23	"	10	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
24	"	28	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
25	"	70	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
26	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
27	" Self	20	"	1912 Mich. July 1913	2358 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
28	"	20	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
29	" Self	80	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	
30	"	5	yes	1913 Mich. July 1913	307 Atwood St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	1883	BTR	" 31	

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

House & Son
Investment Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review of the Social Manifest by M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 42

11-2594

568

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Or a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	Mary	1	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	By father, Samuel Clements, Leighton, Stone, England.	Mo.	Kansas City, Kan.	
2	Oldham	Bertha Florence	32	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Rebecca Belfry, 15 Dalton Rd. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Osceola	
3	Oldham	Muriel Aileen	5	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Blackwell	William J.	58	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Cross	Adeline	24	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Grich	Julia	82	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vergois	do	"	"	
7	Sisk	Teresa	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	do	"	"	
8	Fortin	Eugene	28	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Black Rock	do	"	"	
9	Fortin	Elmira	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cape Rozier	do	"	"	
10	Fortin	Anna May	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Fortin	Louis	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Parnell	Pearl	27	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	do	"	"	
13	Hanna	Wm. Howard	1	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamilton	do	"	"	
14	Sayles	Ruth	75	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	do	"	"	
15	Pinkham	Sarah	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	do	"	"	
16	Slingsby	Mary	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	do	"	"	
17	Slingsby	Lizzie	35	"	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Higgins	Harold	24	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Stewart	David Lawrence	28	"	M	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	do	"	"	
20	Teepell	John Thompson	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	do	"	"	
21	Teepell	Fannie Esther	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	do	"	"	
22	Jameson	Helen	52	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Dillon	Harry Benderville	23	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
24	Kennedy	Bryce	28	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	do	"	"	
25	Trent	Arthur Randolph	25	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
26	Damin	Ferdinand	26	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Thomas	Nettie	32	F	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do	"	"	
28	M ^c Intosh	Frank	39	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Liskeard	do	"	"	
29	Mara	Gertrude	15	F	"	Landy maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	South River	do	"	"	
30	Prohan	Wm. Francis	26	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
31	Prohan											Guelph	do	"	"	

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning
Wm. L. Buchanan

James Farber
Wm. A. Heston
James C. Heston

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Mother	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada Toronto	-	-	STR	Aug 1
2	" Self	150	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	" Newmarket	-	-	STR	" 1
3	" Mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	Fair	"	-	" Owen Sound	-	-	STR	" 1
4	" Self	408	yes	1881 mil. 1908 Port Huron	1908	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	DK	Gray	"	-	" London	-	-	STR	" 1
5	"	81	"	1913 Caro, Mich.	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	-	" Troquers	-	-	STR	" 1
6	"	154	"	Tram N. Y.	1850	-	-	-	"	"	5	Saller	Gray	Blue	-	England Worcester	N. Y. 1850	Unknown	STR	" 1
7	" Aunt	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Canada Black Rock	-	-	STR	" 1
8	" Self	40	yes	1906 Mont. 1910 St. Regis	1910	-	-	-	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	Blue	-	" Cape Rozier	-	-	STR	" 2
9	" Husb.	0	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	-	" Cape Rozier	-	-	STR	" 2
10	" father	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	" Cape Rozier	-	-	STR	" 2
11	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	-	-	STR	" 2
12	" Self	8	yes	1907 Dayton 1913 Chicago	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	" London	-	-	STR	" 2
13	" father	0	"	1912 1913 Chicago	1913	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	Pro	-	" Transon	-	-	STR	" 2
14	" Self	150	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Med	Gray	"	-	" Paris	-	-	STR	" 2
15	"	25	yes	1910 Oak. 1913 Fullerton	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Reddy	"	"	-	"	-	-	STR	" 2
16	"	25	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	DK	Gray	Blue	-	"	-	-	STR	" 2
17	"	30	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	Med	Pro	Pro	-	" Brantford	-	-	STR	" 2
18	"	25	"	1909 1911 N. Y.	1911	-	-	-	"	"	5 9	Reddy	"	Blue	-	" Amherstville	-	-	STR	" 2
19	"	40	"	1907 O. 1913 Toledo	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Gray	-	" Woodbridge	-	-	STR	" 2
20	"	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	Reddy	Pro	Blue	-	" Manawacha	-	-	STR	" 2
21	" Husb.	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Bro	-	" Griffith	-	-	STR	" 2
22	" Self	60	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	-	Scotland M. Duff	Quebec 1866	Hercilia	STR	" 3
23	"	25	yes	1910 1913 Minneapolis	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Pro	-	Canada Stratford	-	-	STR	" 3
24	"	50	yes	1913 Chicago	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	" Port Perry	-	-	STR	" 3
25	"	70	"	1910 1913	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	Bro	Bro	-	" Toronto	-	-	STR	" 3
26	"	300	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	-	" Montreal	-	-	STR	" 3
27	"	10	yes	1908 1913 Caro, Mich.	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	" London	-	-	STR	" 3
28	"	50	"	1908 Wash. 1910 Olympia	1910	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	-	" Thoro	-	-	STR	" 3
29	" L. P. C.	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	" Toronto	-	-	STR	" 3
30	"	75	yes	1913 Milwaukee	1913	-	-	-	"	"	5 10	DK	Pro	"	-	" Guelph	-	-	STR	" 4

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Samia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 33 Encl. written by J. H. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 43

11-1894

569

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Clifford	Jessie	38		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bourin, Edward Clarke Dundas, Ont.	I.D.	La Honda	England
2	Marchand	Phillipe	32		M	" Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	La Tuque	father, Francois St. Tit, P.Q.	N.D.	Fargo	Canada
3	Primeau	Narcisse	49		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Minn.	Atkins	"
4	Primeau	Adelaide	68		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Gault 201 Lavall St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
5	Hossie	Jessie	34		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Elizabeth 99 Adelaide St. London, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
6	King	Theodora	50		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	bro. Charles Kincardine, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	Mikoli	James	4		M	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	Minn.	Mimicopolis	"
8	Hanck	Frank	23		"	" Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Woodbridge	do	Mich.	Bad Arc	"
9	Porter	Ruben	31		"	" Wd lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Ingersoll	father, Mrs. W. Freeman Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	"
10	McIntee	Wesley	23		" S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Jas. Horton Cortlandt, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Barter	Barrie	32		F M	" none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Johns	Mother, Josephine Choiniere St. Johns, P.Q. Can.	Calo.	Alamora	"
12	Hood	Edwin Douglas	26		M	" Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife, Winnie 36 W. Bond St. Guelph, Ont.	Mid.	Lagunaw	"
13	Hood	Winifred Mary	22		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Frank White Duncans, B.C.	"	Detroit	"
14	Hood	Muriel Winifred	35		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Hood	Walton Douglas	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Barter	George	30		"	" lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Mrs. Louis Beermont 151 Princess St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	England
17	Brothers	Anna Ethel	33		F M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Geo. Foster 432 Fawcett St. London, Ont.	"	"	Canada
18	Sholdice	William	38		M	" Farm lab.	no	no	"	Irish	"	Lakehurst	Pro. Thomas Rockeford, Ont.	"	Prescott	"
19	Delair	Theophilus	62		" S	" lab.	yes	yes	"	French	"	Peterboro	Pro. Joseph Peterboro, England Can.	"	Lagunaw	"
20	La Plante	Alfred	60		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pro. Lane Peterboro, Can.	Wis.	Green Bay	"
21	Wilkinson	Grace	31		F M	" none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	father, Geo. White Woodstock, Ont.	Calo.	Denver	"
22	Parsons	Ernest Wm.	40		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon	Mother, Harriet 277 Osler St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Berkley	England
23	Parsons	Francis Lyda	38		F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Sarah Paisley Burlington, Ont.	"	"	Canada
24	Fitzpatrick	Charles	16		M S	" Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	father, Peter Arthur, Ont.	"	San Francisco	"
25	McMillan	Catherine	27		F	" Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Uncle, John McMillan Antigonish, N.S. Can.	"	Oakland	"
26	Barrett	David	59		M M	" lab.	no	no	"	French	"	Peterboro	Pro. Will Barrett Peterboro, Ont.	Wis.	Green Bay	"
27	Duffie	Jean	34		F M	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	father, John McGeor 186 Ontario St. Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Int
28	Phillips	Annie	43		" M	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Bisco	Mother, Geo. H. Phillips Bisco, Algoma, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	England
29	Bolton	Margaret	65		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milverton	bro. Mary Chandler Milverton, Ont.	"	Midland	Canada
30	Hamer	Emily	49		" Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fenwick	bro. Mrs. Howard Hordkins Silversdale, Ont.	"	Sandusky	Canada
31	NOT USED															

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

John W. Browning Jr
Wm. L. Buchanan

James Farlow
James O. Stopp

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any sailing vessel, or by any other vessel, or by any other means, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes	Self	65	no	-	-	-	fed. Geo. Magee	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Pro	Blue	England/Unknown	Quebec	1895	Unknown	Aug 4
2	"	"	33	U	-	-	-	fed. Ovile Tessier	"	"	"	"	5 7	1911	"	Pro	-	Canada	La Tuque	-	-	" 4
3	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Bil. Frank Barty	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Herrington	-	-	" 4
4	"	Husb.	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	-	"	St. Amice	-	-	" 4
5	"	Self	15	"	-	-	-	Bil. Rev. Jas. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	" 4
6	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	390 Clement Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	-	"	London	-	-	" 4
7	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mary Engel	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 4
8	"	L.P.C.	2	"	-	-	-	639 Oakdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 4
9	"	"	56	V	-	-	-	father, Andrew Nichol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 4
10	"	"	10	V	1899	mil.	1902	Uncle, Wm. Cantator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Winnipeg	-	-	" 5
11	"	Pass	15	"	1907	Wash.	1913	Paul Ave, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodbridge	-	-	" 5
12	"	Self	15	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Hertsville	-	-	" 5
13	"	"	30	U	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Danville	-	-	" 5
14	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	Husb. Chas. Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	St. John	-	-	" 5
15	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	Alamora, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 5
16	"	Self	30	yes	Trans N.Y.	July 15	1908	Bro. David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 5
17	"	Husb.	25	"	1903	Gr. Rapids	1903	Walker, Bill Porting, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	St. John	-	-	" 5
18	"	L.P.C.	2	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Sidney Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 5
19	"	"	100	V	1875	Franklin, O.	1895	655 Porter, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	" 5
20	"	"	45	"	1908	Saginaw, Mich.	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 5
21	"	Husb.	25	V	1908	Calo.	1912	Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	" 5
22	"	Self	250	V	1909	Denver, Colo.	1912	Husb. Dr. Wm. L. Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	" 5
23	"	Husb.	0	no	-	-	-	468 Metropolitan Bldg. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
24	"	father	5	"	-	-	-	Pacific Theology Seminary Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
25	"	Self	115	V	1898	Boston	Jan 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
26	"	L.P.C.	4	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
27	"	"	90	V	-	-	-	1266 Florida St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
28	"	"	25	V	-	-	-	fed. Mrs. Alek Trotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
29	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	112-10 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
30	"	"	12	V	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								Sister, Mary M. Greger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								3556 Kane Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								Commerce Mrs. Alice Bengough	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								108 Fort St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								Bro. Joseph M. Laughlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								Midland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								Aunt, Mrs. J.M. Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5
								Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	" 5

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - PHSania Ferry Co.

CLASS E

House M. Ross

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 44

11-1084

570

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	O'Reilly	Margaret	50	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. W. J. 103 Montcalm St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Minneapolis	Can.
2	Dougherty	Margaret	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for Mrs. John Hickey 571 Sherbourne, Toronto, Can.	"	Franklin	Ireland
3	Venn	Ernest	26	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Edward Bristol, England.	Mich.	G. Rapids	Eng.
4	Turner	Annie	72	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mrs. Ann Burr Park Hill, Ont.	"	Oxford	Can.
5	Warner	Fred	27	M	S	black	"	"	"	"	"	Lebrunville	Mother, Louise Lebrunville, Ont.	Ark.	Little Rock	"
6	Lowings	Alexander Henry	30	"	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie	father, Edgar Burlington Rd. Tottenham, N. London, Engl.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng.
7	Kerr	Kathleen	20	F	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Larnia	brother, Mrs. John Kerr Larnia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	Can.
8	Kehl	Norman	24	M	"	fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Ernest Kehl 31 Shorncliffe, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Hubbs	Jessie	34	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Etta Stubbbs 42 Pembroke St. Toronto,	"	Jackson	Eng.
10	Saul	William	20	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Wm. 254 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Bay City	Can.
11	Plate	Frederick	30	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Margaret 76 Benton St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
12	Beattie	Gladys	18	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	father, Wm. Howe 74 Dublin St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Moore	John	19	M	S	Householder	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	father, Geo. Moore Weymouth, Ont.	"	"	"
14	McIntyre	Charlotte	52	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Geo. E. A. 15 Cedar St. Toronto, Can.	"	Silverwood	"
15	Markson	Minnie	24	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Cousin, T. Miller Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
16	Monkman	Jesse A	39	M	M	Ministryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Mother, Rebecca Southampton, Ont.	Pa.	Killduff	"
17	Monkman	George E.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ill.	Evansville	"
18	Kezar	Maudie L	30	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Sweetsburg	Uncle, A.H. Kezar North Hatley, P.Q. Can.	Mich.	Wabasha	"
19	Gibb	George	34	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coruna	Mother, Margaret Coruna, Ont.	Mich.	Yale	"
20	Palmer	Robert John	29	M	M	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Mrs. Henry Palmer Gibber St. London, Ont.	Ohio	Volado	"
21	Reinhart	Margaret	35	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Midway	father, Francis Reinhart Midway, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
22	Sandvrand	Annie	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Corunwall	Sister, Mrs. Frank Sandvrand Corunwall, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Chisholm	"
23	Rattery	Isabella	52	F	"	tailorress	"	"	"	English	"	Chesley	no relations	Ill.	Zion City	"
24	Caron	Jennie	22	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Little P.Q.	father, Joseph Caron Little P.Q. Can.	"	Kankakee	"
25	Morrison	Rachel	24	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	father, Donald Morrison Lucknow, Ont. Can.	"	Chicago	"
26	Sharp	Wolf	43	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sara Sharp, 46 Richmond St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Rus.
27	Sharp	Ida	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
28	O'Hara	Theresa	21	"	"	typewriter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Not Forest	Mother, do Uncle, Charles O'Hara, Not Forest, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can.
29	Sorschel	Joseph	77	M	Wid	none	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Sister, Mary Gilott 78 Weaber St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Green Bay	"
30	Sorschel	Lena	40	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Bruce Kutzke

James Farber
John H. Hickey
James W. Hickey

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

11-1204

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28		29		30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other visitation, temporary or permanent, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	7 ^{no}	-	-	Sister Mrs. Adele Heinz 1214-20 W. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Gray	Gray	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	GTR	Aug 6
2	"	"	60 ^{no}	-	-	Sister Mrs. Cornelius Regan Franklin, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	Bro	-	Ireland	Limerick	Quebec	1847	Unknown	" 6	
3	"	"	45 ^{no}	-	-	frd. Mrs. Sarah Packard Tawas, Ar. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	"	-	England	Bristol	"	1907	L. Muntaba	" 6	
4	"	"	50 ^{yes}	1908 1911	Ot Huron,	1911	Son J. W. Turner Oxford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yellow	Gray	Gray	-	Canada	Ottawa	-	-	-	GTR	" 6
5	"	"	25 ^{no}	-	-	823 Centre St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Selkirkville	-	-	-	GTR	" 6
6	"	"	28 ^{yes}	1909 1912	Virginia,	1909	frd. John W. Hale 144 Second St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	"	Bro	-	England	Peterboro	-	-	-	PHS	" 6
7	"	"	75 ^{no}	1913 P. H.	Aug 7 1913	P. H. Hospital Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Fort Erie	-	-	-	PHS	" 7
8	"	"	35 ^{no}	1913	"	July 5 1913	Home. 322 Centre St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Bro	Gray	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
9	"	"	50 ^{no}	-	-	Employee Winthrop Wetherington 240 W. Edwards St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	-	England	Rochester	Quebec	Aug 19 1900	GTR Corsican	" 7	
10	"	"	28 ^{no}	-	-	Uncle John Paschke RFD, West Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	Gray	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
11	"	"	25 ^{yes}	1910 1913	Detroit	May 1913	B. C. Henry Ford Road 216 W. Main St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fl.	"	Blue	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
12	"	"	5 ^{no}	1913	"	July 20 1913	Hust. Wm. Boatlie 439 Hubbard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Guelph	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
13	"	"	16 ^{no}	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Wyoming	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
14	"	"	25 ^{no}	-	-	Sister Mary Atkinson Silverwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	-	"	Oxford	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
15	"	"	25 ^{yes}	1913 Chicago	July 1913	father Nathan Markson 2530 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Bro	Gray	-	"	Glenorman	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
16	"	"	30 ^{no}	1913 Killeduff	July 1913	Home Killeduff, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	-	"	Mt. Hope	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
17	"	"	30 ^{no}	"	Granston, Ill.	"	Granston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
18	"	"	40 ^{no}	-	-	born in N. C. Benham Walsham, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Hatley	-	-	-	GTR	" 7
19	"	"	35 ^{yes}	1908 1912	Feeble minded Yale, Mich.	Dec 1912	Bil. Edward Ohmer Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Coruna	-	-	-	PHS	" 8
20	"	"	3 ^{no}	1909 1913	Aug 1-1913	wife Chas. Palmer, 516 Toledo, O. 1-1913 Raymer St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	Blk	Blk	Gr	-	"	London	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
21	"	"	25 ^{no}	1913 Detroit	April 1913	Sister Mrs. Geo. Blood, 674 Avery St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Beechwood	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
22	"	"	40 ^{no}	1907 1913	Chisholm Minn	"	Hust. Felix Jansrud Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Cornwall	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
23	"	"	27 ^{no}	-	-	Sister Mrs. Grace Allison Iron City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	-	"	Chesley	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
24	"	"	20 ^{yes}	1908 1913	Kankakee Ill	July 1913	Sister Mrs. J. R. Caron Kankakee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	Bro	"	-	"	Little P. G.	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
25	"	"	5 ^{no}	1910 1913	Chicago Ill	Aug 8-1913	Home, 1410 Monroe St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Gr	-	"	Unknown	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
26	"	"	200 ^{no}	-	-	Uncle Morris Sidelsky 818 Hermitage Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	Russia	Merin	Halifax	Apr. 1907	GTR Historian	" 8	
27	"	"	30 ^{no}	-	-	Grand-uncle do Father Arthur Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
28	"	"	30 ^{yes}	1909 1913	Chicago Ill	July 19-1913	6235 Drexel Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	-	Canada	Not Forest	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
29	"	"	60 ^{no}	1842 1842	Buffalo N.Y	1842	Son Peter Sarschelt Quincy St. Green Bay Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	-	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y	-	-	-	GTR	" 8
30	"	"	30 ^{no}	-	-	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	St Agatha	-	-	-	GTR	" 8

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lanes 1-30 Index. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 45

11-1594

571

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eifert	Arnold	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Floradale	Father Rev. Reinhard Eifert, Floradale, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Tyronega Can
2	Stewart	Eric	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Peterborough	Father, Robert Stewart, Youngs Point, Ont. Can.	Ariz.	Morenci
3	Johnson	Fredk Debeau	33	M	Knit goods mfr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, James Johnson, Guelph, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Bay City
4	Seeham	Kathleen	34	F	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Penitang	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Williams, Guelph, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
5	Buckpitt	Fred	28	M	Machineist	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Edna Buckpitt, 169 Wellington St. Sarnia, Can	Ind.	Gary
6	Sampson	Mary	53	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napawee	Mrs. George Sampson, Napawee, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Blackman
7	Luffin	George	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Bank	Father, Alex. Luffin, Black Bank, Ont. Can.	"	Stuit
8	Dingman	Samuel Pear	78	M	Wd Trapper	"	"	"	English	"	Acton, Ont	Sister Mrs. Reay. Simonds Acton, Ont. Can	"	Wolverine
9	Kennedy	James Joseph	51	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Nephew Charles Kennedy, 733 Markham St., Toronto Can	"	Detroit
10	Roberts	Sannie Ellen	28	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. F. Forrester, 35 Strange St. Berlin, Ont. Can	"	"
11	Kennedy	Muriel	18	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dodds	Cora Pearl	22	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	No relations Father John Dodds, Box 455 Seaforth, Ont Can	"	"
13	Costello	Mary Ann	64	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	No relations	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mitchell	Arthur Clayton	29	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Markworth	Cousin Mary Westman Markworth, Ont Can	Mich.	Spring Arbor
15	Agle	William Henry	25	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Bramford	Father, Joseph Agle, 73 Richmond St., Bramford Can	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Kingsbury	Alice	28	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nassagaweya	Father, Gilbert Kingsbury, Nassagaweya, Ont Can	N.D.	Minneapolis
17	Champagne	Peter	29	M	Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Peter Champagne, Chamblay, P.Q. Can	Mich.	Marquette
18	Champagne	Flora	25	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relations	"	"
19	Platt	Henry	24	M	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Brother James Platt, Fort William, Ont. Can	Mich.	Monroe
20	Babcock	Bruce	20	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Father Aaron Babcock, Rednergoille, Ont Can	"	Lansing
21	Smith	Angeline	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. in law Geo. Austin, 80 Souvenir Av. Montreal Can	Col.	Denver
22	Curtin	Gertrude Mary	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband do	"	"
23	Curtin	Jean	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
24	Curtin	Mervin	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tofield	Charles	37	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Fred Tofield, 344 Mount- tain St., Montreal Can	Ill.	Chicago
26	Stacey	Annie	66	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Corunwall	Niece Richard Reeder Corunwall, Ont. Can	"	"
27	Dunn	Louisa Ella	17	F	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father John Dunn, 108 Inflemina St Sarnia, Ont Can	Mich.	Port Huron
28	Goodwin	William	73	M	Wd None	"	"	"	English	"	Oxbridge	No relations	"	Detroit
29	Goodwin	George Kenneth	20	M	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother Mrs Mary Goodwin Peterboro Ont Can	"	"
30	Banville	Joseph	23	"	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Ralph 91 Central Abbott St. Montreal, Can.	Ala.	Mobile
110	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm L. Buchanan

James Fisher
James O. Fisher

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or aeronautical service, or by reason of any other service, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	5.00	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law George Weir	-	-	-	54	DK Br Br	-	Canada	Dashwood	-	GTR	1913	
2	"	75.00	"	-	-	-	Vyrouza, Arkansas	no	no	no	Good	no	54	DK Br Br	-	-	-	Aug 8	
3	"	100.00	Yes	1911-1913	Bay City, Mich	2-1913	Home, 709 Grant Place	-	-	-	-	59	Ruddy Br Gr	-	-	-	-		
4	"	80.00	no	-	-	-	Bay City, Mich	-	-	-	-	58 1/2	DK Br Br	-	-	-	-		
5	"	200.00	Yes	1907-1913	Bay City, Mich	July 1913	908 1/2 St. Canaba, Det	-	-	-	-	54	" " Br	-	-	-	-		
6	"	25.00	no	-	-	-	Reming house, 529 Harrison St Bay, Det	-	-	-	-	511	DK " Blue	-	-	-	-		
7	"	10.00	Yes	1913	Bladwin, Mich	-	Bladwin, Mich	-	-	-	-	57	DK Br " "	-	-	-	-		
8	"	35.00	"	1908-1913	Wolverine, Mich	May 1913	813-3d St. Flint, Mich	-	-	-	-	510 1/2	DK Br Br	-	-	-	-		
9	"	10.00	"	1911-1913	Wolverine, Mich	July 1913	Wolverine, Mich	-	-	-	-	57 1/2	Fair Br Blue	-	-	-	-		
10	"	64.00	"	1906-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	Ruddy DK Br	-	-	-	-		
11	"	19.00	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	DK Br Br	-	-	-	-		
12	"	20.00	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	-	-		
13	Feeble minded	"	"	1904-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	" " Gr	-	-	-	-		
14	"	16.00	"	1907-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	" " Gr Blue	-	-	-	-		
15	"	35.00	no	-	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	510 1/2	Med Br Br	-	-	-	-		
16	"	60.00	no	-	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	58	" " Br Br	-	-	-	-		
17	"	90.00	Yes	1910-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 1/2	Fair " "	-	-	-	-		
18	"	"	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 1/2	DK Br Blue	-	-	-	-		
19	"	12.00	"	1911-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	Fair Br " "	-	-	-	-		
20	"	80.00	"	1908-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	Ruddy Br Gr	-	-	-	-		
21	"	50.00	no	-	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	56	Fair Br Gr	-	-	-	-		
22	"	"	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	Med Br Blue	-	-	-	-		
23	"	"	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	" " Br	-	-	-	-		
24	"	"	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	-	-		
25	"	40.00	"	1909-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	-	-	-	-		
26	"	25.00	"	1909-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	510 1/2	Med Br Gr	-	-	-	-		
27	"	1.00	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	Sal Br Gr	-	-	-	-		
28	"	25.00	"	1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	DK Br Br	-	-	-	-		
29	"	5.00	"	1905-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	Fair Br Blue	-	-	-	-		
30	"	35.00	"	1905-1913	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	Med Br Gr	-	-	-	-		
												56	10 1/2	" "	-	-	-		

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Incl Written by J. M. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 46

11-1594

572

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

372														PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.												
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.											
1	Listman	Catherine	20	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	father John 47 Perth St. Stratford, Ont.	Wis.	Madison												
2	Mowry	Bertha	29	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	mother Charlotte Livingston Norwood, Ont.	"	Milwaukee												
3	Mowry	Martin	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"												
4	Mowry	John Wilfred	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"												
5	Troke	Robert	73	"	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Renfrew	son John 1026 Grand St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Evanston												
6	Troke	Susana	64	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"												
7	Martin	Sarah	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listonwell	son John Elliott Wingham, Ont.	"	"												
8	Rankin	Elizabeth	74	"	Wf	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	son David 94 Parman Av. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Sterling												
9	Bates	Mabel	31	"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	bro. Ernest Wm. Bates Drayton, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek												
10	Quinn	Ethel	26	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father William Peterboro Ont.	"	Ann Arbor												
11	Carr	Beecher Edw.	18	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father Douglas Carr 1592 St. Brock St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit												
12	Ward	William Henry	22	"	"	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mary 252 Shamrock St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"												
13	Hendershot	Harry	36	"	M	Wood worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro. Wm. Hendershot Woodstock, Ont.	"	"												
14	Hendershot	Ella May	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Warren Chambers Norwichville, Can.	"	"												
15	M ^c Alpine	Warren H.	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	father Andrew P. M ^c Alpine Sarnia, Ont.	"	"												
16	Bagg	Mary Edith	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	bro. Mrs. Chas. Wright Iroquois, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle												
17	Booth	Teresa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Metcalf	father Mrs. Metcalf Metcalf, Ont.	Ind.	Laporte												
18	Good	Ethel	31	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	bro. Wm. G. Brantford, Ont.	Ind.	Sioux City												
19	Sparling	William W.	48	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	wife Harriett Granby, P. Q.	"	"												
20	Waldron	Mary	59	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	niece Mrs. T. Marion 468 Delorme St. Montreal, Can.	"	Anamose												
21	Waldron	James	24	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro. do	"	"												
22	Mead	William H.	37	"	M	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Alvinston	wife Etta Wallaceburg, Ont.	Wis.	Hackley												
23	Aiken	Margaret	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father Alex Thompson Ossian, Ont.	"	Bayfield												
24	Aiken	Florence Margaret	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"												
25	Aiken	Stewart Thompson	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"												
26	Gordon	Charles	29	"	"	Drug clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Picton	mother Margaret Picton, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek												
27	Goyette	Gerard	51	"	M	Ware house Spt.	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	no relative.	"	Detroit												
28	Bell	John	25	"	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	father James Wyoming, Ont.	"	"												
29	Dewling	Ivan	18	"	"	Basket maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arcona	father Nelson Arcona, Ont.	"	Port Huron												
30	Stubbs	William	42	"	M	Assembler	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	wife Elizabeth 364 Maria St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Brownings
Wm L. Buchanan

James Farber
Rance Ridd
James D. Joffe

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

CLASS E

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - PH & Samia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

11-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rules 1-30 local written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **47**

11-1894

573

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

573															PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Van Oeveren	William	32	M	Furn. polisher	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bayfield	fil. Hagen Hannenburg Chesley, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids			
2	Van Oeveren	Annie	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
3	M ^c Ginnis	John	49	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, James Johnson Ashfield, Ont.	"	"			
4	M ^c Ginnis	Mary Jane	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ashfield	do	Mich.	Duluth			
5	M ^c Ginnis	Margaret	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
6	M ^c Ginnis	Frances	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
7	M ^c Ginnis	Edith	11	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
8	Moulton	Ellen	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
9	Cameron	Mary Tena	18	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lenoxville	Sister, Elise Martin Lenoxville, P. Q.	Neb.	Ashland			
10	Baker	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxwell	Mother, Catherine Maxwell, Ont.	Pa.	Red Oak			
11	Bloomfield	Fred	24	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	father, Anthony Mitchell, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw			
12	Ramsay	Abbie	37	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Dublin	father, James Dublin, Ont.	"	Port Huron			
13	Bates	Stella	22	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Dr. J. H. Johnson 61 Charles St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles			
14	Woodward	Norman	23	M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Annie Bates 172 Simcoe, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Petroit			
15	Brunton	Frank	22	"	Silpholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	No relatives	"	"			
16	Shapiro	Leah	19	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	father, John Division, St. Guelph, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo			
17	Skews	Joseph	23	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Louis 38 St. Louis Square, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago			
18	Kimloch	John	29	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Richard Hamilton, P. O. Ont.	Mich.	Duluth			
19	Blackwell	Leonard	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Pro. Archie 192 Main St. Montreal, Can.	"	Mimnapolis			
20	Cooper	Leslie Caralton	27	M	S molder	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	father, Joseph Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	St. Huron			
21	Cooper	Norman Robert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merriton	Mother, Mrs. Amanda Howlett Merriton, Ont.	"	Flint			
22	Wood	Joseph	13	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
23	Wood	Leo	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinkora	father, John Wood Hinkora, Ont.	"	Type			
24	Wood	Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
25	Wood	Francis	-1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
26	Long	Perry	22	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"			
27	Jackson	Hamilton P.	29	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	father, Joseph Port Dover, Ont.	"	Flint			
28	Jackson	Marcia	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatsworth	father, Thomas Chatsworth, Ont.	"	Owosso			
29	M ^c Iver	Helen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
30	Boidreault	Philip	67	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	Mother, Mrs. J. W. Brockett Oakville, N. S. Can.	Mont.	Bearmouth			
31	NOT USED							"	French	"	Montreal	son, Jean Baptiste St. Dennis St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. L. Buchanan

James F. Goble
James O. H. Goble

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country, or whether subject to military service in the United States or in the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	90	1907	Bill John Harnenberg	no	no	no	Poor	no	5 7	DK	Pro	Blue	3 fingers missing left hand.	Holland	Harlem	Quebec	Sept 1906	BTR	1913
2	"	Husb.	0	no	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	"	"	Aringen	"	Nov 4 1913	BTR	Aug 11	
3	"	Self	180	1890	Dr. Mrs. Jennie M. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	Gray	Pro	"	Canada	Ashfield	"	"	" 11	
4	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
5	"	father	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
6	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
7	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
8	"	Self	2725	1887	Aug 17 Mrs. Arthur Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
9	"	Uncle	5	1912	Uncle H. J. Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	5	Red	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
10	"	Self	18	1908	Real Oak, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Pro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
11	"	"	8	1913	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
12	"	"	60	1908	712 Holden St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
13	"	Prostitute	24	1913	2223 Bancroft St. St. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
14	"	Prostitute	7	1912	2420 W. 10 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	left hand & hand multi lacer	"	"	"	"	" 13	
15	"	"	25	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
16	"	"	20	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
17	"	"	26	1909	Aunt Mrs. W. Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
18	"	"	205	1911	1258 St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
19	"	"	0	1907	friend Arthur Wilder	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
20	"	"	0	no	Jean Stock farm, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
21	"	"	0	"	Child's Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
22	"	"	0	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
23	"	"	0	"	Aunt Mrs. John Gates	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
24	"	"	0	"	Freiburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
25	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
26	"	"	30	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
27	"	"	60	1913	Sister Mrs. Alice Greenberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
28	"	"	0	1884	307 Astwood St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
29	"	"	10	1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
30	"	"	15	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - St. H. & J. Larnie Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Incl. Written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 48

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Prue	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wrayton	Father William Allison Wrayton, Ont. Can	Mich	Wrayton
2	Allison	Pearl	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Foreman Holle, Ont. Can	"	"
3	Allison	Cecil	8	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
4	Kalbfleisch	Emerson	22	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Stratford	Father Henry Kalbfleisch Stratford, Ont. Can	"	"
5	Black	Alice	51	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Net Bridges	Mother Lucinda Powers Net Bridges, Ont. Can.	"	Fleet
6	Knight	Bertha	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Mother Nancy Knight Strathroy, Ont. Can	"	Abbotsford
7	Holman	Thomas	65	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. John Holman 211 Gerard St Toronto Can	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Holman	Eva	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Gibb	Amie	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Gibb	Clarence	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Rochelau	Evelid	24	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do	"	"
12	Gobil	Emmanuel	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Gobil	Bernadette	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Stiles	John	52	M	Watchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ashfield	do	"	"
15	Louzon	Pierre	28	"	St. Vincent	"	"	"	French	"	St. Jerome P.Q.	do	"	"
16	Luman	Margaret S.	24	F	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	do	"	"
17	Kearns	Thomas Hall	31	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
18	Cossett	Henry	58	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
19	Cossett	Aurora	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Cossett	Anthony	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Cossett	Hellie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Neil	William	28	M	Cigar-maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	do	"	"
23	Neil	Carrie	31	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	do	"	"
24	Neil	Jessie	-1	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Nahins	Rachel	41	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	do	"	"
26	Atchison	Franklin James	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	do	"	"
27	Atchison	Sophia W.	19	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
28	Atchison	William James	8	M	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
29	Irvine	Frank Oliver	24	M	Ship-time clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wilton	do	"	"
30	Scott	Estelle	23	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scottish	"	London	do	"	"
113	NOT USED													

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Brownie
Wm L. Buchanan
James R. Rutherford

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913

CLASS E

11-1004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, airline, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	no						Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ottawa			GTR	1913	
2	"	Husb								"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	Aug 16	
3	"	Father								"	"		Fair	Br	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
4	"	Self	45 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
5	"	Husb	3 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910-1913	Friend T. H. Becher 913 Grand River Av. Detroit Mich				"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
6	"	Self	10 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
7	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	no						"	"	5 10	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
8	"	Husb								"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
9	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 3	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
10	"	Mother								"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
11	"	Self	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910-1913	do				"	"	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
12	"	"	500 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
13	"	Husb								"	"	5 5	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
14	"	Self	400 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
15	"	"	75 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
16	"	"	20 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
17	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	no						"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
18	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907-1913	Home 6543 Ellis St Chicago Ill				"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
19	"	Husb								"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
20	"	Father								"	"		Dr	Br	Br	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
21	"	"								"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
22	"	Self	11 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
23	"	Husb	40 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 4	Dr	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
24	"	Father		no						"	"		Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
25	"	Self	35 ⁰⁰	no						"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
26	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 11	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
27	"	Husb								"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
28	"	Father								"	"		Fair	Br	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
29	"	Self	81 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907-1913	Home 2330 Grafton Ave Port Huron, Mich				"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	
30	"	"	25 ⁰⁰							"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"			GTR	" 16	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

P.H.S. - P.H. & Samia Ferry Co.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-35 Incl'd, written by S. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

575

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning Jr.
Wm L. Buchanan

James Barber
Henry W. Baird
Rural Route
James W. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any person, firm, or corporation, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other disability, he is ineligible for citizenship under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	60	no	1508	do					no	5	8	Fair	Pro	Pro		Canada	Birch Cove			STR	1913
2	"	"	55	yes	1912	San Diego, Cal.					no	5	8 1/2	Red	"	"		"	Turro			STR	Aug 15
3	"	"	12	no	1911	do					"	5	10 1/2	Red	"	"		"	Truro			PHS	" 15
4	"	"	80	yes	1913	Ohio					"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Sum			STR	" 15
5	"	"	5	no							"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto			W.S.L. Toledo	" 15
6	"	"	95	yes	1911	Detroit					"	5	9	Red	"	Pro		"	Albinston			PHS	" 15
7	"	"	1	"	1508	N. J.					"	5	8 1/2	Red	"	"		"	Peterboro			STR	" 15
8	"	Mother	0	"	1913	Mich.					"	5	3	Red	"	"		"	Woodstock			STR	" 18
9	"	Self	15	no							"	-	-	Fair	Lt	"		"	Hamilton			STR	" 18
10	"	"	50	yes	1912	Detroit					"	5	5	Red	Pro	Blue		"	Kingston			STR	" 18
11	"	"	50	no							"	5	10 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Tweed			STR	" 18
12	"	"	40	yes	1892	New Mass					"	5	4	Red	Pro	Pro		"	Nicoll			STR	" 18
13	"	"	35	yes	1890	St. Huron					"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bouctouche			STR	" 18
14	"	"	50	"	1912	San Francisco					"	5	9	Red	Pro	Blue		"	Hamburg			STR	" 18
15	"	"	50	"	1913	"					"	5	6	Red	Pro	Pro		"	Wellington			STR	" 19
16	"	"	10	"	1913	St. Huron					"	5	5	Fair	Pro	Pro		"	Carville			STR	" "
17	"	"	200	"	1912	"					"	5	4	Red	Pro	Pro		"	London			STR	" "
18	"	"	4	"	1912	"					"	5	2	Red	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			STR	" "
19	"	"	75	"	1906	"					"	5	11 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Langton			STR	" "
20	"	"	150	"	1911	"					"	5	3	Red	Pro	Blue		"	St. John One			STR	" "
21	"	Husband	-	"	"	"					"	5	8	Red	Pro	Blue		"	Beach Ridge			STR	" "
22	"	Self	150	no							"	5	3	Red	Pro	Pro		"	"			STR	" "
23	"	"	15	no							"	5	9	Red	Pro	Pro		"	South			STR	" "
24	"	Pass	0	yes	1911	Ind. Feb 4					"	5	11	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Stuckley			STR	" "
25	"	Self	50	no							"	-	-	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Sawgrass			STR	" 20
26	"	Husband	100	yes	1886	Frank					"	5	5	Red	Pro	Pro		"	Anaghara			STR	" "
27	"	Self	40	yes	1898	Ind. Aug 5					"	5	5	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Orillia			STR	" "
28	"	"	45	no							"	5	4	Red	Pro	Blue		"	Passage			STR	" "
29	"	"	5	yes	1908	Mich. Aug					"	5	6	Red	Pro	Pro		"	Wash N.Y.			STR	" "
30	"	"	7	yes	1908	New York					"	5	4	Red	Pro	Blue		"	England			STR	" "
											"	6	4	Red	Pro	Blue		"	Canada			STR	" "
											"						"	Brantford			STR	" "	
											"						"	Brantford			STR	" "	
											"						"	London			STR	" "	

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P. H. & S. Ferry Co.
WSL - White Star Line

CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Incl. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 50

11-1204

576

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 OR a cit before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cameron	Stewart C.	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Father Colin Cameron, Sarnia, Ont. Can	Ill	Lauraville C.	
2	Smith	Hermie	23	F	A	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cross Sound	Uncle J.A. Burwash, Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	Chicago	
3	Voll	Indrick W.	77	M	S	Wood Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton Ont	Father, John Voll Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
4	Nells	Rhoda	48	F	M	House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother Alex. Nells Kingston Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Rominer	Siene	32	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife Ester Rominer " Holland St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Columbus	
6	Harvey	John	38	M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	Eglinton	Wife Mary Harvey " " "	Mich	Saginaw	
7	Taylor	Rosada	26	F	S	Miscian	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Father Henry Taylor " " "	Mo	Kansas City	
8	Schroeder	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	Mother Christine Schroeder " " "	Mich	Detroit	
9	Schroeder	Lina	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Brown	Albert E.	54	M	M	Box mfr	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Cousin John "Guard " " "	"	"	
11	Brown	Amir	54	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 Bellevue on Toronto Ont	Cal	Pasadena	
12	Dixon	Charles	24	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney mine	Father John "Dixon " " "	"	"	
13	Dixon	Jennie	20	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney mine N.S.	Mont	Round up	
14	Donegan	John	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Donegan " " "	"	"	
15	Grice	William	21	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	English	"	Tralier Ont	Father John Grice " " "	Mich	Saginaw	
16	Belasco	Percy	28	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Bobalt	Father, Wm. St. Michael Rd. Liverpool, England	"	Emmet	
17	Blanco	Blanche	16	F	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife, Jessie S. Belasco " " "	"	Detroit	
18	Cote	Marian	26	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Peter Cote " " "	Ill	Chicago	
19	Cinpack	Minnie	36	"	"	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	South Durham	Mother, Edelia Cote " " "	"	"	
20	Sheen	Harry	49	M	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Sheen " " "	Wash	Washington	
21	Garbutt	Lestie	20	"	S	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Brauford	Wife Ellen Sheen " " "	Mich	Detroit	
22	Morrow	Harry	5	"	"	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, Albert " " "	Ohio	Toledo	
23	Leroux	Mary	21	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother, Eliza Morrow " " "	Mich	St. Rapids	
24	McLean	Hilda	14	F	"	House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ballander	Father, John " " "	"	Flint	
25	Chisholm	John	26	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Alice Partriam " " "	Ill	Chicago	
26	Chisholm	Mary	23	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Father, Christopher " " "	Ariz	Metcalf	
27	Boucher	Flamene	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	Pt. Levi	Father, Edward Villier " " "	"	"	
28	Boucher	Anna	10	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pt. Levi, P. Q.	Mich	Muskegon	
29	Boucher	Frederick	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Blanchard	Rachel	31	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Father, Margaret Blanchard " " "	"	Flint	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E.

John Brown
Ed. J. J. J.

James Farber
James Farber
James Farber

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August 24, 1913

CLASS E

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & S. Ferry Co.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-33 Incl. Written by S. M. J.

London

Port Huron, Mich

August 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	514	495	19			361
Latvian	154	152	2			84
Non "	68	66	2			
CLASS C	89	81	8			54
CLASS D	52	51	1			
CLASS E	269	248	21			
TOTAL	1246	1193	53			497

CLASS B											
All				Russia				Canada			
Admitted				Debarred				Pending			
114	4	72	5	11	68	29	4	4	7	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	497
Tourists	Visitor
Residents of United States	
Total	498

Austria											
Admitted				Debarred				Pending			
25		20	1	19		40		20	3		

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

255
130

SHEET NO.

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning Jr.

12/2/20

James Farley
Bruce Rutherford
James O. Safford

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. H & Samia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-9 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2603

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Gilbert	41	M	MLaborer	yes yes	England	English	England	Swleybridge	Wife Margaret— Swleybridge Yorkshire Eng	England
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	Hallick	Leonard	59	M	MLaborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Wpg Man	None	Canada
7	"	Mary	51	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	"	Heleh	20	F	S Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
9	"	Joan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	McDonald	Christian	31	M	MLaborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	None	Canada
14	Smith	Robert Conrad	34	M	S Decker	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man	None	NY New York
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	Medwell	Lucy Jane	52	F	"	None	yes yes	England	England	Canada	Wpg Man	England
19	Cole	McKilson	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
20	Peters	David	24	M	S Carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None	England
21	Benyon	Robert	34	"	M Decorator	"	England	English	"	Reginashat	Wife Mary— 1. Nordyke St. Cork Island 2. Padeham Lancashire Eng	NY New York
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Cambina N.D.*, MONTH OF *Aug*, 191*3*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, previous, or former admission, temporary or permanent, into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	no				Wife Margaret - Sawley Bridge Eng				Good	none	5 7	Med Br Bl	None	England	Lowbury	Montreal	1913	3rd Cabin	Aug 20
2	yes	Self	no				Home 405 Hardlow Rd Wpq man & friend				Good	none	5 11	Dr Br Bl	None	England	Norfolk	Quebec	Aug 30	2nd Cabin	Aug 8
3	"	Hubb	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	"	"	England	Norwich	Montreal	1912	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Worthing	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	Self	no				Daughter-in-law 29 Salem Ave, Montreal				Good	none	5 4	Med Br Bl	None	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	Aug 27	2nd Cabin	Aug 7
7	yes	"	no				Friend Patrick Morris New York NY				"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	None	"	Dundee	Quebec	June 3	2nd Cabin	Aug 18	
8	yes	Self	no				Home 25407 Harcester Eng				Good	none	5	Dr Br Br	None	England	Harcester	Montreal	June 1913	2nd Cab.	July 20
9	"	"	"				Home 428 406 Harcester Eng				"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"				Bro Drant Peters Detroit Mich				"	5 10 1/2	Br Bl	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	Sept 1912	3rd Cabin	Aug 4
11	"	"	"				Friend Peter Swift 270 Alex Ave NY				"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	England	Radcliff	Halifax	Apr 1913	2nd Cab.	" 22

M. B. - Northern Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

E. C. G. & P. H. C. & P. H. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Incl Written by J. M. G.
" 6-9 " " " "
" 17-21 " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Teetsch	William Edward	33	M	Barber			Germany	German	Canada	Minneapolis	None	N.D.	Marion	
2	Lowe	Arnold Louis	27	M	Plasterer			England	English	England	London	Widford, London Eng	Canada		
3	Kennedy	Robert Her	31	M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Hawick Scotland	Scotland		
4	Pankow	Michael	32	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Emerson	Antipawka	Mich. Detroit		
5		Anastasia	28	F	None							Brother Matvey Iwanoff Romanowka Saratof Russia			
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
118	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O,
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 2, 1911

Class C Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
2	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
3	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
4	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
5	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
6	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
7	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
8	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
9	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
10	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
11	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
12	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
13	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
14	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
15	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
16	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
17	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
18	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
19	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
20	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
21	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
22	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
23	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
24	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
25	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
26	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
27	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
28	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
29	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				
30	"	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913				

NP - Northern Pacific R.R.
 N.R. - Nagon Road
 CLASS C TAXABLE
 Earl G. Gosh
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<u>Dorasz</u>	<u>Wasył</u>	31	M	Laborer	No	Austria	Booth	Canada	Brandon	Bro. Kasten	Minnesota	Humboldt
2	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Carl</u>	25	S	"	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Saskatoon	Mother Caroline Nelson	"	Minneapolis
3	<u>Brane</u>	<u>John Peter</u>	24	"	Carpenter	"	Denmark	"	"	37 Leguine	Father, Christian	Pa	Phila
4	"	<u>Charles</u>	33	"	Stabinger	"	"	"	"	Wpg Mon	Postilla Denmark	"	"
5	<u>Randa</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	24	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Finnish	USA	Crosby Minn	None	"	"
6	<u>Neigonen</u>	<u>Sulo</u>	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Mon	"	"	"
7	<u>Inszuliak</u>	<u>Wasył</u>	22	S	"	"	Austria	Booth	Canada	Stewarttown	Uncle Deodor Inszuliak	"	Humboldt
8	<u>Ezerewako</u>	<u>Wasył</u>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Peter	"	"
9	<u>Lorson</u>	<u>Herbert M</u>	32	"	Artist	"	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Flurence Nbr	Father, Peter	nebr	Flurence
10	<u>Pearson</u>	<u>Peter</u>	40	M	Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	Can	Brandon	Bro. Kasten	N.D.	Pembina
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
119	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
**CLASS C:
NON-TAXABLE.**

ION

of the

N.D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1913, 191

Class "C Non Taxable"

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$9.00	Aug 1912	None					5 5	Dark Br	None	Austria	Michael	1903	July 26			
2	"	"	\$1.00	1905	Bro Herder Nelson					5 10	Dark Br	None	Sweden	Urborg	1905	May			
3	"	"	\$5.00	1911	Friend Peter Damison					5 4	Dark Br	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	1911	June 12			
4	"	"	\$5.00	1913	Friend Peter Damison					5 4	Dark Br	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	1913	July 12			
5	"	"	\$13.00	1913	Sister Jamie Haganen					5 4	Dark Br	None	Finland	"	1913	July 12			
6	"	"	\$13.00	1913	Crabby mine					5 4	Dark Br	None	Russia	Berj	1913	July 12			
7	yes	"	\$1.00	1912	None					5 6	Med Br	None	Austria	Lutawitz	1912	July 27			
8	no	"	\$2.00	1912	Pke J J Hill Darm					5 8	Dark Br	None	Austria	Lutawitz	1912	July 27			
9	yes	"	\$10.00	1913	Lucy					5 8	Dark Br	None	Scotland	Dundee	1913	June			
10	no	"	\$6.00	1912	No Address					5 7	Med Br	None	Sweden	Osn	1912	July 27			

GN = Great Northern RR

NP = Northern Pacific RR

WR = Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1. 14 Incl. Written by J. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Palm</u>	<u>Duna</u>	<u>23 - 11</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Ont. Father - Gabriel</u>	<u>St. Catharines</u>	<u>Has - Mar, Finland</u>	<u>Mont. Butte</u>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1913

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Cousin - Andrew Dahn</i> <i>449 E. Park St. Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Feb. #20.</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Aug. 6</i>	<i>1913</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. B. - Northern Pacific Ry. CLASS D. G. J. Groch
Immigrant Inspector

Date of
Examination.

1913

Aug 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line written by S. M. G.

Porter
Montreal, N.H.
August 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	11				4
C TAX	5	5				2
C Non TAX	10	10				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	27	27				
TOTAL	54	54	=	=	=	6

CLASS B											
ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			4						4	2	
1			4						4	2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1084

255
 131
 124

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 SEP 1 - 1913
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1064

PORT OF *Pembina, N.D.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 State.	14 City or Town.	15 Or a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frank H.</i>	37	M	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Iskatoon</i>	<i>1/2 Mrs. J. H. White Kelora Bldg</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>			
2	<i>Alice Stewart</i>		35	F	<i>None</i>							<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man Canada</i>				
3	<i>Stewart</i>		6	M	<i>yes</i>							<i>Uncle</i>					
4	<i>Heaney</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	<i>Motor Expert</i>			<i>Scotch</i>				<i>Wife Emily</i>					
5	<i>Orvedahl</i>	<i>Edvin</i>	31	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scand.</i>		<i>Regina</i>		<i>Regina Sask</i>					
6	<i>Dilbrook</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	20	M	<i>S. Waiter</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Stammary</i>		<i>Stammary Sask Canada</i>					
7	<i>Leck</i>	<i>Darcy J. M.</i>	21	M	<i>Clerk</i>					<i>Wpg Man</i>		<i>Brother Sidney 22 Lilly St</i>					
8	<i>Prole</i>	<i>Angus</i>	29	M	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Calgary</i>		<i>Wpg Man Mrs S Leck</i>					
9	<i>Mabel</i>		29	F	<i>None</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Winnipeg Sask</i>					
10	<i>Annie</i>		10	F	<i>S</i>			<i>Scotch</i>				<i>None</i>					
11	<i>McCall</i>	<i>Genos Roy</i>	39	M	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Morrinville</i>		<i>Bro. Jas S. McCall</i>					
12	<i>Margaret</i>		40	F	<i>None</i>							<i>Morrinville</i>	<i>Morrinville Alta Canada</i>				
13	<i>Anna</i>		14	F	<i>S</i>							<i>Uncle</i>					
14	<i>Muir</i>	<i>Harry</i>	25	M	<i>Booklayer</i>												
15	<i>Gibbons</i>	<i>Lola</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Wpg Man</i>		<i>None</i>					
16	<i>Blanche</i>		3	F	<i>S</i>					<i>530 Richmond Ave</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
17	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Mary</i>	36	F	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
18	<i>Alden</i>		12	M	<i>S</i>					<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
19	<i>Edith</i>		9	F	<i>S</i>					<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
20	<i>Charles</i>		8	M	<i>S</i>					<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
21	<i>Margaret</i>		3	F	<i>S</i>					<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
22	<i>John</i>		2	M	<i>S</i>					<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
23	<i>Gertrude</i>		1	F	<i>S</i>					<i>Brandon</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
24	<i>Garny</i>	<i>Myra</i>	18	F	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Stewartburn</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
25	<i>John</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	16	M	<i>S</i>					<i>Stewartburn</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
26	<i>Hewad</i>	<i>Harry</i>	35	M	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>459 Loughlin St</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
27	<i>Drankenstein</i>	<i>Mortimer Louis</i>	23	M	<i>Real Estate Dealer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>425 Hardlow Ave</i>		<i>Wpg Man</i>					
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	\$250 No		Bro. Melvin A. Brown, Euclid Rd. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med L Br Br	None	Canada	Bathurst	NP#20	Pembina	N.D.	July 27
2	Husb	none		Bro. in Law					5	6	Dark Br Bl		"	Quebec				" 27
3	Father			Uncle							L Br Br		"	St Raymond				" 27
4	Self	\$40 Yes	1906 NY 1907	None					5	6	Med Br Bl		Scotland	Edinburgh	NP#14	Quebec	Pembina N.D.	" 27
5	"	\$50	1882	Wife Nellie					5	10	" Br		USA	Quebec	NP#20	Quebec	Quebec	" 30
6	"	\$20 No	1907	R.D.#3 Fargo N.D.					5	7	Dark Br Br		England	London	NP#20	Quebec	Quebec	" 2
7	"	\$20		Uncle James Leach, 135-48 St Maple Mount					6		Blond Br		Canada	Lafayette	NP#20		Quebec	" 4
8	"	\$800		Bro. in Law Norman Morris, 311 Meigs St Rochester NY					5	5	Med Br Br		"	Renfrew Ont	NP#20		Quebec	" 6
9	Husb	none		Bro.					5	5	" Br		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 6
10	Father			Uncle							Dark Br		"	Renfrew Ont	NP#20		Quebec	" 6
11	Self	\$400 Yes	1874 1900 Car Varnum 1910	Bro. H.B. McCall, 1424 Holmes St Kansas City Mo					5	10	Med " Blu		USA	Pa	NP#20		Quebec	" 12
12	Husb	none	1873	Bro. in Law					5	4	Dark " Br		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 12
13	Father		1899	Uncle					5	5	" " "		"	Pa	NP#20		Quebec	" 12
14	Self	\$24 No	1885	No Address					5	8 1/2	L Br Blu		England	Liverpool	NP#20	Quebec	Quebec	" 11
15	Husb	\$50 Yes	1909 Iowa 1909	Mother Mary Reed, Monticith Iowa					5	7 1/2	" " "		USA	Monticith	NP#20		Quebec	" 14
16		No		Grand mother							" " "		Canada	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 14
17	yes Husb	\$60 Yes	1911 Various, 1911	Husband William B. 1903 Monticith Iowa					5	1	Med Br Br		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
18	Father			Father							" " "		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
19	"			"							" " "		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
20	"			"							" " "		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
21	"			"							" " "		"	Quebec	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
22	"	No		"							" " "		"	Brandon Man	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
23	"			"							" " "		"	"	NP#20		Quebec	" 17
24	No	\$100		No address					5	3	L Br		"	Stewart Man	NP#20		Quebec	" 18
25	"	\$200		"					5	5	" Br		"	"	NP#20		Quebec	" 18
26	yes Self	\$100 No		"					6		Br		Scotland	Goldstream	NP#20	Quebec	Quebec	" 21
27	"	25		Bro. Albert - 207 Pittsburg, Cammellville Pa					5	8 1/2	" Hgt		England	London	NP#20	Quebec	Quebec	" 24

N.P. - Northern Pacific R.R.
W.R. - Wagon Road. CLASS E.

John E. Russell
Charles G. Smith

Immigration Department

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-27 Incl. Written by E. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0.30 TON

0.30 TON

0.30 TON

0.30 TON

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

PER *Man*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE SS. CO.												PORT	
256													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mesham	James	47	M	Richlarov	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Mary Mesham, Liverpool, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
2	Williams	Jane	50	F	None		Wales	English		None Jan	Brother, John J. Williams, Londino, Wales.	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Robert	27	M	S. Chauffeur	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wife,	"	"
4	"	Martha	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	John	20	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Edith	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fred	16	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	James	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Louisa	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Harry	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trshausky	Mina	27	F	Drumaker	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Father, Meyer Trshausky, Kiev, Russia.	Tex	Houston
12	Gronning	Margretta	24	"	Domestic	"	Norway	Scand	"	No. Local	Father, Ole Gronning, Haugen, Norway.	N.D.	Oslo
13	"	Marie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland
14	Lightowler	Sarah	40	"	None	"	England	English	England	Sharnbury	Hubb, Chas. J. Lightowler, Sharnbury, England.	England	
15	Nelson	Nical	27	"	Domestic	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Leangen	Mother, Lina Nelson, Hordalen, Norway.	N.D.	Oslo
16	"	Mary Ann	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ann,	"	"
17	"	Magnhild	11	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hubb, Chas. J. Lightowler, Sharnbury, England.	"	"
18	Vandhaug	Ludrum	20	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrew Vandhaug, Leangen, Norway.	"	"
19	M. L. Powell	Albert	27	M	Labour	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Portbrook	Wife, Mary Jane M. Powell, Kesh, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
20	Vaughan	Reginald	40	"	Attorney	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mary Vaughan, London, Eng.	England	
21	Henry	Edward	35	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Stephen Henry, Glasgow, Scotland.	Scotland	
22	Jorgensen	Hulda	33	F	None	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Humboldt	No relatives	N.D.	Kennecott
23	"	Oscar	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Edith	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Valborg	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BWS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of No. 101*, MONTH OF *August*, 1913

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any merit, or for any other reason, to be admitted to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.						City or Town.						
1	self	36	No	Philadelphia Oct '06	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	dark	br	gray					England	Alford	Halifax	May 13	Monaghan	July 4/13
2	"	hus & 200	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	"	br					"	Monmouth	"	Apr 1/13	Virginian	Aug 3/13	
3	"	self	50	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	fr	gray					Wales	Reithway-lead	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	50	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dark	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	"	hazel					"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4' 11"	"	br					"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4' 11"	"	hazel					"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	dark	br					"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	fr	br	gray					"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	br	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	self	30	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dark	br	blue				Russia	Krense	"	Feb 13	Shannon	" 4/13	
12	"	"	30	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	fr	br	blue				Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	July 1/13	Virginian	" 12/13	
13	"	"	30	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	50	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	"	br					England	Reading	Montreal	June 1/13	"	" 13/13	
15	"	"	85	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	"	br					Norway	Leangen	Quebec	July 1/13	Virginian	" 15/13	
16	"	husb	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	"	"					"	Andersen	"	"	"	"	
17	"	father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	Leangen	"	"	"	"	
18	"	self	40	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"	br					"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	15	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9 1/2"	dark	br	blue				Ireland	Lisavogue	Halifax	July 1/13	Shannon	" 17/13	
20	"	"	100	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	"	br					England	London	Montreal	July 2/13	Virginian	" 24/13	
21	"	"	200	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	"	br	hazel				Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 1/13	Shannon	"	
22	"	husb	90	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	fr	br					Denmark	Obo	Quebec	May 1/13	Shannon	" 22/13	
23	"	father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	br	hazel					"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS B.

John C. Thel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pages 1-25 Duct Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		W has Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	33	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Saskatoon	Wife, <i>Martha Kraus</i> , Bogaslou, Russia.	Wis	Milwaukee	
2	<i>Chalabala</i>	<i>Frank</i>	34	"	Student	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Regina	Wife, <i>Theresa Chalabala</i> , Stimitz, Austria.	Ill	Stamton	
3	<i>Kabza</i>	<i>Frank</i>	36	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Maria Kabza</i> , Stimitz, Austria.	"	"	
4	<i>Schwenning</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	20	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton	Mother, <i>Kosia Schwenning</i> , Bromelau, Russia.	"	"	
5	<i>Wielgosz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	36	"	"	No	Austria	Polish	"	Estevan	Wife, <i>Mary Wielgosz</i> , Bromelau, Austria.	Min	Minneapolis	
6	"	<i>Peter</i>	33	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Mary Wielgosz</i> , Bromelau, Austria.	"	"	
7	<i>Byra</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Julia Byra</i> , Bromelau, Austria.	"	"	
8	<i>Ludy</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Wife, <i>Jekka Ludy</i> , Stimitz, Austria.	"	"	
9	<i>Mamonuk</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Kosia Mamonuk</i> , Stimitz, Austria.	"	"	
10	<i>Chalabala</i>	<i>John</i>	37	"	Labourer	"	"	Bohemian	"	Regina	Wife, <i>Josephine Chalabala</i> , Stimitz, Austria.	Ill	Stamton	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	<i>Maier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	M	Black	yes	Austria	English	Australia	Sidney	Wife, <i>John Beck</i> , Sidney, Australia.	Australia		
19	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>William</i>	33	"	Machineist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, <i>John Wallace</i> , Sidney, Australia.	Canada		
20	<i>Lockington</i>	<i>Squire</i>	48	"	Painter	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, <i>John Lockington</i> , Manchester, Eng.	England		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

123

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Portugal, No 224*, MONTH OF *August*, 1913

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	23										56	fr	br	Russia	Bogastaw	Holifox	May 13	Patenza	July 29/13
2	"	16										56 1/2	del	grey	Austria	Stemly	Duckee	Jan 13	Pisa	Aug 2/13
3	"	18										53	"	br	Austria	Stemly	"	"	"	
4	"	3										58	"	grey	Russia	Janyfka	Holifox	Jan 13	Rhein	16/13
5	"	25										58	fr	br	Austria	Narotou	"	May 13	Germany	"
6	"	25										510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	25										56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	56										5 1/2	del	br	"	Stemly	Duckee	Jan 13	Antonia	"
9	"	41										5 1/2	"	br	"	Stemly	Duckee	Jan 13	Willehad	17/13
10	"	11										56	fr	grey	"	Stemly	"	Jan 13	Pisa	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	yes self	68										511	fr	br	England	Liverpool	Monahan	July 13	Malara	July 27/13
19	"	180										56	del	br	Scotland	Stemly	"	July 13	"	31/13
20	"	100										52	fr	br	England	Manchester	"	"	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Thak
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1, 1900
 Lined Written by S. M. C.
 11 15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE 33. CO.												PORT		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Marschauer	Hans G.	32	M	Banker	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Selma Marschauer, Berlin, Germany.		Germany		
2	Caccioppo	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer		Italian	Italy	Edmonton	Wife, Barbara Caccioppo, Montemilio, Italy.		Ill	Chicago	
3	Lombroso	Louis	32	M		No	"	"	"	Wife, Marianna Lombroso, Montemilio, Italy.		"	"	
4	Matero	Giovanni	27	"		yes	"	"	"	Wife, Barbara Matero, Montemilio, Italy.		"	"	
5	Pisani	Domenico	21	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Pisani, Montemilio, Italy.		"	"	
6	Giorallo	Nicola	26	"		No	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Giorallo, Montemilio, Italy.		"	"	
7	Hitchman	Charles Henry	24	M	Labourer	yes	English	England	London	Mother, Lucy Pore, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.		Ohio	Akron	
8	Jones	Isaac	31	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Jones, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.		N.D.	Wilton	
9	Methuen	John M	38	"	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Jones, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.		"	"	
10	Kisegzenko	Archip	28	M	Labourer	"	Russian	Russia	Canada Hamilton	No relatives		England		
11	Piccolo	Ferdinando	42	"	"	No	Italian	Italy	Canada Hamilton	Wife, Eudisia Kisegzenko, Bogaslau, Russia.		Wis	Milwaukee	
12	Kedulia	Carmine	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eudisia Kisegzenko, Bogaslau, Russia.		Ohio	Youngstown	
13	Begg	H. Taithfall	67	"	Street Broker	yes	English	Scotland	England London	Wife, Jessie Begg, London, Eng.		England		
14	W. Wright	J. M.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Richard W. Wright, London, Eng.		"	"	
15	Wilhelmsen	William	17	M	Labourer	"	Swedish	Sweden	Canada Hamilton	Mother, Maria Wilhelmsen, Blomslatt, Sweden.		Ill	Elgin	
16	Alian	Eva	22	F	Labourer	"	English	England	Canada Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth Allen, Birkhead, England.		England		
17	Macdonald	Percy	23	M	Builder	"	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife, Colin Macdonald, Edinburgh, Scotland.		Scotland		
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	Lauritzen	Charles	56	M	Farmer	yes	Australian	Scandinavian	Australia Sydney	Wife, Mary Lauritzen, Sydney, Australia.		Australia		
24	"	Mary	45	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"		
25	"	Vera	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
26	"	Susan	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
124	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Canada, No. 101, MONTH OF August, 1913

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	100 ⁰⁰ per hour N.Y. left 11/1			Brother, Emma, Weischafer, Berlin, Germany	No	No	No	No	56	ft	bl	blue	Germany	Berlin	Quaker	July 1/13	Emp. of State	July 29/13
2	"	30 ⁰⁰ " 06-11			Brother, Louis, Langgott, Chicago, Ill.					57	in	br	br	Italy	Montemilio	St. John	4/1/13	Kutlons	3/13
3	"	13 ⁰⁰ " 07-11 Chicago Med. 11			Brother, John W. Langgott, 78 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.					58	"	"	See under skin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	12 ⁰⁰ " 1903 Census, 44403			Brother, Louis, Langgott, 768 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.					57	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	10 ⁰⁰ " 06-04 Portland, Ore. 1909			Brother, " "					59	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	12 ⁰⁰ " 08-11 West N.Y. ad 11			Brother, " "					54	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	29 ⁰⁰ " " "			No address					56 1/2	"	br	See left thumb	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	60 ⁰⁰ " " "			Brother, James Johnson, Hullon, N.Y.					56 1/2	"	br	See mark on bridge of nose	England	Waltham	"	4/1/13	Emp. of State	Aug 1/13
9	"	100 ⁰⁰ " " "			No address					510	ft	br	grey	Scotland	Long Port	"	June 1/13	Emp. of State	5/13
10	"	38 ⁰⁰ " " "			Cousin, John, Hayden, 171 Walnut St. Philadelphia					58 1/2	in	br	See left hand finger on	Russia	Boguslaw	St. John	Dec 3/13	Montgomery	13/13
11	"	85 ⁰⁰ " 02-04 Youngstown 904			Cousin, Frank, P. C. C. C. Youngstown, Ohio					51	"	bl	See left wrist	Italy	Benastore	Quaker	May 1/13	"	14/13
12	"	25 ⁰⁰ " " "			Cousin, Paul, Redulla, Youngstown, Ohio					53 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	100 ⁰⁰ " 10-11 N.Y. 1909			Uncle, Joseph, Pegg, London, Eng.					510	"	grey	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quaker	Aug 1/13	Emp. of State	1/13
14	"	100 ⁰⁰ " " "			Uncle, Joseph, P. P. P. P. London, Eng.					6	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	10 ⁰⁰ " " "			Cousin, Carl, Willhelmson, 427 Chicago St. Elgin, Ill.					57 1/2	ft	bl	"	Sweden	Blomstad	St. John	Apr 1/13	Emp. of State	23/13
16	"	16 ⁰⁰ " " "			Brother, Elizabeth, Allen, Bickenhead, Eng.					52	"	blue	"	England	Bickenhead	Quaker	Sept 1/13	Emp. of State	24/13
17	"	40 ⁰⁰ " " "			Brother, John, MacAndrew, 133 London Rd, Edinburgh					6	"	br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	Dec 1/13	"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	yes self	500 ⁰⁰ " " "			Son, Erik, Lundgren, Sydney, Australia	No	No	No	No	58	ft	br	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quaker	Aug 1/13	Emp. of State	Aug 23/13
24	"	husb			"					52	in	grey	"	Australia	Adelaide	"	"	"	"
25	"	father			"					53	ft	bl	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"			"					54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Hall

31

11-1594

June 1-17 Incl. Written by J. M. G.
" 23-26 " " " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

11-293

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Whateley	Reginald	22	M	S Carpenter	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Geo. Whateley, Stafford-on-Avon, Eng.	Ohio	Akron	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	Lindley	John W.	43	M	M Italy Engr	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Ruth Lindley, Breadburg, England	N.J.	Trenton	
8	Pickington	John	24	"	S. Collins Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mary P. Pickington, Southport, Eng.	"	W. Hoboken	
9	Segerba	Leon	39	"	M Laborer	No	Austria	Polish	"	Estevan	Wife, Maria Segerba, Znojmo, Austria	Minn.	Minneapolis	
10	Johnston	Thomas	26	"	S Carpenter	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Trillick, N.I.	Father, Joseph Johnston, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	Ross	Peter	59	M	M Italy Engr	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Margaret Ross, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
19	Ferguson	Robert Wilson	49	"	Printer	"	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Sister, Mary Ferguson, Southport, Eng.	Ill.	Danville	
20	"	Mary Anna	49	F	" Bone	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary, Southport, Eng.	"		
21	Fraser	Paul	26	M	S Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Alexander Fraser, Auldcorn, Scotland	Minn.	Minneapolis	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	Lambrosio	Nicolangelo	37	M	M Laborer	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Edmonton	Wife, Carolina Lambrosio, Montemilio, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
125	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1911

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of, No. 24*, MONTH OF *August*, 1913

Class B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>40¹/₂ No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'4¹/₂ ft</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widford</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>May 8/13</i>	<i>Altman</i>	<i>Aug 1/13</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	<i>yes self</i>	<i>19⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. Robt Lindley, 2017 Brunswick Ave, London, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'5 ft</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Rockdale</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>June 1/13</i>	<i>Cyrus</i>	<i>July 27/13</i>
8	"	<i>38⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>yes 1913 Detroit</i>	<i>May 1/13</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. Law, J. S. Rock, 1408 Kew-Forest St., W. Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10 ft</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Southport</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>May 1/13</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Aug 1/13</i>
9	"	<i>25⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 ft</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dordow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 2/13</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>" 16/13</i>
10	"	<i>26⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>yes from Hoboken</i>	<i>July 1/13</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. Law, Wm. Lindley, 7935 Union Ave., Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 ft</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 1/13</i>	<i>Lamar</i>	<i>" 21/13</i>
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	<i>yes self</i>	<i>73⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, Margaret Rose, 219011, Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6 ft</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Widford</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>June 1/13</i>	<i>Altman</i>	<i>July 9/13</i>
19	"	<i>50⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. Law, Henry Anderson, Danville, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 ft</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1/13</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Aug 3/13</i>
20	<i>husb</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2 ft</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>70⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4 ft</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Duldom</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	<i>yes self</i>	<i>14⁰/₁₆ No</i>	<i>yes 11 Rockwell</i>	<i>Oct 1/11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. Law, George Gorgetter, 768 Taylor St., Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6 ft</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montemario</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>May 1/13</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>July 2/13</i>
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by J. M. C.
" 7-10 sent "
" 18-21 "
" 27 "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 5

11-2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Russian-American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 W Ta Co
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wassuck	Johann	36	M	M Laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	Medan	Medan	Wife, Maria Wassuck, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Ill	Chicago	
2	DEBARRED	Lokallow	John	20	"	S Painter	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Andrija Lokallow, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	Swanjuh	Julian	28	"	M Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Swanjuh, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	And	Indiana	
4	DEBARRED	Selenitsky	Procafy	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nalaka Selenitsky, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
5	DEBARRED	Gerochitschuk	Alexander	30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tekla Gerochitschuk, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Ill	Chicago	
6	DEBARRED	Nicitenko	Simon	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nalaka Nicitenko, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
7	DEBARRED	Salay	Emichy	35	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lelka Salay, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
8	Reter	Samuel	26	"	"	Form laborer	yes	"	German	"	Wladimir	Wife, Olga Reter, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	N.D.	Monongah	
9	Leichtvack	Christian	31	"	"	Capitan	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Elizabeth Leichtvack, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Wis.	Ashtab	
10	Koznicz	Anton	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Monongah	Wife, Anna Koznicz, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	Trellin	
11	Swygstein	Joan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alexander Swygstein, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
12	Myranowuk	Gregor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Myranowuk, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
13	Nelko	Wylly	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Nelko, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	N.D.	Russo	
14	Holuk	Wylly	30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Holuk, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	Max	
15	Hurtowenko	Anat	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Hurtowenko, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
16	Naik	Lizk	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Naik, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
17	Mair	John	20	"	"	Form laborer	"	"	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Katarina Mair, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	Dogden	
18	Lengalf	Karl	28	"	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Katarina Lengalf, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Wis.	Ashtab	
19	Schrieber	Peter	43	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Medan	Wife, Katarina Schrieber, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Ill.	Monongah	
20	Hurtowenko	Trike	29	"	"	Form laborer	yes	"	Russian	"	Regina	Wife, Katarina Hurtowenko, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
21	Mazur	Georgy	29	"	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Regina	Wife, Katarina Mazur, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	N.D.	May	
22	Rebokan	Jakow	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monongah	Wife, Katarina Rebokan, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Sloty	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Sloty, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
24	Stawonisty	Wladimir	28	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Stawonisty, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
25	Katjarba	Marsily	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Katjarba, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
26	Nemetrik	Chariton	42	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Nemetrik, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
27	Mazaruk	Andrey	26	"	"	Form Laborer	"	"	"	"	Medan	Wife, Katarina Mazaruk, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	Ill.	Monongah	
28	Therenuk	Constantin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Therenuk, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
29	Barbay	Pjot	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Barbay, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	
30	Schewozuk	Arteny	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Schewozuk, Kuday, Porey, Russia.	"	"	

126 NCT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Boys.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From Kentel, No. Oak, MONTH OF August, 1913

Class B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-5983

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	55	del	br	Left thumb deformed	Russia	Rogozek	Halifax	4/13	Egan	July 25/13.
2	"	60	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58 1/2	fr	"	blue	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	" 26/13.
3	"	100	-	-	Concun, Alex. Klapach, 3736 Beach St., Ind. Harbor.	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	" 28/13.
4	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	51	"	"	br	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"
5	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	57 1/2	"	"	blue	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"
6	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"
7	"	320	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"
8	"	40	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	69	"	"	grey	Left hand	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"
9	"	80	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	55	"	"	blue	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"
10	"	160	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58 1/2	del	"	br	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	"	"	"
11	"	150	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58	fr	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	260	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	150	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	56	del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	51 1/2	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	300	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	55 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	40	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	300	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	300	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	56	del	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	640	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58	fr	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	90	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58 1/2	"	"	grey	Left little finger	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	98	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	59 1/2	del	"	br	Forehead	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	60	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	510	fr	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	107	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	360	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	58	del	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	100	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	57	fr	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	140	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	200	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	170	-	-	Bro. law, John W. Schepers, 349 218 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector

25/13
26/13
28/13

29/13

31/13

32/13

7/13

9/13

14/13

21/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Incl written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 6

11-2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Schewozak</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmlaborer</i>	No	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Schewozak, Jankow, Russia.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Argo</i>
2	<i>Wachynuk</i>	<i>Piprian</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Maria Wachynuk</i>	"	"
3	<i>Diagzenko</i>	<i>Swan</i>	23	"	Single	<i>Farmlaborer</i>	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Maria Diagzenko, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Bowz</i>	<i>Aleksy</i>	23	"	Single	<i>Farmlaborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Bowz, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
5	<i>Schuwetz</i>	<i>Reodor</i>	39	"	"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Schuwetz, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
6	<i>Hybinsky</i>	<i>Kow-Masily</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Hybinsky, Lugow, Russia.</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
7	<i>Edpuszenko</i>	<i>Wasily</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Maria Edpuszenko, Lugow, Russia.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Ragow</i>	<i>Matewin</i>	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Ragow, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
9		<i>depondor</i>	19	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna depondor, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
10	<i>Nikrasow</i>	<i>Azdra</i>	35	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Nikrasow, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
11	<i>Ciupa</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	23	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Ciupa, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Romenczak</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Romenczak, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Kastwec</i>	<i>Boris</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Kastwec, Lugow, Russia.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	<i>Lamolenko</i>	<i>Klement</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Farmlaborer</i>	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Lamolenko, Lugow, Russia.</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
20	<i>Kumarenko</i>	<i>Tenrety</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Kumarenko, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
21	<i>Laworinenko</i>	<i>Wasily</i>	26	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Laworinenko, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
22	<i>Bilouski</i>	<i>Riezy</i>	38	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Bilouski, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
23	<i>Kowaleguk</i>	<i>Reodor</i>	18	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Kowaleguk, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
24	<i>Krupa</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	40	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Krupa, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
25	<i>Styorkiewicz</i>	<i>Martin</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Styorkiewicz, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
26	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Kennik</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Anna Jorgensen, Lugow, Russia.</i>	"	"
27	<i>Konta</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	27	"	Single	<i>Farmlaborer</i>	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Konta, Lugow, Russia.</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
127	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

100.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ad States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Port of, No. 100, MONTH OF August, 1913

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-2043

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1			11-1-12				And. Andras Magyar, 1257 S. Sangamon St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fr	br	blue		Russia	Jatash	Halifax	9/1/13	Byar	Aug 21/13
2			25				And. Prof. Laskov, 1257 S. Sangamon St. Chicago						55 1/2	"	"	gray eyebrows		"	"	"	"	"	"
3			43				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						57 1/2	dk	br	br	scar left	"	Lejow	"	29/13	Kursk	22/13
4			44				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						54	"	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5			28				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						51	"	"	Post marked		"	Sioboda	"	9/1/13	Byar	"
6			15				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						56	fr	"	blue		"	Pudonki	"	29/13	Binna	23/13
7			15				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						59	"	"	"		"	Pudonki	"	"	"	"
8			80				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						56	dk	"	br		"	Pudonki	"	"	"	"
9			80				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						57	"	"	br	scar left	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			70				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						56 1/2	fr	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11			52				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						58	"	"	"		"	Vatasygyn	"	9/1/13	Byar	"
12			38			A. C. L.	And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						55 1/2	"	"	"		"	Pudonki	"	29/13	Binna	24/13
13			31			A. C. L.	And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						54	"	"	"		"	Pudonki	"	"	"	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19			30				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						54	fr	br	blue		Russia	Jatash	Halifax	9/1/13	Byar	July 25/13
20			24				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						57 1/2	"	"	"		"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	"
21			34				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						59 1/2	dk	"	br	scar left	"	Jatash	"	"	"	"
22			33				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						51	fr	"	blue	scar under	"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	Aug 12/13
23			11				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						57	"	"	"		"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	14/13
24			25				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						59	"	"	br	scar at cheek	"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	"
25			25				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						55	"	"	"		"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	"
26			13				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						510	"	"	br		"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	17/13
27			11				And. Alex. Babucheff, 3427 Clifton St. Milwaukee						56	"	"	"	Tatto at forearm	"	Bozslaw	"	"	"	19/13
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

11-2044

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or of last residence).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by several headings.

Juneo 1-13 Incl Written by I. M. G.
" 19-27 " " " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Port of No. 101*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taggart	Samuel	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	Father, James Taggart, Antam, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Costa	Luigi	18	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Exshaw	Father, Giovanni Costa, Vincenzo, Italy.	Colo	Colorado Springs
3	Scopacasa	Rovario	26	"	"	No	"	" (So)	"	Exshaw	Wife, Maria Scopacasa, Benestare, Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown
4	CA 7-41334 REV 18-1734	Guiseppi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vincent Scopacasa, Benestare, Italy.	"	"
5	Chierikantonio	Michela	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mariella Chierikantonio, Benestare, Italy.	"	"
6	DEBARRED Leggieri	Rovario	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers, Italy Wife, Raffaella Leggieri, San Vincenzo, Italy.	"	"
7	DEBARRED Di Leo	Chiro	22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Leon Di Leo, Napoli, Italy.	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Meccanenti	Elias	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Helma Meccanenti, Wassa, Finland.	"	"
9	Moore	Fred	29	"	Bricklayer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Three Valley	Wife, Edith Moore, Stairford, Eng.	"	Duluth
10	Kajan	Jan	36	"	Laborer	"	England	English	"	Yellow Pass	Wife, Helen Kajan, Karlens, Austria.	"	Minneapolis
11	Scharf	Nulda	47	"	Wife	"	Austria	Russian	"	Calgary	Father, Hermann Scharf, Laurenheim, Germany.	Wis	Waukegan
12	"	Alfred	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurenheim, Germany	Minn	St Paul
13	"	Charlotte	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Horat	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Comantino	Guiseppi	24	"	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Indian Hat	Father, Basilio Comantino, Montefiore, Italy.	"	"
16	Carantala	Guiseppi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Karolina Carantala, Lorio, Italy.	"	"
17	Woodroffe	Vincent	19	"	Iron laborer	"	England	English	"	Regina	Father, William Woodroffe, Tideswell, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
18	Mair	John	28	"	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Moore Head	Father, John Mair, Northland Scotland	"	Dunkirk
19	Balabue	Olga	41	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	White Sulphur	Wife, Annelia Balabue, Vologda, Russia.	Pa	Pennscon
20	Tereschenko	Simsha	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Tereschenko, Kakolaka, Russia.	"	"
21	Wremicow	Teodor	30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Wremicow, Vologda, Russia.	"	"
22	Nadkin	Arthur	22	"	Mech. Eng.	Yes	England	English	"	Calgary	Father, Frank Nadkin, Littleton, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
23	Kael	Henry	25	"	Laborer	"	Russia	German	"	"	Father, von Kael, Nyschow, Russia.	N.Y.	Stuyvesant
24	Carbon	Francesco	29	"	"	No	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Exshaw	Wife, Sophia Carbon, Benestare, Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Caraculo	Domènico	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Caraculo, Benestare, Italy.	"	"
26	Agresta	Rovario	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Agresta, Benestare, Italy.	"	"
27	Mozko	Martin	29	"	"	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Exshaw	Wife, Kate Mozko, Bowlings, Italy.	"	"
28	Conston	Joseph	29	"	Iron laborer	"	Germany	German	"	Exshaw	Father, Hermann Conston, Berlin, Canada.	Mont	Mont Falls
29	Schantz	Nicodemus	29	"	Iron laborer	"	Russia	"	"	Exshaw	Father, Hermann Schantz, Berlin, Canada.	Ill	Chicago
30	Boliant	Sana	54	"	Laborer	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Exshaw	No relatives Wife, Milla Boliant, Zaidorf, Hungary.	N.Y.	St Louis
128	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

COVER

MONTH OF *August*, 1913.

Class C. Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, made or procured, in whole or in part, by any person, firm, or company, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	235	Yes	Home Boston	May/13	2607 Pine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" ft	br grey	Scar upper lip	Ireland	Lahore	Boston	May/13	Laconia	July/13.		
2	"	"	125	"	"	Mich/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 "	br blue	"	Italy	Vicenza	N.Y.	Mich/13	Chicago	"	
3	"	"	110	"	"	May/13	1250 Avenue St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 "	br br	"	"	Berlin	"	May/13	Berlin	28/13.	
4	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 "	br "	Scar at ear back	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	"	"	40	"	"	Apr/13	Concia, Dominica Charpentier, 19 E. St. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12 "	br "	Left hand Scar center forehead	"	Bavaria	"	Apr/13	Adriatic	"	
6	No	"	85	"	"	May/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	br "	"	"	San Domingo	"	May/13	Adriatic	30/13	
7	"	"	100	"	"	May/13	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 "	br "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	May/13	113 Bond, John Hill Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 "	br br	"	"	Finland	Wassa	N.Y.	Mich/13	Adriatic	31/13.
9	"	"	40	"	"	May/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 "	br blue	"	"	England	Thorne	Philadelphia	Apr/13	Marion	Aug/13
10	"	"	28	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	br br	"	"	Austria	Kodau	Portland	Mich/13	Argentina	2/13
11	"	"	150	"	"	May/13	Elizabeth St. St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 "	br blue	"	"	Germany	Waldhausen	N.Y.	Apr/13	Adriatic	31/13
12	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	"	20	"	"	May/13	David Geo. Alexander, 1105 - E 7th St. St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 "	br br	"	"	Italy	Montefiore	"	June/13	Unknown	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	Apr/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 "	br "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	Portland	26/13	Concia, Dominica Charpentier, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	br "	"	"	England	Tidwell	Portland	24/13	Adriatic	5/13.
18	"	"	50	"	"	N.Y.	Apr/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br grey	"	"	Scotland	Perth	N.Y.	Apr/13	Adriatic	7/13
19	"	"	60	"	"	Portland	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 "	br blue	Scar left thumb	"	Russia	Dashilow	Portland	May/13	Pisa	9/13.
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br "	End left finger missing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"	"	Apr/13	Uncle, Mrs. Mary Ann, 2000 West 25th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 "	br br	"	"	England	Sheffield	"	Apr/13	Canada	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br grey	"	"	Russia	Pyetrow	N.Y.	Apr/13	Unknown	13/13
24	"	"	20	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2 "	br br	"	"	Italy	Berlin	"	Apr/13	Adriatic	19/13
25	"	"	40	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br "	"	"	"	"	"	May/13	Berlin	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2 "	br "	"	"	"	"	"	May/13	Adriatic	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 "	br blue	"	"	Austria	Kentz	"	June/13	Adriatic	"
28	"	"	220	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br "	"	"	Germany	Adriatic	"	May/13	Adriatic	"
29	"	"	100	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 "	br "	"	"	Russia	Spier	"	July/13	Unknown	29/13.
30	"	"	30	"	"	May/13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 "	br grey	"	"	Hungary	Reidorf	Philadelphia	July/13	Adriatic	19/13.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4978

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, P.Q.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Trayfer</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. M. Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Emfield</i>	<i>Father, Ludwig Trayfer, Tendoff, Russia.</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Dogden</i>
2		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W. None</i>							<i>Father, Ludwig Trayfer, Tendoff, Russia.</i>		
3		<i>Jacob</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>Father, Ludwig Trayfer, Tendoff, Russia.</i>		
4		<i>Godolif</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>Father, Ludwig Trayfer, Tendoff, Russia.</i>		
5		<i>Christian</i>	<i>5</i>										
6	<i>Huskoski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russian</i>				<i>Wife, Alina Huskoski, Wasykivci, Russia.</i>		
7	<i>Belsher</i>	<i>Robert L.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Moreau Coligny</i>	<i>Father, Robert A. Belsher, 15 Rutland St., St. Helens, Eng.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Elgin New York</i>
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

BND

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF August, 1913

Class C. Farable

OVER

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4073 *John J. Abel*
Immigrant Inspector

OVER.

REQUIRED BY
TIONS.

33

Date of
Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quoted 7 Incl. W.ritten by J. M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Apel	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, Magdalena Johnson Larsby, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
2	Jensen	Tom	25	M	Single	Labourer			Denmark			Calgary	Brother, Hans Jensen, Buhlman, Denmark	Pa.	Williams
3	Ree	George	29	M	Single				Germany	German		Calgary	Brother, Johann Ree, Kochman, Germany	Neb.	Lincoln City
4	Rippe	May	28	M	Single							Weyburn	Brother, Hermann Rippe, Kunze, Germany	Minnesota	Detroit
5	Maldouan	Wassili N.	25	M	Single	Labourer			Russia	Romanian		Calgary	Brother, Wassili Maldouan, Kunze, Romania	Michigan	Detroit
6	Nelson	Gustav	26	M	Single	Plumber			Sweden	Scand		Weyburn	Brother, Gustav Nelson, Sundqvist, Sweden	N.H.	Trinit
7	Olsen	Anne	22	F	Single	Domestic			Norway			Wagee	Brother, Amund Olsen, Trancon, Norway	N.H.	Chambers
8	Hjorth	Christ	24	M	Single	Carpenter						Wagee	Brother, Christ Hjorth, Christians, Norway		New Rochford
9	Bengtson	Martin	29	M	Single	Labourer			Sweden			Edmonton	Brother, Bengt Bengtson, Blomberg, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
10	Pearson	Bernie	39	M	Single							Edmonton	Brother, Bernie Pearson, Blomberg, Sweden		
11		Fred	32	M	Single							Edmonton	Brother, Fred Pearson, Blomberg, Sweden		
12	Swanson	Morris	26	M	Single							Edmonton	Brother, Morris Swanson, Blomberg, Sweden		
13	Byfield	Sidney D.	26	M	Single	Electrician			England	English		Calgary	Brother, Sidney Byfield, Linton, Eng.	Pa.	Oran
14	Michalenko	Nic	22	M	Single	Farmer			Russia	Russian		Winnipeg	Brother, Paul Michalenko, Kiev, Russia	N.H.	Kief
15	Bolanko	Fred	27	M	Single	Labourer						Winnipeg	Brother, Martin Bolanko, Kiev, Russia		
16	Bostigelli	Marco	32	M	Single	Domestic			Italy	Italian (St)		Winnipeg	Brother, Marco Bostigelli, Marians, Italy	Minnesota	St Paul
17	Brescengo	Dominick	41	M	Single	Labourer						Winnipeg	Brother, Dominick Brescengo, Lugli, Italy	Ohio	Staten
18	Serr	Christ	28	M	Single				Russia	German		Winnipeg	Brother, Christ Serr, Lugli, Italy	N.H.	Kalm
19		Maria	27	F	Single										
20		Sophia	5	F	Single										
21	Irving	John	31	M	Single	Labourer	yes		England	English		Regina	Brother, James Irving, Linton, Eng.		Trinit
22	Nielsen	Jane	22	F	Single	Domestic			Denmark	Scand		Calgary	Brother, John Nielsen, Buhlman, Denmark	Minnesota	St Paul
23	Horgaard	Dieter	24	M	Single	Carpenter			Norway			Edmonton	Brother, Hans Horgaard, Trondhjem, Norway		Trinit
24	Stedje	Trick	36	M	Single	Farmer			Russia	Russian		Winnipeg	Brother, Stedje Stedje, Kiev, Russia	N.H.	Wagden
25	Soankko	Stefan	22	M	Single							Winnipeg	Brother, Stefan Soankko, Kiev, Russia		Kief
26	Lituan	Fred	33	M	Single	Domestic							Brother, Fred Lituan, Kiev, Russia		Brundish
27	Weigum	Adolph	18	M	Single		yes		German			Calgary	Brother, Adolph Weigum, Kiev, Russia		Underwood
28	Lufrenay	Victor	32	M	Single				France	French		Calgary	Brother, Victor Lufrenay, Paris, France	Cal.	Jackson City
29		Eleonore	28	F	Single							Calgary	Brother, Eleonore Lufrenay, Paris, France		
30	Montgomery	Howard	26	M	Single	Section			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brook	Brother, Mary Montgomery, Belfast, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Serr, Theodore, 5 yrs.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

class C Non Taxable

OVER.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Janis 1-30 Incl Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Port of No. 1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carlson	Fred	23	M	Boysen	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edgery	Father, J. & C. Carlson, Wernland, Sweden.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
2	Jabakhty	Andre	32	"	Farmer	No	Russia	Russian	"	Monrovia	No relatives	"	Kief	
3	Telchenko	Nike	31	"	M. Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Ludmila Telchenko, Kiev, N.D.	"	Logden	
4	Donoff	Joseph	47	"	Labourer	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Regina	wife, Anna Donoff, Albano, Bulgaria.	"	Winot	
5	Lowareyk	Frank	20	"	S. Miner	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Edmonton	Father, S. Lowareyk, Krokan, Austria.	"	Wilton	
6	Bebok	Frank	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wladislaw Bebok, Krokan, Austria.	"	"	
7	Kompier	John	29	"	M. Miner	"	"	Slovak	"	Fernie	No relatives	Ohio	Daynard	
8	"	Anne	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Petersen	Chris	24	M	S. Labourer	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Monrovia	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	Trick	George	26	"	M. Boysen	"	Russia	German	"	Edgery	"	N.Y.	Stuyvesant	
11	"	Maria	25	F	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Garr	John	19	M	S. Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John Garr, Kagaba, Russia.	Wis	Schlock	
13	Lowchenko	George	33	"	M. Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Regina	wife, Ekaterina Lowchenko, Kiev, Russia.	N.D.	Kief	
14	Novicz	Don	20	"	S. Labourer	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Edmonton	Father, Joseph Novicz, Lapatz, Austria.	Mich	Cushman	
15	Beierlein	Nick	19	"	Truck Driver	"	Hungary	German	"	Regina	Wife, Adeline Beierlein, Madar, Hungary.	Ill	Chicago	
16	"	Jacob	21	"	Form laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Chelwood	John	23	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Monrovia	Mother, Jennie Chelwood, Lagn, Norway.	N.D.	Winot	
18	Olson	Andrew	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Olson, Selkirk, Norway.	"	"	
19	Gunderson	Salver	25	"	Boysen	"	Iceland	"	"	Edgery	Father, Gustaf Gunderson, Hestyn, Iceland.	Minn	Minneapolis	
20	McLond	Al C.	24	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Conrad McLond, Strondjen, Norway.	"	"	
21	Schek	Jacob	27	"	S. Labourer	"	Russia	German	"	"	Father, Andreas Schek, Petrovsk, Russia.	Ill	Merget	
22	"	Maria	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ivan, Petrovsk, Russia.	"	"	
23	"	Edith	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	
24	Petersen	Nile	26	M	Form laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Winifred	Father, Christa Petersen, Akre, Denmark.	Minn	Minneapolis	
25	Berg	Anton	47	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kronaw	Bro. Otto Berg, Edin, Denmark.	"	"	
26	Frederick	Dominico	26	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (no)	"	Lathbridge	wife, Maria Frederick, Genoa, Italy.	"	Centerville	
27	Stromme	Henry	21	"	S. Farm laborer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Weyburn	Mother, Maria Stromme, Akersold, Norway.	"	Edin	
28	Botzell	Dominic	32	"	M. Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (no)	"	Winifred	wife, Johanna Botzell, Akrutze, Italy.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29	Leroonian	Lahag	26	"	"	yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	Laggen	Father, Balas Leroonian, Kegh, Armenia.	Mo	St Louis	
30	Anderson	Verne	23	"	Machinist	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winifred	Father, August Anderson, West Gotland, Sweden.	N.D.	Winot	
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Kompier, Mary, 5 yrs.
" Mike 2

△ Trick, Ole Maria, 8 yrs.
□ Schek, Hattie, 4 yrs.
" Andrew, 6 yrs.

W.W.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

Class C. Non Taxable

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- tual society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or last status for one and ten years of the law, which is imposed by statute? If yes, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or any other restriction by reason of any conviction or other cause, or whether he is a member of any organization which is prohibited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	20	yes	10-11 head of household	Uncle, C. E. Kordien, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	fr	br	blue	Sweden	Wernland	N.Y.	May 10	Bermania	Aug 1/13	
2	"	20	"	10-13 ref	June 13 No address							57	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	Chicago	July 10	Unknown	10/13	
3	"	30	"	08-13 Refugee	Apr 13							56	dk	br	"	"	"	John	July 15	"	"	
4	"	50	"	01-13 Temple	June 13							35	"	dk	Left eye crossed	Bulgary	Albano	N.Y.	1907	"	12/13	
5	"	30	"	08-13 Wilton	July 13 Bro. Joe Kowarsky, Wester, N.D.							56	fr	br	blue	Russia	Krasow	Manhattan	1908	"	"	
6	"	30	"	"	Refugee	"						58	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	100	"	03-13 Temple	Apr 13 Bro. Joe Kowarsky, Wester, N.D.							59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	husb	"	"	06-13	"							54	fr	dk	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No self	00	"	1913 Refugee	May 13 No address							59	"	br	Lump under ear	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	Aug 10	Emp. of Britain	13/13	
10	yes	30	"	12-13 Refugee	Feb 13							57	"	grey	"	Russia	Myshow	N.Y.	Feb 10	Unknown	"	
11	husb	"	"	"	"							52	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	self	20	"	"	Refugee	Jan 13						51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	50	"	"	Refugee	May 13						56	dk	dk	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	30	"	10-13 Children	July 13							57	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	50	"	11-13 Chicago	July 13							510	"	dk	"	Learned to read Hungary	Chicago	N.Y.	Nov 11	Emp. of Britain	"	
16	"	45	"	"	"							59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	40	"	08-13 Refugee	Apr 13 No address							58	fr	br	blue	Norway	Sogn	"	Feb 10	Victorina	15/13	
18	"	40	"	04-13 Temple	June 13							57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	25	"	10-13	"	Apr 13						57	dk	br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	May 10	Victorina	"	
20	"	50	"	08-15	"	"						510	fr	blue	"	Norway	Sogn	N.Y.	Apr 10	Victorina	17/13	
21	"	75	"	10-13 Refugee	Feb 13							65	dk	grey	"	Russia	Odessa	"	July 10	Victorina	18/13	
22	husb	"	"	08-13	"							51	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	father	"	"	"	"							dk	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Self	100	"	10-13 Minnesota	Jan 13 No address							57	fr	blue	Lock 1st joint off thumb	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	May 10	Victorina	19/13	
25	"	30	"	12-13	"	Apr 13						58	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	20	"	1-13	Refugee	June 13						53	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	8	"	11-13	Refugee	July 13						58	fr	blue	Scar left thumb	Norway	Sogn	N.Y.	Apr 10	Victorina	21/13	
28	"	20	"	09-12	Refugee	Apr 12						54	dk	dk	br	Scar left thumb	Norway	Sogn	N.Y.	Apr 10	Victorina	22/13
29	"	10	"	08-17	Refugee	Apr 12						56	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	10	"	06-13	Refugee	Apr 13						6	fr	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector

Date of
Examination.

Aug 1/13
19/13

12/13

13/13

14/13

15/13

17/13

18/13

19/13

21/13

24/13

22/13

23/13

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Manifests 1-30 sent written by M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port of Montreal, No. 100</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	
2	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4 Journeyman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Port of Montreal, No. 100</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Lisen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4 Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port of Montreal, No. 100</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

BD

SION

r of the

...

ation.

or Town.

not

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

Class "C" Non-Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, man- cipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Roskilde</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>9/10</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>23/13</i>		
2	"	"	<i>100</i>	<i>12-13</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Roskilde</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>9/10</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>24/13</i>		
3	"	"	<i>100</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>May 13</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	"	<i>grey</i>	"	<i>Roskilde</i>	"	<i>9/10</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	"		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

231
Aug 13
24/3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Incl Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4675

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Port of No. 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chominge	Jakow	36	M	Labourer	yes		Russia	Polish	Canada	Saskatoon	Wife, Anna Chominge, Wynograd, Austria	W. S. Milwaukee	
2	Comirka	Andre	22	"	"	No		Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon	Wife, Anna Comirka, Borow, Russia	"	"
3	Sellaine	Guisepppe	35	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Calgary	Wife, Giovanni Sellaine, Travico, Italy	Ornd Gary	
4	"	Mary	35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matwiejchuk	Harry	23	M	Labourer	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"	London	Brother, John Matwiejchuk, Stojanow, Austria	Winnipeg	
6	DEBARRED	Tania	31	"	"	"		Italy	Italian (S)	"	London	Wife, Maria Tania, Zagreb, Italy	"	"
7	DEBARRED	De Marco	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria De Marco, Zagreb, Italy	"	"
8	DEBARRED	Pipino	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Constantino Pipino, Zagreb, Italy	"	"
9	"	Leopold	50	"	"	"		Russia	German	"	"	Wife, Maria Leopold, Zagreb, Italy	W. S. Schleich	
10	"	Marelis	46	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Phillip	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marelis	20	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rinaldo	Rinaldi	28	M	Labourer	"		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Golden	Wife, Maria Rinaldi, Zagreb, Italy	Winnipeg	
14	Augustino	Jim	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Januso	Lucio	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luiman	Rauid	38	"	"	"		Russia	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Luiman, Zagreb, Italy	W. S. Underwood	
17	"	Karl	12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Belsa	Stanislaw	19	"	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	"	Easton	Wife, Maria Belsa, Zagreb, Italy	Winnipeg	
19	Fischak	Stephen	24	"	"	yes		Russia	Russian	"	London	Wife, Maria Fischak, Zagreb, Italy	"	"
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
133	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

Class. C.C.

OVER.

CLASS CC.

11-4572

Immigrant Inspector

Line 1-17 Incl. W.ritten by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be- Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harrison	Robert	41	M	S Minor	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coleman	Bro. Richard Harrison, Southmore, Eng.	Ill	Benton	
2	Stawak	Louis	27	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Monrovia	No relatives	Ill	Porter	
3	Brnac	Jane	38	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavak	"	Canmore	wife, Anna Brnac, Bozak, Hungary	Ohio	Belleire	
4	Petersen	John	43	"	S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Monrovia	No address	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	Van Gier	Abraham	20	"	actor	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	father, Abraham Van Gier, Amsterdam, Holland.	Pa	Waterloo	
6	"	Jacques	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Evanhoff	Yachi	23	"	Laborer	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Regina	father, Dimitro Evanoff, Keson, Turkey.	Ill	Minneapolis	
8	Dimzoff	Russell	25	"	"	"	Bulgary	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
11070 11479	Ladrock	Gottfried	115	"	W. H. H. H. H.	"	Switzerland	German	"	Weyburn	Bro. Ladrock, Bern, Switzerland	N.H.	Hartford	
10	"	Karl	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
11	Kooleff	Joseph	27	"	M Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Golden	wife, Anna Kooleff, Largoff, Russia	"	Belfour	
12	Byray	Maloney	28	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Lethbridge	father, John Byray, Wicklow, Austria	Ill	Chicago	
13	Morden	Toll	34	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Golden	wife, Hilma Morden, Jemmen, Sweden	Wis	Superior	
14	Lindholm	Oscar	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	father, Anders Lindholm, Hogson, Sweden	"	"	
15	Swistun	Stephen	23	"	Tailor	"	Austria	German	"	Calgary	Bro. John Swistun, Calgary, Alta.	Ill	St. Paul	
16	Verigiano	Edward	35	"	M Stone Mason	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Kelowna	wife, Mary Verigiano, San Pedro, Italy	Ill	Chicago	
17	Jones	Thomas H.	20	"	S Bricklayer	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Bro. Jones, San Pedro, Redditch, Eng.	"	"	
18	Perry	Santo	44	"	M Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Edmonton	wife, Maria Perry, Opelano, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	
19	"	Louis	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	father, Vincenzo Perry, Opelano, Italy	"	"	
20	Mara	Louis	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe Mara, Opelano, Italy	"	"	
21	Scalzo	Sam	56	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Nicotina Scalzo, San Stefano, Italy	"	"	
22	"	Francisco	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Martina Scalzo, San Stefano, Italy	"	"	
23	Malaspek	Jan	25	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Calgary	father, Dimitro Malaspek, Karlau, Austria	Wis	Waukegan	
24	Kobulka	Bill	28	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Monrovia	mother, Maria Kobulka, Popielnica, Austria	Ill	Chicago	
25	Lituan	Ran	28	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father, John Lituan, Jalaska, Russia	N.H.	Dogden	
26	Valario	Nick	29	"	M	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Edmonton	wife, Philomena Valario, Montedisona, Italy	Ill	St. Paul	
27	Romantino	Luigo	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	father, Basilio Romantino, Monteflontano, Italy	"	"	
28	Favero	Biaggio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Louis Favero, Loria, Italy	"	"	
29	Ganelli	Emilian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golden	father, Oscar Ganelli, Vincenza, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
30	Guerini	Emilio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antonio Guerini, Larmato, Italy	"	"	

34 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913.

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was carried free of charge, or by arrangement with agent, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	30	yes 11-12-13 Lafayette Miss	Bro. John Harrison, Benton, Ill	No	No	No	No	58	fr	blue	England	Warrall	7/11	24/07	Battle	July 25/13			
2	"	20	No	No address	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	Austria	Prosek	Montreal	24/10	Unknown	24/13			
3	"	40	yes 11-12-13 Bellare Miss	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	blue	Hungary	Golem	N.Y.	Jan/13	"	27/13			
4	"	60	" 11-12-13 Milwaukee Miss	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Sueden	Stockholm	"	24/10	"	"			
5	"	100	yes 11-12-13 Spokane Miss	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	Holland	Amsterdam	"	24/11	Railroad	"			
6	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	52	" 11-12-13	Bro. John Harrison, Benton, Ill	"	"	"	"	6	fr	blue	Turkey	Rezen	"	24/10	Unknown	"			
8	"	42	" 11-12-13	Bro. John Harrison, Benton, Ill	"	"	"	"	55	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	10	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58	fr	br	Switzerland	Mythenquai	St. John	24/10	Unknown	29/13			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	8	yes 11-12-13	Bro. John Harrison, Benton, Ill	"	"	"	"	58	fr	br	Russia	Saratoff	Boston	24/10	Unknown	30/13			
12	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	Austria	Wilkomice	Quebec	24/10	Unknown	"			
13	"	50	yes 11-12-13	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	"	Sueden	Jernsten	N.Y.	24/10	Unknown	"			
14	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	35	yes 11-12-13	Bro. John Harrison, Benton, Ill	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	Austria	Suechauer	"	24/10	Unknown	"			
17	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fr	"	Italy	San Paolo	N.Y.	24/10	Unknown	31/13			
18	"	200	yes 11-12-13	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	England	Almestrey	Quebec	24/10	Unknown	"			
19	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	400	yes 11-12-13	Bro. John Harrison, Benton, Ill	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	br	Austria	Karlau	Quebec	24/10	Unknown	"			
25	"	8	yes 11-12-13	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

G.P.R.-Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

REQUIRED BY
33Date of
Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 was written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. -
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 111

PORT OF *Port of, To. Ark.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bickry	Bessie	31	F	S. Nurse	yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	No relatives	Minia	Minneapolis
2	Triche	Fred	27	M	Farmer	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	"	Mont	Glasgow
3	Krumm	Peter	29	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Peter Krumm, Holland, Russia.	Minia	Minneapolis
4	Smach	Martin	34	M	Porter	"	Austria	Russian	"	Pennie	Father, John Smach, Bodanica, Austria.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Ulmer	Frederick	48	M	Farmer	"	Russia	German	"	Leduc	Bro. Joseph Ulmer, Holland, Russia.	Wis	Berlin
6	"	Margareta	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hedwig	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	William	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Edward	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Albert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ronald	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Arnold	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edmund	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalke	Antonia	17	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	No relatives	N.H.	Dodge
15	Rechyna	Joseph	29	M	Banker	"	Austria	"	"	Regina	"	N.Y.	Port Richmond
16	"	Nicollata	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kromrot	Emiel	20	M	Carpenter	"	Germany	"	"	St. John	Father, Fred Kromrot, Bremen, Germany.	Minia	St. Paul
18	Anderson	John	23	M	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	Father, John Anderson, Malmo, Sweden.	"	"
19	Johnson	"	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Brother, Anna Johnson, Scandinavia, Sweden.	Mont	Glasgow
20	Kristoff	Daci	22	M	Labourer	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Regina	Father, Kris Kristoff, Pescara, Bulgaria.	N.H.	Mont
21	Paferno	Guisepppe	25	M	"	No	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Calgary	Father, Guisepppe Paferno, San Bias, Italy.	Quebec	Ennist
22	Raso	Francesco	38	M	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	San George, Italy.	"	"
23	McKay	Thomas	26	M	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Alex. McKay, Stranraer, Scotland.	Minia	Minneapolis
24	Simon	David	29	M	Labourer	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	No relatives	Colo	Eden
25	"	Christian	44	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Alexander	10	M	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guljat	John	24	M	Farmer	No	Austria	Slavak	"	Edmonton	Father, Guljat Guljat, Lapatz, Austria.	Mich	Bushman
28	Salonani	Andrew	23	M	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Nelente	Father, John Salonani, Weiburi, Finland.	Minia	Duluth
29	Nachenwing	Raymond	28	M	Farmer	"	Austria	German	"	St. John	Bro. Joseph Nachenwing, Pegla, Austria.	N.H.	Kennecott
30	Peter	Albert	41	M	Labourer	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Peter, Lucerne, Switzerland.	"	St. Louis

135 NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913.

Class 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	20	No	No address	No	No	No	51	fr	lt	blue	England	London	Halifax	May 11	Montgomerie	Aug 5/13
2		100	yes	09-11	Albion, N.Y.				59	"	br	"	Germany	Biele	Baltimore	Nov 09	Chukmow	"
3		80	No		London, John Smith, 253 1/2 St. Trinacopolis, Bro. Rev. Smith, So. Pittsburg, Pa.				57	"	gray	"	Russia	Kalland	Quebec	Sept 11	Dregantia	"
4		200	yes	09-11	Pittsburg, Pa.				56	dk	"	br	Austria	Bohemia	Baltimore	Nov 12	Unknown	"
5		400	"		From Albert Jones, Berlin, U.S.				510	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow	Halifax	June 12	Honover	7/13
6		husb							52	fr	lt	blue	"	"				
7		father			Uncle								"	"				
8													"	"				
9													"	"				
10													"	"				
11													"	"				
12													"	"				
13													"	"				
14		husb	3	yes	09-12	Optim Repe			56	"	lt	"	U.S.	Optim	Postal	Aug 13	U.S.	9/13
15		Self	400	No					57	"	br	"	Austria	Vienna	St John	Nov 12	Willhad	"
16		husb							54	"	lt	"	"	Galatia				
17		Self	50	yes	1009	1st Paul Feb 09			59	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Portland	June 09	Unknown	10/13
18		100	"	09-12		Feb 12			510	"	br	"	Sweden	Malmo	N.Y.	April 09	U.S.	"
19		200	No		No address				50	"	lt	"	"	Appetad	Quebec	July 10	Virginian	11/13
20		60	yes	07-11	Truffle Feb 11				58	dk	br	br	Belgium	Brussels	Philadelphia	Aug 09	Unknown	12/13
21		24	"	1911	St. John, Pa. July 11				56	"	br	"	Italy	San Bias	N.Y.	May 10	"	"
22		70	"	1911	Buffalo July 11				55	"	"	"	"	San Bias	"	May 10	"	"
23		15	"	09-12	Wallingford July 12				6	"	br	"	Scotland	Stranraer		July 09	California	13/13
24		3	yes	02-12	Eden July 12				57 1/2	"	"	"	Russia	Novygorod	Halifax	May 12	Unknown	"
25		24	No		No address				511	"	gray	"	"	"	Quebec	April 12	"	"
26		father			Cousin								"	"				
27		Self	50	yes	09-11	Chickabow Nov 11			58	"	dk	br	Austria	Lapatz	N.Y.	July 09	"	14/13
28		300	"	1911	Virginia Oct 11				510	fr	lt	blue	Denmark	Wiburni		April 11	"	"
29		80	"	08-11	Wilkesbarre Aug 11				57	dk	br	br	Austria	Vienna		April 08	Germany	14/13
30		400	"	08-12	Remondale April 12				59	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne		Nov 12	Wiburni	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 and written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	16		F	Domestic	yes		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Proderic</i>	<i>Father, Carl Erickson,</i>		
2	<i>Kunghorn</i>	<i>Alce S.</i>	22		M	"			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Long</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>
3	<i>Kawulak</i>	<i>Paul</i>	36		M	Miner			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
4	<i>Demico</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	29		"	Laborer	No		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (So)</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
5	<i>Boorman</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	40		"	"	yes		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
6	<i>Bischof</i>	<i>Karl</i>	21		"	"	yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
7	<i>Trick</i>	<i>Markus</i>	24		"	Miner			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
8	<i>Boak</i>	<i>Harry</i>	43		"	Blacksmith			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
9	<i>Doek</i>	<i>Martin</i>	27		"	Laborer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
10	<i>Containe</i>	<i>John</i>	29		M	Blacksmith			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (So)</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
11	<i>Musitona</i>	<i>Guiseeppe</i>	19		"	Laborer			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (So)</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
12	<i>Cliff</i>	<i>Simo</i>	30		"	"			<i>Bulgary</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
13	<i>Pohl</i>	<i>James</i>	22		"	"			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
14	<i>Lalois</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32		M	"			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
15	<i>Helete</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37		"	"			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Beakhead</i>	<i>Mother, Julia Kunghorn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Shuqueene</i>
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
136	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

ON
f the
k,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

Class D

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to be employed in any occupation, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	13 th	70		Cousin, E.P. Jones, Bismarck, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	ft	br	blue	Sweden	Helsingfors	14 th Jan	24 th Feb	Eng. Johnson	Aug 13
2		20 th			No address						5	11		br	Sweden	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 11	Canada	"
3		19 th		1910	Roguesne, Pa.						5	7		grey	Belgium	Mosby	Baltimore	Jan 10	Frankfort	"
4		20 th		08 11	Boston Mass						5	5	dk	br	Italy	Regina	Boston	May 18	Virginian	" 7/13
5		50 th		08-10	Swat. Wash. D.C.						5	6	fr	blue	England	Windsor	Halifax	Apr 11	Southwest	"
6		20 th	No		Bro. Law, Karl Fickner, 1124 Broadway St. Phila						5	9		br	Germany	Leipzig	Quebec	Aug 11	Unknown	" 20/13
7		20 th	yes	04-11	Spokane May 11						5	8	dk	br	Hungary	Agren	N.Y.	Nov 10	"	"
8		100 th	No		A.C.L.						5	9	fr	grey	England	Bristol	Halifax	Apr 11	Hampden	"
9		40 th	yes	trans	N.Y. May 10						5	9		blue	Hungary	Leipzig	N.Y.	May 10	Kenn. Wilkin	" 7/13
10		70 th			No address						5	6	dk	br	Italy	Travette	"	Nov 18	Unknown	"
11		30 th			Bro. Sam. Marston, Cambridge, Pa.						5	9	dk	br	"	Regina	"	Feb 10	"	" 22/13
12		46 th		1912	"						5	6		br	Roumania	Bucarest	"	Apr 10	Unknown	"
13		50 th		trans	"						5	7		"	Hungary	Labott	"	May 10	Chicago	" 7/13
14		30 th			"						5	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		30 th			"						5	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D

Henry J. Shel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-15 and written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1694

PORT OF Port of, No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cooley	Charles	34		M	S	Farmer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Laird	Bro. J. V. Peters		
2	Engberg	Harry R.	29		M					"	Scand	"	Macoun	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Minn	Hibbing
3	"	Jeanette A.	26		F		none			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Mont	Julian
4	"	Henrick	23	5	M		Los Angeles	12-2-35		"	"	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
5	"	Floyd	2		M		"			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
6	Mathews	Robert	27		M		Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Irma	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
7	Capell	Phillip	41		M		"			"	"	"	Edison	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Mont	Hinesdale
8	Reag	Herbert	41		M		"			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
9	Bratt	Henry M.	26		M		"			"	German	"	Carlsted	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
10	Blair	Clinton J.	28		M		"			"	Irish	"	Madison	Bro. David Seck. Can.	W. D.	Cakes
11	"	Margreth	24	7	F		none			"	English	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	Wernwood
12	"	Ralph	2		M		"			"	Irish	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
13	Wolfred	Carl E.	29		M		Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Craigsmole	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Chis	Forest
14	M. Wally	Mary	34		F	S	Drummaker			"	Irish	"	Weyburn	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Mont	Glasgow
15	Couch	Richard	28		M		Bricklayer			"	English	"	Calgary	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	St. Paul
16	Brown	David	29		M		"			"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
17	Farnham	George	24		M		Farmer			"	English	"	Brooks	Bro. David Seck. Can.	W. D.	Harvey
18	Hobard	Thomas W.	27		M		Farmlaborer			"	"	"	Moreau	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	St. Paul
19	James	William S.	31		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Calgate	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	Westby
20	McLean	George	25		M		Farmlaborer			"	Scotch	"	Edison	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Mont	White Tail
21	Peterson	George	25		M		Farmer			"	Scand	"	Eyebrow	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	Wernwood
22	Mailhot	Alcide	35		M		Laborer			"	French	"	Hamloope	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	Houghton
23	Stelter	Rudolph	22		M		Farmer			"	German	"	Halbrite	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Mont	Glasgow
24	Scapaccas	Vincenzo	25		M		Laborer			"	Italian (Lo)	"	Blicker	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	St. Paul
25	Lezh	John	45		M		"			"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Thompson	Emel	14		F		Blacksmith	yes		"	Scand	"	Langman	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Mont	Glasgow
27	Willard	George W.	50		M		Farmer			"	English	"	High River	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	Wernwood
28	Nanson	Hans E.	24		M		"			"	Scand	"	Bull Lake	Bro. David Seck. Can.	Winn	St. Paul
29	"	Rachel	20		F		none			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
30	"	Norvey	2		M		"			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Seck. Can.	"	"
137	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	25	Yes 77 09 Nothing	Aug 09	No address	No	No	No	No	57	6	br	br		U.S. Kenney	Porter	July 26	S.P.R.	July 26/13
2	"	"	100	74-03 Bristol	May 03	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	br	br		" Hudson	"	"	"	"
3	"	husb	"	81-04 Carleton	Apr 04	"	"	"	"	67 1/2	"	br	br		" Hudson	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br		Canada Macoun	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	30	Yes 86 01	July 01	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	17	Yes 72 04	St Paul	May 04	"	"	"	58	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	87-10	Coches	7-0	Apr 10	"	54 1/2	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	85-07	Blonwood	Apr 07	"	"	58	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
11	"	husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	br		Canada Bancroft	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	br		Canada Bancroft	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	170	Yes 84-08	St Paul	May 08	"	"	"	56	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	Yes 09-10	Columb	Dec 10	"	"	"	58	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	07-09	Cleveland	May 09	"	"	58	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	88-10	Highet	May 10	"	"	510	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	2	"	08-10	Battle	July 10	"	"	57	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	Yes 97-01	Waterloo	Oct 01	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	88-09	Blonwood	May 09	"	"	6	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	"	93-09	Houghton	Dec 09	"	"	55	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	4-07	Tellbach	July 07	"	"	59	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	"	100	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	"	90-08	St Paul	1898	"	"	57	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"	91-05	Veblen	Apr 05	"	"	57	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	"	85-04	Hokone	1904	"	"	51 1/2	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	400	"	84-09	St Paul	1894	"	"	510	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br		U.S. Gates City	"	"	"	"

S.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E

11-1004

Immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGUACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF *Port of No. Cal.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henson	Ella	87	S	None				Canada	Scand	Canada	Ed Lake	Relatives	N.D.	Bombells
2	Neubrand	Carl	37	M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Nekusf	"	Md	Baltimore
3	"	Catherine	30	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ema	7	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Little	3	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grant	Emma	21	M	"	Auto. Mech.	yes		"	Scotch	"	Edgway	Bro. Geo. A. Grant, Edgway, Alta. Can.	Mch	Detroit
7	Morrison	Arthur G.	26	M	"	Merchant			"	"	"	Trinidad	Bro. Alex. Morrison, Northack, Canada	Ill	Chicago
8	Smolker	Caroline	70	F	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Asage	Bro. Ray Smolker, Asage, Sask. Can.	Mont	Willa
9	Luttor	George	29	M	"	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Portage	Portage, Canada.	S.D.	Shurden
10	Ebie	John L.	36	M	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Gleichen	Brother, Elizabeth Ebie, Gleichen, Alta. Can.	Nel	Chicago
11	"	Mollie	25	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	Brother, law.	"	"
12	"	Grace	4	S	"				"	"	"	"	Brother, law.	"	"
13	"	Pearl	2	S	"				"	"	"	"	Brother, law.	"	"
14	Walls	Margaret	40	F	"	Housekeeper	yes		"	English	"	Wardner	No address	Fla	Burbank
15	"	Marion	17	S	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	James	1	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bare	Julia J.	40	F	"	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Staff Center	Bro. Raymond Bare, Medford, N.H. Can.	Wis	Wabette
18	"	Eva	41	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Porter	4	M	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dickinson	William Henry	32	M	"	Butcher	yes		"	English	"	Agama	Bro. E. A. Dickinson, Agama, Can.	Mont	Walla
21	Bosard	Samuel M.	28	M	"	Farmer			"	German	"	St. Jaggat	Brother, Mary M. Bosard, Willa, Can.	"	Julian
22	Robinson	Edward G.	46	M	"				"	Irish	"	Bromhead	No relatives	"	Outlook
23	Rauer	George	45	M	"				"	German	"	Numboldt	"	"	"
24	Flecker	Filly	24	F	"	None			"	Scand	"	Melva	Brother, Math. Weng, Melva, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Trinidad
25	"	Mavis	4	S	"				"	"	"	"	Brother, law.	"	"
26	"	Minnel	2	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miller	Rosa	28	F	"				"	Irish	"	Lackston	No relatives	N.D.	Trinidad
28	"	Norman	5	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Dorothy	3	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jones	William H.	20	M	"	Merchant	yes		"	Welsh	"	Arvola	Brother, Mrs. J. Jones, Arvola, Sask. Can.	"	"

138 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Neubrand, Emil 9 yrs.
B. Bare, Mary 10 "
" " 10 "
" " 10 "
" " 10 "
" " 10 "
" " 10 "
" " 10 "

W.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any defective vision, he is unable to read or write English, or whether he is unable to speak English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	father	No		Grand father, Geo. Hanson, Bonville, Ont.	No	No	No	No	No		full	blue		Canada	Full Lake	Porter	Aug 3/13	C.P.R.	Aug 3/13
2	"	Self	200	42	01/03 St. Louis	No address					57 1/2	br			Germany	Stadelburg	"	Aug 6/13	Unknown	4/13
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Nekeup	Porter	Aug 1/13	C.P.R.	"
6	"	Self	50	40	02/03 Detroit	John, Robert Grant, 612 Baltimore Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	58	br	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	75	38	09/09 St. Louis	Wade, Ambrose, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	57	br	"		U.S.	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	John, Henry E. Smelter, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	52	br	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	John, Robert Grant, 612 Baltimore Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	58	br	"		Canada	Portage	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	John, Robert Grant, 612 Baltimore Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	57	br	"		U.S.	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	60	"	"	John, James Watson, 1907	"	"	"	"	54	br	hazel		England	St. Louis	Porter	Aug 1/13	Unknown	6/13
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Louis	Porter	Aug 1/13	C.P.R.	"
17	"	Self	50	"	"	John, James Watson, 1907	"	"	"	"	59	br	"		U.S.	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"		England	St. Louis	Porter	Aug 1/13	Unknown	"
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	"		U.S.	St. Louis	Porter	Aug 1/13	C.P.R.	7/13
22	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	br	"		Austria	St. Louis	Porter	Aug 1/13	Unknown	7/13
24	"	husband	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	"		U.S.	St. Louis	Porter	Aug 1/13	C.P.R.	10/13
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	br	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	"		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. Oak.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Verling</i>	<i>Charles</i>	30		M	<i>Farmer</i>	Yes		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Bro. Elmer Henning, Eureka, Canada.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sc</i>
2	<i>Harson</i>	<i>Wile</i>	44		S							<i>Quebec</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Portland</i>	<i>Me</i>
3	<i>Laque</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22		M	<i>Labourer</i>	No			<i>French</i>		<i>Willowbush</i>	<i>Bro. Leo Laque, 10 Willowbush, Sask.</i>		<i>Tratta</i>	<i>Me</i>
4	<i>Hay</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	34		F	<i>Wife</i>	Yes			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edgemoor</i>	<i>Shack, Edmund, Sask.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Jacksonville</i>	<i>Fla</i>
5	<i>Bogen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	26		M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Kensington</i>	<i>Brother, Henry Bogen, Kensington, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Amherst</i>	
6	<i>Hay</i>	<i>William E.</i>	48		S	<i>Mechanic</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Midale</i>	<i>Brother, Vernon, Sask. Midale, Sask.</i>		<i>Rugby</i>	
7	<i>Todd</i>	<i>John D.</i>	23		M	<i>Black</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Edgemoor</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>Sc</i>
8	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Fred</i>	24		M	<i>Black</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Brother, Thomas, Sask. Toronto, Ont. Can.</i>			<i>Me</i>
9	<i>Blancif</i>	<i>Albert</i>	53		M	<i>Painter</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Bro. Joseph Blancif, Saskatoon, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Kennett</i>	
10	<i>Laque</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	32		F	<i>Wife</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Brother, Rogers, Saskatoon, Sask.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Fla</i>
11	<i>Gambert</i>	<i>John William</i>	41		M	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>Langman</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	
12	<i>Watt</i>	<i>John</i>	26		M	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Regina</i>	<i>Bro. Henry A. Pratt, White River, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Eng</i>
13	<i>Keith</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	30		M	<i>Black</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. John Keith, Winnipeg, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill</i>
14	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	25		F	<i>Wife</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Fairdale</i>	<i>Bro. John Kraft, Fairdale, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Kenora</i>	
15		<i>Wilbur</i>	4		M	<i>S</i>										<i>Me</i>
16		<i>John</i>	3		M	<i>S</i>										
17		<i>Eleanor</i>	2		F	<i>S</i>										
18	<i>Garneau</i>	<i>Ed</i>	34		M	<i>Farmer</i>	Yes			<i>French</i>		<i>Goodwater</i>	<i>Bro. Xavier Garneau, Point Levy, Que.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Redstone</i>	
19	<i>Shetler</i>	<i>Lars S</i>	29		M	<i>S</i>				<i>Scand</i>		<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Bro. Lars, Henry, New York, St. Paul, Sask.</i>		<i>Kenora</i>	
20	<i>Barnister</i>	<i>Robert</i>	27		M	<i>Black</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Edgemoor</i>	<i>Bro. A. Schram, Edgemoor, Sask.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Midland</i>	<i>Fla</i>
21	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	47		F	<i>Housekeeper</i>						<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Bro. A. Schram, Saskatoon, Sask.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Minot</i>	<i>Fla</i>
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	23		M	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>Lethbridge</i>	<i>Bro. James Smith, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Clarendon</i>	<i>Fla</i>
23		<i>Marion</i>	19		F	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Brother, John, Saskatoon, Sask.</i>			
24		<i>Leonore</i>	4		F	<i>S</i>							<i>Brother, John, Saskatoon, Sask.</i>			
25	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>William E.</i>	51		M	<i>Labourer</i>	Yes						<i>Bro. James Smith, Lethbridge, Sask.</i>			
26	<i>Ladley</i>	<i>James A.</i>	48		M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Maner</i>	<i>Bro. Daniel Ladley, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Kenora</i>	
27	<i>Korack</i>	<i>Charles M</i>	53		M	<i>S</i>						<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. A. Schram, Winnipeg, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Kenora</i>	
28	<i>Scorah</i>	<i>Joseph L.</i>	65		M	<i>S</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Blind</i>	<i>Bro. A. Schram, Blind, Canada</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	
29		<i>Addie E.</i>	54		F	<i>Wife</i>				<i>German</i>						
30	<i>Feiring</i>	<i>Frederic E.</i>	29		M	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>Scand</i>		<i>Peelers</i>	<i>Bro. A. Schram, Peelers, Canada</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>Kenora</i>	
139	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Scorah, Jennie, 20 yrs.

pp.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	20	Yes	1900	Minneapolis	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	ft	br	gray		Sweden	Honstad	Quebec	June 1900	Unknown	Aug 11/13
2	"	15	"	1909	Ida	Mich/ps						57	"	"	blue		Norway	Kuttnasen	N. Y.	May 13	Unknown	" 12/13
3	"	50	"	1910	Elizabet	Mich/ps						57	inh	"	br		Canada	Port Arthur	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
4	"	100	"	1910	Jackmanville	Mich/ps						55	ft	lt	blue		Ireland	Belfast	St John	Mich/ps	Lake Charles	"
5	"	10	"	1900	London	Mich/ps						5 1/2	"	br	"		U.S.	Wheldon	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
6	"	50	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 1/2	"	"	"		"	Richy	"	"	"	"
7	"	60	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 1/2	inh	"	br		Scotland	Ft. Belknap	N. Y.	Mich/ps	California	" 13/13
8	"	40	"	1900	"	"						5 1/2	ft	"	blue		Canada	Columbus	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
9	"	10	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 1/2	"	gray	"		"	St. Anthony	"	"	"	"
10	"	15	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 1/2	"	br	br		England	Wynville	Quebec	Aug 13	Lake Erie	"
11	"	20	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 1/2	"	"	blue		U.S.	Bray	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
12	"	50	"	1900	"	"						5 1/4	"	"	"		England	Wynville	Quebec	Aug 13	Lake Erie	"
13	"	45	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 1/4	"	"	"		Scotland	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	" 14/13
14	"	40	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 3	inh	"	br		Scotland	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
15	"	40	"	1900	Richy	Mich/ps						5 4	ft	"	gray		Germany	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	lt blue		Canada	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	br gray		"	Ft. Belknap	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	blue		"	Ft. Belknap	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 1/2	"	"	"		"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 1/2	"	"	br		U.S.	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	"	" 15/13
21	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 1/2	"	"	blue		Canada	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	"	" 16/13
22	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 2	inh	"	br		England	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	"	" 17/13
23	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 4	ft	"	blue		Canada	St. John	Port Arthur	Aug 13	C.P.R.	" 17/13
24	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 1	"	"	gray		"	St. John	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	lt blue		"	St. John	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	"	br	"	Sign left thumb	"	St. John	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	"	"	"	Sign at	"	St. John	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 9	"	gray	"		U.S.	St. John	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 7	"	"	"		Canada	St. John	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 3	"	"	"		U.S.	St. John	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 9	"	"	"	Sign back	"	Norway	St. John	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
10 R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.

Date of
Examination.

Aug 11/13.
" 12/13.

" 13/13.

" 14/13.

" 15/13.

" 16/13.

" 17/13.

" 18/13.

Series 1-30 Invol. Written Aug 11/13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
July 1913
August 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	AL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	121	113	7			1
CLASS B						
C TAXABLE	37	35	2			
C NON TAX	63	62	1			
CLASS C						
	19	16	3			
CLASS CC						
	75	74	1			
CLASS D						
	114	113	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	429	413	16	=	=	

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23			17			7			4		
									10		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	2
Total	20

Class B											
CUNARD			DONALDSON			FRENCH			RUSS-AM		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1			35	8				

255
 132
 122

RECEIVED
 AUG 28 1913
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1-7

11-1094

PORT OF *Port of No. Oak*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heinrich</i> <i>Ella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>Living, Paul Hellenand, Peoria, Canada.</i>	<i>N.S. Alexandria</i>
2	<i>"</i> <i>Lester J.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Baker</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Peasant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Medicine Hat</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Baker</i>	<i>Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
4	<i>Wesberg</i> <i>Grace</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elbow</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Westerson,</i>	<i>Elbow, Sask.</i>	<i>N.S. Belfour</i>
5	<i>Chaturin</i> <i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramcar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i> <i>Wife, James Chaturin,</i>	<i>Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
6	<i>Hansen</i> <i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Weyburn</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Hansen,</i>	<i>Weyburn, Sask., Can.</i>	<i>Mont. Great Falls</i>
7	<i>Carney</i> <i>Edward</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Estevan</i> <i>Wife, John Carney,</i>	<i>Estevan, Sask.</i>	<i>Waggon</i>
8	<i>Dougherty</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Dougherty,</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Dougherty,</i>	<i>S.D. Salem</i>
9	<i>"</i> <i>Harold</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kelley</i> <i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norma</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Kelley,</i>	<i>Norma, Canada.</i>	<i>Mont. Pierre</i>
11	<i>Read</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pilot Butte</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Read,</i>	<i>Pilot Butte, Sask.</i>	<i>N.S. Trinit</i>
12	<i>"</i> <i>Amy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i> <i>Willy</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Whipple</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lethbridge</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Whipple,</i>	<i>Lethbridge, Alta., Can.</i>	<i>Mont. Waggon</i>
15	<i>Jones</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Jones,</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta., Can.</i>	<i>N.S. Trinit</i>
16	<i>"</i> <i>Pauline</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i> <i>Margreth</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Newson</i> <i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Peasant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elko</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Newson,</i>	<i>Elko, Canada.</i>	<i>Mich. Torby</i>
19	<i>"</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Penak</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Robert,</i>	<i>Penak, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Jareni</i> <i>Filippo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elmira</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Jareni,</i>	<i>Elmira, Can.</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
21	<i>Johnson</i> <i>Arthur</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orland</i> <i>Wife, Mrs. Johnson,</i>	<i>Orland, Sask.</i>	<i>Mont. Antelope</i>
22	<i>Esthorpe</i> <i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Esthorpe,</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Esthorpe,</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Lebel</i> <i>Adelaide</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Lebel,</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Lebel,</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Houlden</i> <i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Houlden,</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Houlden,</i>	<i>"</i>
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
110	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 2, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	husb	yes	10 " Concordia Jan/11	No address	No	No	No	Good	55	fr	blu	Norway, Toden	W. Y.	Sept/10	Lutonia	Aug/13.		
2	"	father	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Trachinet	Port	Aug/10	W. Y.	"			
3	"	Self	40		Boston, Peter Kame, 768-18 St. 7, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Russia, Shantland	Quiber	May/06	W. Y.	20/13.		
4	"	husb	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	2nd St. E. Bawell	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U.S. 1st St. Paul	Port	Aug/13	W. Y.	21/13.		
5	"	Self	30	1908 Minn May/08	Balfour, N. B. 1st St. 1st St. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	22/13.		
6	"	"	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
8	"	husb	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
9	"	father	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
13	"	husb	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	40	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
15	"	husb	20	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
16	"	father	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Self	10	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	No		No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	51	10-10 Balfour, May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	No		No address	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	No		No address	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	No		No address	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	No		No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada, Portage, W. Y.	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Charles H. Anderson, Imm. Insp.

John J. Walsh, Immigrant Inspector.

Date of
Examination.

Aug 17/13.

20/13.

21/13.

22/13.

23/13.

24/13.

July 14/13.

of which 1-2 + incl. written by S. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1694

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary - U.S.D.</i> <i>James</i>	<i>George</i>	21 - m & s		<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Oreston</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father: Louis James</i>			
2	<i>James</i>	<i>William</i>	28 - m & s		<i>laborer</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Mother: Elizabeth James</i>			
3	<i>James</i>	<i>George</i>	38 - m & s		<i>laborer</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	"	<i>Wife: Katharine Palatash</i>			
4	<i>Mark</i>	<i>George</i>	23 - m & s		"	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Steve Mark</i>			
5	<i>Athanasopoulos</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	29 - m & s		"	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Demetrios Athanasopoulos</i>			
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
141	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913 *Class C Non Taxable*

11-1904

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for sea passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is a merchant, seaman or employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	50 ⁰⁰ yes	11-13 Idotis	Mich 1913	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	D. Br. Blue	None	Turkey Macedonia	N.Y.	1911	Florida	Aug 2	
2	"	100 ⁰⁰	05-13	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 10	F. L. Br. Blue	"	England Suffolk on board	N.Y.	1903	Canada	" 5	
3	"	100 ⁰⁰	1902	Various States	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	D. Br. Br.	"	Greece Alanya	N.Y.	1902	London	" 19	
4	"	16 ⁰⁰	1909	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	D. Br. Br.	"	" Crete	N.Y.	1903	"	" 19	
5	"	5 ⁰⁰	1903	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	Med Br. Blue	"	" Alanya	N.Y.	1903	"	" 19	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway

Walter H. Stouns. Ched S. Davies.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Dept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-5 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

Phillips.

1100 of 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C NON TAX.	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TOM

0146 TCH

0-211 TOM

2500 10M

000000

Q4.10 TCM

6020 TCM

02-47011

1940

RECEIVED
SEP 2 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

255 / 133

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-1294

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25	M	Schooler	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: <i>Edward Graham</i> <i>Greenock Scotland</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Bonanza Ferry</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
112	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

G. N. Ry. --- Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Obed S Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 1

Class B

Allan Lin

QUEBEC, P.Q.

AUG 14 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vitetta	Giorgio	18	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Laganade	Father Antonio Vitetta	N.Y.	New York
2	Varquet	Stefani	20	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	Father Leopold Varquet		
3	De Vellis	Camillo	20	m	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	Strangolagalli	Wife - Alvira De Vellis		
4	Scarfo	Rosario	24	m		Yes	Yes				Maropati	Wife - Alvira De Vellis	N.Y.	Corning
5	Ciarleo	Nicola Antonio	37	m		Yes	Yes				Maropati	Wife - Alvira De Vellis	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Arreganello	Vincenzo	30			No	No				Laureana	Wife - Alvira De Vellis	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Johnson	Ole	49		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Arundal	Wife - Alvira De Vellis	N.Y.	New York
8	Gundersen	Evan	19	s	Boat builder							Father Gundersen		
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Line 1 Manifested by Inspector Parker
✓ 2-778
✓ 3-4-576
Lundby
Doch

Reepl. P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF AUG -- 1913, 190

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	30				141 Mulberry St. New York City					5 4	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Laganadi Duclie		7/2/13	Torhan	7/25/13
2	No	Self	55	No			no address					5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			France	Orlean		7/2/13	Corsican	8/6/13
3	No	Self	35				Corning N.Y. Box 457					5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Shanglozati		7/9/13	Sonion	8/11/13
4	✓	✓	40	Yes	1906	N.Y. City	Brother - Salvatore B. Carpi	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Shanglozati		7/9/13	Sonion	8/11/13
5	✓	✓	30	Yes	1908		Cousin - Frank Hebraro	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.				5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Shanglozati		7/9/13	Sonion	8/11/13
6	✓	✓	45	Yes	1907	Comp. July	Bro. in law - Saverio B. Carpi	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Shanglozati		7/9/13	Sonion	8/11/13
7	✓	✓	25	Yes	1906		Bro. in law - Saverio B. Carpi	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Shanglozati		7/9/13	Sonion	8/11/13
8	✓	✓	30	Yes	1909		Bro. in law - Saverio B. Carpi	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 3	Med. Br. Eyes			Italy	Shanglozati		7/9/13	Sonion	8/11/13
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 1-8 Incl. Written by D. M. V.

(OVER.)

33

Date of

examination.

1/25/13

1/6/13

1/11/13

1/12/13

1/2/13

1/2/13

1/2/13

1/2/13

Sheet 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2004

Class "B" 100

Austro-American

AUG -- 1913

QUEBEC, P.Q.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

PER Austro-American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Perko	26	m	laborer	no no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tribun	life Antica -
2	Javarsnik	18	f	Urban	yes yes	Slovenian		Moste	Father Alais - Moste - Komenda - Krain	N.Y. Lackawanna Minn. Hibbard
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
144	NOT USED									

Manifested by Inspector Fischer

Ralph Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

ON
of the
RT

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, P. 2, MONTH OF AUG 1913, Class "B" 1913

11-2000

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
1	no	self	60	no	Bro. in law, Sime Crivaro, 1426 Hamburg T. P. Lackawanna, N. Y.			no	no	good	no	5' 8"	gray	Austria	Tribun	P. 2	6/12/13	Canada	8/12
2	✓	✓	49	✓	Brother, Joseph Novak, 60 + 611 - Gilbert, Minn.			no	no	good	no	5' 5"	gray	Moste	"	"	"	"	9/16
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS

Date of
Examination.

8/12/13

9/16/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pages 1-2 Incl. Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3084

Sheet 3

Class B
Canadian

QUEBEC, P. Q.

AUG -- 1913

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-2023

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jorgic	Ilia	45	m m laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Liscina	wife. Rozica - Liscina - Tocij - Croatia	Wis. Milwaukee
2	Kulic	Jure	42	" "	no no	"	"	Sagouna	Kata - Sagouna - Cernik -	Mich. Wheeling
3	Tennenbaum	Jozef	36	m m Shoemaker	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ulanoff	Wife - Erna Tennenbaum Ulanoff Podolan Russia	Mich. Detroit
4	Huhn	Moishe	38	m m Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife - Ester Huhn Ulanoff Podolan Russia	"
5	Chajet	Jozef	21	m s Teamster	No No	"	"	"	Wife - Mariaski Chajet Ulanoff Podolan Russia	"
6	Fracassini	Angelo	16	" Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Genoa	Father - Domenico Fracassini Genoa - Ancona	N.Y. Kingston
7	Minaric	Mike	34	" m laborer	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Skocai	wife. Anna - Skocai - Zovale	Ill. Chicago
8	Plesa	Stepan	40	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Tomo	28	" Farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rogic	Jakob	18	" "	yes yes	"	"	"	Father - Jozo Rogic	"
11	Stipandic	Josip	44	" m Farmer	no no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria Golubic	wife. Kata - Golubic - Byhacz - Bosnia	"
12	Vojvodic	Stojan	30	" m Farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Magyar	wife. Jekka - Magyar - Bruno - Hung.	"
13	Sestan	Petar	18	" s Lab.	" "	"	"	Skocai	Father - Sego Sestan Skocai - Zovale	"
14	Dalmantia	Jure	34	" m Farmer	no no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria Polarnica	Father - Todor Dalmantia Polarnica - Nory Bono - Bosnia	Mich. Detroit
15	Peterlic	Ivan	40	" m "	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Rastuvia	wife. Yela - Rastuvia - Brod -	"
16	Sibelin	Rochus	40	" m "	" "	"	"	Drenie	Uncle - Anton Sibelin Drenie - Jaktor - Hung.	Ill. Chicago
17	Bocian	Piotr	31	" m Laborer	" "	Russia	Pol	Russia Lublin	wife - Stanislaw Bocian Lublin, Lublin, Russia	Mich. Laval
18	Mikolajewski	Kazimierz	20	" s "	yes no	"	"	Luzyk	Mother - Walerya - Luzyk - Sankosiz - Piotrkow	N.Y. Chron
19	Szwonder	Jan	25	" s "	yes no	"	"	Brudgeria	Father - Macj Szwonder Brudgeria - Aganica - Rosom	"
20	Labocha	Franciszek	30	" s "	" "	"	"	Gora	Brother - Kazimierz Labocha Gora - Genoschowa - Rus. Poland	"
21	Kibin	Roman	23	" s laborer	yes	"	Russian	Guchnowagyna	Father - Jozef - Guchnowagyna - Grodno - Russia	Mo. Kansas City
22	Piotr	Jakob	26	" m "	no no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria Tribun	wife - Antica - Tribun - Tribun - Dalmatia	N.Y. Laval
23	Zitarski	Teodora	44	" m laborer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada Duber	Gernovitz - Gernovitz - Turt	"
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
145	NOT USED									

Lines 1-2, 7 to 22 inc Manifested by Jozef Fischer
4-5-6

Rept. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, P. Q., MONTH OF AUG - 1913, 190

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MAY
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MONTH

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 4

Class B

C.P.P.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

AUG -- 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11-2063

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
1	Politis	Manoli	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Kalimnos	wife Maria - Kalimnos - Turkey	Pa.	Butte
2	Hadjivarsemis	Kosta	23	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George - Kalimnos - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Bressi	Antonio	32	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokanukaly	father Frank - Dardanellas	N.Y.	New York
4	Kowalynk	Peto	22	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta	father Philipp Kowalynk - Calcutta	R.I.	Providence
5	Kugebej	Amam	25	v	"	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kniehmin	father Philipp Kowalynk - Calcutta	N.Y.	New York
6	De Marco	Rocco	33	v	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paraskia - Calcutta	"	"
7	Soroka	Andzej	37	v	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Milwaukee	father Antonio De Marco - Calcutta	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Sisca	Leonardo Alberto	16	v	laborer	"	"	Russia	Pole	U.S.	Dublin	wife Sofia - Calcutta	Mich.	Dowag
9	Silberg	Jankel	36	v	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	Aprigliano	father Giuseppe - Calcutta	Ill.	Chicago
10	Krajewski	Ludwik	25	v	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dublin	wife Anna - Calcutta	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Shapiro	Nusen	33	m	baker	"	"	Polish	"	"	Calcutta	wife Anna - Calcutta	Ill.	Chicago
12	Grieken	Pantkrat	23	v	laborer	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Calcutta	wife Anna - Calcutta	N.Y.	New York
13	Krasnicki	Dabian	25	v	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna - Calcutta	N.Y.	New York
14	Daundonlakis	Charidimas	53	v	baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Crete	Heraklion	wife Anna - Calcutta	Ohio	Canton
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14
3
7, 8, 9, 11

Manifested by Inspector Fischer
Parker
Doch

Receipt P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

Class B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF AUG -- 1913, 190

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	50	no				Brother: Karalambos Politis entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	5	Turkey	Kalimnos	1913		
2	✓	✓	36	✓				348 E. Jefferson St. Butler no no no no god no		5	5	Turkey	Kalimnos	7/2	Montgomery	7/25/13
3	✓	✓	27	✓				Friend: Adolph Calipso entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	5	Turkey	Kalimnos	7/2	Montgomery	7/25/13
4	yes	✓	36	✓				87 Cherry St. N.Y. Uncle: Vincenzo Jasson entered at Newport, Vt.		5	5	Turkey	Kalimnos	7/2	Montgomery	7/25/13
5	"	✓	52	✓				84 Granite St. Montreal, P.Q. Friend: Jacob Chiszkul entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	5	Russia	Kuznetsov	7/16/13	Montgomery	8/2/13
6	✓	✓	160	yes	1905 Wis.	July 1912 Milwaukee	July 1912	P.O. Box 263 - Intern. Falls Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	5	Russia	Kuznetsov	6/5/13	Montgomery	8/2/13
7	yes	✓	20	no				Uncle: Francisco Trimole entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	5	Italy	Platte	"	"	"
8	no	✓	80	no				313 Jackson St. Milwaukee Friend: Stanislaw Janczak entered at Detroit, Mich.		5	5	Russia	Gury	7/30/13	"	8/4/13
9	yes	Self	29	no				104 La Haye St. Downsville, Mich. Uncle: Raffaele Martino entered at Detroit, Mich.		5	5	Italy	Appligiano	7/2/13	Montgomery	8/4/13
10	✓	✓	25	✓				1101 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill. Brother: Nathan Salberg entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	5	Russia	Javichat	7/30/13	Montgomery	8/15/13
11	✓	✓	12	✓				550 - 8th St. Milwaukee Friend: Jakob Armat entered at Detroit, Mich.		5	5	Russia	Javichat	7/30/13	Montgomery	8/15/13
12	no	✓	40	✓				1248 Grand ave. Chicago. Uncle: Jacob Kullback entered at Albion, Vt.		5	5	Rutland	Pawlsunge	7/3/13	Tyrola	8/9/13
13	✓	✓	40	✓				44 - W 125th St. N.Y. Friend: Alexey Dvorak entered at Albion, Vt.		5	5	Rutland	Pawlsunge	7/3/13	Tyrola	8/9/13
14	✓	✓	43	✓				P.O. Box 65. Kreischerville - Richmond Co. Friend: Alexey Dvorak entered at Albion, Vt.		5	5	Rutland	Pawlsunge	7/3/13	Tyrola	8/9/13
15								Son: Manuel Dondoulakis entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	5	Rutland	Pawlsunge	7/3/13	Tyrola	8/9/13
16								821 Connoton Alley. Canton, O.		5	5	Rutland	Pawlsunge	7/3/13	Tyrola	8/9/13

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Date of
Examination.

7/25/13

8/2/13

8/4/13

8/4/13

8/5/13

8/13/13

8/13/13

8/13/13

8/12/13

8/15/13

Lines 1-14 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B
Uranium Lm

Quebec P.Q.
Aug. 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Palmieri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Station</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Pietro Palmieri</i>	<i>San Pietro Palmieri, Foggia, Italy</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Marion</i>
2	<i>Gravino</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pantone</i>	<i>Pantone, Catanzaro, Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
147	NOT USED												

Line 1. Manifested by Inspector Willard.
2. Doeh.

Raept Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF Aug, 1903

11-5045

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or reward, or for the purpose of labor, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.			
1	no	self	70 ⁰⁰ to		Son Luigi Palmieri Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						(Date) AUG 1, 1903 (Via) G. I. R.	Italy	Sannicola	Halifax	Apr. 1903	Volturno	8-6		
2	✓	✓	46		Cousin - Giuseppe G. Lotti Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) AUG 1, 1903 (Via) G. I. R.	✓	Pantone	Halifax	7/1/03	Volturno	5/12		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

(OVER.)

ED BY
33

ate of
mination.

6-13
2/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 6

Class "B"

Miscellaneous

QUEBEC, P. Q.

AUG -- 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Rebecca	47	F.	Domestic	No	West Indian		Montserrat		Sister Brother - Tobias Allen			
2	Hart	Iva Fannie	20	F.	Student	Yes	African		Antigua		Brother - Elmer Hart			
3	Barker	George	24	M.	Fireman	Yes	German		Germany		Father - August Bock			
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
148	NOT USED													

Manifested by Ins. Dock

Reep Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

SION
of the
ORT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF AUG -- 1913, 190

Class "B" manifest

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Children 53 ⁰⁰ 70					Daughter Son-in-law Enah Lee at 193 Carlton St. Bklyn. N.Y. to her brother	Albany, Vt.				5 1	Black Black Black			West India Island	Montserrat St. Peter	Quebec	7/29/13	Santaron	7/29/13
2		Brother 32 ⁰⁰					Father - Charles H. H. at 116 West 132 nd St. N.Y.C.	Albany, Vt.				5 1	Black Black Black				St. John's	Quebec	7/29/13		7/29/13
3	yes	Self 12 ⁰⁰ yes	1913 various T.S.				Sister Mrs. Frieda K. at 64 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.					5 6	mes. br. br.			Germany	Kupfer- hammer	Quebec	12/1/12		8/22/13
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

ALL RECEIPTS OF
CERTIFICATE & MANIFEST
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED HERE

7/1/13
1/2/13
2/22/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

Sheet 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3096

Class C Taxable
Quebec PD
August 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Montemitto	Costanzo	27	m	laborer	m	Italy	S. Italian	Italy		wife Lordinia Bonagda			
2	Lordi	Vincenzo	32	m		yes					wife Angela Guersara			Mass Boston
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
149	NOT USED													

Manifested by Insp Willard

Reep O. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Class C Taxable

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1903

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any conviction of crime, or for any other cause, to be inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined		
1	no self	44 yrs	✓	In Transit Portland	friend Michel Tauters 4 North Swan Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	arrived at Island Pond, Vt.	✓	✓	5' 7"	Dark	1813	G.I.B.	Italy	Sanne- Candro	Portland	1913	Barcelona	8-6-
2	✓	65	✓	✓	from San Vucenzo Giovanni 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	arrived at Island Pond, Vt.	✓	✓	5' 3"	Dark	1814	G.I.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

IF THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

8-6-13

Lines 1-2 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 8

Class C ^{Non} Taxable
Quebec P.Q.
Aug, 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT-OF Quebec P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or T.	
1	<u>Squeo</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Wife Luigi Battiste</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>Rome</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Manifested by Imp Lundie

Reep P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Class C non taxable

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1943

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DEPORTED ON THIS BASIS

MISSION
Labor of the

12

Destination.
City or Town.

Boston

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, man- nifestly, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Ex.			
1	<u>Mr Self</u>	<u>\$60</u>	<u>3/30/12</u>	<u>Cousin Giovanni Tania</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1912</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Foggia</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>3/29/12</u>	<u>Censar</u>	<u>8/6</u>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1 Written by S. M. Y.

Order
Index 22
August 1913 Sheet 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	49	48	1			
C TAXABLE	2	2				
C Non-Tax.	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	53	52	1			

CLASS B											
ALLAM.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8			14						20	1	2

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CANADA		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			2								

Class E

QUEBEC, P. Q.

AUG -- 1913

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

255
134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 9

11-1894

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sisco	Santo	64	M	Labourer		Canada	Italian	Canada	Frank			Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
151	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*8*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1204

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise or agree- ment, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
1	No Self	80.	2 mo. Chicago	Ill. 1908	Ben in. Lani Raffard, Martine, 1101 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	born in Detroit, Mich.			5 3	Wh. Brn. Eyes		Italy, V. Abruzzo	St John	1899	e	8-5			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.

THIS CARD MUST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

(OVER.)

RED BY
33

Date of
amination.

-5-1

Line 1 written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S.

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Robert</i>	2	M	None	None		England	English	England	London	Brother, Dr. Arthur Rogers	Canada via Port New York	
2	<i>H.</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M	None	None		England	English	England	London	Brother, Dr. Arthur Rogers	Canada via Port New York	
3		<i>George</i>	16	M	None	None						Uncle, Do		
4		<i>Robert</i>	8	M	None	None						Uncle, Do		
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	25	M	None	Commercial Traveller		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Manchester	Uncle, Do		
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	None	Farmer		Argentina	Argentinian	Argentina	Rio	Mother, Mrs. Maria Daniel	Argentina via Rio	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	<i>Deane</i>	<i>Robert</i>	16	M	None	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	England	Southport	Brother, Wallace Deane	England via New York	
16	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	2	M	None	None		England	Irish	England	Southport	Sister, F. Deane	Canada via New York	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	<i>Blackett</i>	<i>Marion</i>	23	M	None	None		Canada	Portuguese	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Marion Blakett	NY (Brooklyn)	
22	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	28	M	None	Merchant		Guiana	Portuguese	Guiana	Georgetown	Father, John Gomes	Guiana via N.Y.	
23		<i>Maria</i>	25	F	None	None						Father, Manuel Gomes	Do	
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

PORT

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF August 1913, 180

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Final Destination.		No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any arrest, expense or hospital, to which he has been subjected, or to which he is now subjected.		Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
adonia	Port New York	1	Yes					5 5	DK Br Br	None	England	Blackhead	Montreal	7/13	Section	Aug 2
"	"	2	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
"	"	3	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
"	"	4	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
"	New York	5	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
"	"	6	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	7	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	8	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	9	"					5 5	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
adonia	Port New York	10	Yes					5 5	DK Br Br	None	Argentina	Riga	Zurich	6/5/13	Letitia	July 31
"	"	11	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	12	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	13	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	14	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	16	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	17	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	18	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	19	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	21	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	22	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	23	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	24	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	25	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	26	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	27	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	28	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	29	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	30	"					5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	

G.T. Grand, French Railway System.

CLASS B.

James Yale

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-5 Incl Written by S. M. Y.
File 18 " " "
" 15-16 " " "
" 21-22 " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>manufacter</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Kenneth Gibbs</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>via N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Service</i>	<i>Ernest A</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Bro. Henry A. Parsloe</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>via N.Y.</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

Class C. Taxable

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other admission, promise, or agree- ment, or whether he is a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	New York June 1913	See 1201 St.	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	England	Elstree	N.Y.	6/12/13	Campania	Aug 6	
2	"	Self	Yes	Paris May 1913	" " " "	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Brown	"	"	Hertfordshire	"	5/13	Campania	" 19	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Same as 2 Incl. 6, with 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kear	Stephen	27	m m	Porter	y y	BMH	Afr blk	Canada	Montreal	Father - James Brown	N.Y.	New York
2	Brown	George	22	m s	Labourer	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	298 - 17 St. E. Calgary, Alta. Canada	"	Brooklyn
3	Mayer	Patrick	26	m s	com. passed an worker	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	154 Dorchester, Montreal	"	New York
4	Davis	Morgan	28	m m	Porter	"	BMH	Afr blk	"	"	225 Margaret St. Montreal	"	"
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 Incl. Written by S. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF ROUES POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gonzalez	Jaime	22	M	None	1/2	1/2	Porta	German	Canada	Montreal	Husband's Manuel Gonzalez	N.Y.	New York
2	Ayers	Louisa	30	F				Ireland	English		North Bay	Husband's Thomas A. Ayers	Fla	Tampa
3	Smith	Emma	11	F				England				Father		
4		Henry	9	M										
5	Ayers	Dorcas	5	F										
6		Charles	14	M				Ireland	Irish					
7		Louisa	20	F										
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN QUEEN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	When and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Grand Central Railway Station

CLASS D.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 Incl. Written by J. M. Y.

Order
New York, N.Y.
August 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	11				4
CLASS C						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	16	16				
TOTAL	40	40				11

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. P.			DONALDSON		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5						2			1		3
5						2			1		3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Residence of United States	8
Total	12

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED
 AUG 28 1913
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

255
 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1094

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Emmanuel	8	F				Canada	Sp	Canada	Montreal	Father: Emmanuel Gonzalez 185 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	New York
2	Gladys	Stella	21	M				French			Shawinigan Falls	Mother: Mrs. Philomena Carlier 638 St. Charles St., Montreal	md	Townsend
3	Mary	Joseph	24	S				French			Quebec	Father: James Marion Fitch, Que.	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
4	Emma	Joseph	36	M	M	Laborer	No	40	French		Moncton	Father: George Goughin Moncton, N.B.		New York
5	Rosa	Emma	30	F							Lacelle	Father: Louis Tremblay Lacelle, Que.		Rouses Point
6	Edda	Rosa	12	S								Grandfather: do		
7	Alie	Edda	11									do		
8	Alie	Alie	11	M								do		
9	Margaret	Margaret	21	F		manicure			Scottish		Montreal	Bro. Robert Shepherd do Madison Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		New York
10	Julie	Julie	30	M		Laborer			French		Lacelle	Father: Lawrence Jackson Lacelle, Que.		Drew
11	Amie	Amie	21	M		Blacksmith			Irish		Montreal	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Smith Sydney N.S.		New York
12	Dignan	Georgiana	17	F		None					Quebec	Brother: James Dignan 638 Champlain St., Quebec, Que.		Brooklyn
13	Denise	Edwina	18	F		Blacksmith			French		Montreal	Bro. Mrs. Leda Beaudry 16 LaSalle Ave., Montreal		New York
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See manifest of males on D-sheet.
Longtin, Olga L. 10 yrs. use
Leo 10 mos. use

SION

of the

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Rel															Canada	Montreal	Rouss Point	8/1/13	GP	Aug 1
2	Yes	Ref	15	1890	1904							3 11	Blk	Bro. Bro.		USA	Chicago Ill				1
3				1903	1903/13							5 3	"	"		Canada	Pinck		8/1/13		2
4			100	1908	1908							5 3	"	"			Chat ham		8/3/13		3
5	Yes		15	1908	1908							5 10	Blk	"			Lacolle		8/9/13		9
6												4 5	Blk	"							9
7												"	Blk	"							9
8												"	"	"							9
9												"	"	"							9
10												"	"	"							9
11	Yes	Ref	100	1908	1908							5 6	Fair	Bro. Blue		Canada	Pinck				9
12			200	1908	1908							5 4	Blk	"		Canada	Pinck		8/1/13		9
13												5 6	"	"		Canada	Pinck		8/1/13		11
14												5 8	Blk	"			Pinck				11
15			100	1908	1908							5 2	"	"			Pinck		8/6/13		16
16			100	1908	1908							5 11	"	"			Pinck		8/10/13		20
17																					20

GP. Grand Prunier Railway System

CLASS E.

Harold E. Bowman
James Yale
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 Incl. W. Italian Leg. 1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
#1	Hanson	23	M.	Carpenter		Norway		Canada	Bro. Anton Stigwald, Norway	17 Minn. Duluth.	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
157	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*.

Class C. Taxable

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his wife, children, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any place of confinement for any crime, or for any other reason, within the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or otherwise, to labor for the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Y. Self. #1</i>		<i>125.4</i>	<i>1910 11/11/11 6/22/13</i>	<i>3205 Vernon St.</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1. Fair. Blue. Blue. Little finger.</i>	<i>Norway. Skjvald.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>11/15/13</i>	<i>Olav.</i>	<i>Aug 4.</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dr. P. Duluth, Winnipeg Pacific Ry.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James J. Watson
Inspector

Date of Examination.

1913

Aug 4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by V. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Ramier, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>David Edwin</i>	22	M	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Sask. Father, Richard Tybro, Sweden</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
2	<i>Leuchtman</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	30	"	<i>Measur</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Atta Father, Henry Nagdan, Germany</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
3	<i>Spence</i>	<i>Paula Irvine</i>	35	"	<i>M. Aggr-man</i>	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Jose. Father, Gavin, Scotland</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alice (wife)</i>	32	F	<i>No. occu.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Do. Father, Robert Peccey, Ireland</i>	"	"
5	<i>Westberg</i>	<i>John</i>	29	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Atta Father - Walter Porgd Sweden</i>	"	"
6	<i>Rugani</i>	<i>Louis</i>	27	"	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (N)</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father Giovanni Lucca, Italy</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Hancock</i>
7	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	37	"	"	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Sask. Brother, August Donarp, Sweden</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Idella Elmer Spence

COVER.

SSION

bor of the

mm

Class C Non Taxable

12

City or Town.

Virginia

2.1.11

"

Lawson

2510

4-5

S. W. and P. Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

William J. Snowden
Henry & Abby
James S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

July 27

Aug 2

7/29

" "

" 30

Aug 18

" 16

" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-8 Incl. written by J. M. Y

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1330 TON

0320 TON

1320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

1320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Lilbert Frank	27	M	S	Carpenter	y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Man. Father, Richard Heston Super Mare, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2	Rapijaj	Iso	27	"	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	"	Man. Father, Tomas	"	"
3	Tesconi	Guiseppi	35	"	"	"	y	Italy	Ital (N)	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Giovanni Fussigano, Italy	Minn	Duluth
4	Brown	Thomas	25	"	"	S. Carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Robert Rock, Ireland	"	Duluth
5	Kosinski	Larisa	25	F	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
6	Seaborn	Sidney Thomas	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	Canada	English	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
7	Olson	Henry	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
8	Linden	Richard	28	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
9	Balodadi	Luji	25	"	"	Lab	y	Austria	Ruman	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
10	Morris	John	30	"	"	"	y	"	Croatian	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
11	Lissa	Antonio	25	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Edmonton	Alta Father, Kasz, Molinski, one, Father, Kasz, Molinski,	"	"
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

SSION

abor of the

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

Class D.

(OVER.)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Destination.	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
<i>Detroit</i>	1	<i>Y. Self</i>	<i>50. No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>No. No No No.</i>	<i>Good No.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br. Blu.</i>	<i>But scar. palm</i>	<i>Winton Super</i>	<i>8/2/12</i>	<i>Angol</i>	<i>July 25</i>					
<i>Duluth</i>	2	<i>"</i>	<i>6. Yes</i>	<i>1911 Minn.</i>	<i>Maratich, Mike.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>of nose.</i>	<i>Englund Mare</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>3/1/09</i>	<i>Blavonia?</i>	<i>" 27</i>					
<i>Virginia</i>	3	<i>"</i>	<i>200. " "</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Brother: Andre</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy Swiggans</i>	<i>4-10-12</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>Aug 7</i>					
<i>Duluth</i>	4	<i>"</i>	<i>50. " "</i>	<i>5/6/12</i>	<i>no address.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Large scar. palm</i>	<i>Ireland. Carrig.</i>	<i>6/1/07</i>	<i>Ethiopia</i>	<i>7/30.</i>					
<i>St. Paul</i>	5	<i>"</i>	<i>200. " "</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Bro. Louis</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>2-19-12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8-13</i>					
<i>Duluth</i>	6	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>no address.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>7-15-12</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>					
<i>"</i>	7	<i>"</i>	<i>100. " "</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>4-19-10</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>					
<i>"</i>	8	<i>"</i>	<i>200. " "</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>no address.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-29-12</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>" 16</i>					
<i>Virginia</i>	9	<i>"</i>	<i>60. " "</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Brother: George</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Large scar. palm</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>7/1/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13</i>					
<i>Hibbing</i>	10	<i>"</i>	<i>500. " "</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Hibbing, Minn.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>" 17</i>					
<i>Virginia</i>	11	<i>"</i>	<i>120. " "</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Bro. in law Tony</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>9/12/08</i>	<i>Cascagne</i>	<i>" 20</i>					
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

D. W. and P. Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry.
CLASS D.

William J. Saunders
Henry J. Repp
James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

2 33

Date of Examination.

July 25
" 27

Aug 7
" 13

" 16

" 17

" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11 Incl. Written by S. H. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between **race** and **nationality**. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. **It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11 Incl. Written by S. W. C.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CTAXABLE	1	1				
CNON-TAX	8	8				
CLASS C						
SCC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	18	18				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	38	-	-	-	-

CLASS B									
ADMITTED		RECEIVED		PENDING		RECEIVED		PENDING	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

NON-EMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1913
OFFICE OF THE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 TOM

0321: TCM

NOT A FILE

THRU TOM

73.0 TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Roderick	50		M.	S.	Blacksmith			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Man. McHenry, N.D., 332 Kennedy St.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Morris	Gilbert	25		M.		Plumber			Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Ernest, 6 Melburn Court Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Bergstrom	Bergier	40		"		Labr.			"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	alt. No relatives out. Father's name, J. J. O'Donoghue, P.O. Canada	Minn.	Winnipeg
4	Tumbley	Joe	33		"		"			"	Irish	"	Fort Frances	Father: Henry, 1, Jamie, B.C.	"	Shulth.
5	Kroser	Wigfred	21		"		Painter			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	alt. Son: John	"	"
6	Miller	Charles	28		"		Farmer			"	German	"	Warrington	Warrington, alt. Can. Man. Hawkins	Can.	Man. Hawkins
7	Miller	Lena Lavette	43		F.		no occ.			"	French	"	Do.	Do.	"	"
8	Lalichuk	Nickol	20		M.	S.	Labr.			"	Polish	"	Do.	alt. Father: Maciej	"	"
9	Kosinski	Lucy	2		F.		none			Canada	"	"	Do.	alt. Father: Maciej	"	"
10	Jaster	Alexander	21		M.		Labr.			"	Irish	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
11	Smith	Amy	30		F.		none			"	Scotch	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
12	Smith	Constance	33		F.		none			"	Scotch	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
13	Byron	John	24		M.		Chaffeur			"	Irish	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
14	Byron	Francis	21		M.		none			"	English	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
15	Jucker	Joseph	33		M.		Farmer			"	"	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
16	Blivich	James	34		"		Electrician			"	Irish	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
17	Pest	Mania	22		F.		none			"	German	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
18	"	Richard	31		M.		Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	Do.	alt. Father: Peter	"	St. Paul
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Goldie May Miller - 15 - 4. S.C.
Louise " 13 "
Jacob " 10 "
Libbie " 5 "
Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*.

CLASS E

J. W. and P. - Duluth, Winnipeg, Pacific Ry. William J. Grover, James T. Watson
 CLASS E
 11-1904
 Henry J. Repp, Esq. Registered Inspector.

INQUIRED BY
IS.

33

Date of
Examination.

1913.

July 25

" "

" 26

" 30

Aug 1.

3

"

5-

" 13

" 12

"

" 15

"

" 16

" 21

" 23

" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Hayne</i>	<i>William A.</i>	38	m	boatman			England	English	Canada	Minto	wife Emily Helmstedt, England Pa	
2	"	<i>Albert J.</i>	36	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Edith	"
3	<i>Bothus</i>	<i>Herman</i>	28	"	"			Germany	Polish	"	Sydney	" no. Mother Constantine Lapin, Germany	"
4	<i>Czanczik</i>	<i>Yosef</i>	36	"	"			Austria	"	"	"	wife Maria Lipos, Galicia, Austria	"
5	<i>Pritchard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	39	"	"			England	Welsh	"	New Aberdeen	" Mother Elizabeth Blaine, England	"
6	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	23	f	domestic			Scotland	Irish	"	Fredrickton	" Father William Glasgow, Scotland Mass	"
7	<i>Donn</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	60	m	Labourer			Ireland	"	"	Fairville	" Brother Peter Dublin, Ireland N.Y.	"
8	<i>Capasodoro</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	28	"	"			No No Italy	Italian	"	Fredrickton	" Sister Maria Leti Centrachi, Italy Mass	"
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF August, 190¹³

Class "B."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS										
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	38	No	-	-	Brother George Jerome, Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	England	Halifax	July	3/13	English
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	" Do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	"	100	"	-	-	Friend Josef Brinckowski Dupont, Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blue	Germany	Gebjy	Feb	10/13	Corsican	
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	" Do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blue	Russia	Narudak	"	"	"	
5	"	"	160	"	-	-	Sister Jeanette Ashton 52 Sheafree Ave. Plymouth, Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	England	London	July	9/13	Mongolian	
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	Friend Catherine Henderson 20 Hancock St. Rochester, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blue	Ireland	Glommel	"	3/1	Numidian	
7	"	"	40	yes	-	-	Sister Mary Donn 1886 L.P.C. Man -89 New York 1889 Indefinite Brooklyn, NY.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blue	"	Meith St John	Man	31/1	Tunisian	
8	No	"	40	"	-	-	Dec 1904 -12 Boston 1912 Brother Lawrence Barbiere Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Italy	Contrach	July	7/13	Sicilian	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hobrow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Moskofid	Hissu	23	m	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Fredrickton	Mother Baiza Salva, Turkey	Mass	Brookline
3	Makravian	Danis	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Assadul	"	"
4	Anprian	Arsek	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hampira	"	"
5	Di Angelo	Amadio	30	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St. John	Wife Carmela Catala, Italy	Ohio	Wellington
6	Babiaz	Carl	25	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Woodstock	Father Michal Ryda, Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
7	Grinheim	Ingeborg	18	f	Clerk	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Chamcook	Mother Eilia Flors, Bergen, Norway	Minnesota	Big Lake
8	Ravnestad	Petra	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rasmus Mangch, Bergen	"	Duluth
9	NOT USED										Mother Martha	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
162	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SION
or of the
ORT

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CHANGING OFFICE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190^{*13*} Class *"B"*

ation.
or Town.
ston
llsville
auk
Falls
uth
klyn

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality, or gov- ernment, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	\$30 [✓]	No	Friend Simon Derigian 27 Ellen St. Boston, Mass. No No No No Good No 5 7 Dec 11 11	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	(Date AUG 4 1913 via) C.P.R.	Turkey	Ialava	Quebec	5/13	Ruthenia	4/1					
2	"	"	20 [✓]	"	Friend Nigogos Bogosian	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	(Date AUG 4 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30 [✓]	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	(Date AUG 4 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	50 [✓]	"	Brother Loreto " "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	(Date AUG 4 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	15 [✓]	"	1229 Glover Ave. Welleville, Steph. Carl. Kmielewski	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date AUG 4 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15 [✓]	"	918 St. Paul St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date AUG 1 5 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	55 [✓]	"	Father Andrews Big Falls, Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date AUG 1 5 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	17 [✓]	"	Sister Bertha 3210 Rutemil St. Duluth, Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date AUG 1 5 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					Friend Gyda Olsen 263 45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	(Date AUG 2 1 1913 via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS B *Dr. Elin*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-8 Incl. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-2063

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.
Per Canada Line S/S Co.												
1	Fritz	Ignatz	35	m	Laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	wife Kasper	Pa
2	Panza	Nicola	30	"	"	No	Italy	Italian	"	Burden	" Rosa	Ill
3	Nowakowski	Josef	26	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Sydney	no Mother Anna	Pa
4	Sinewicz	Andrey	18	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Boris	NY
5	Bzindicz	Leon	40	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anastasia	"
6	Prokurat	Aleksi	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Helena	Pa
7	Pashkewich	Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leon	"
8	Sokolowski	Andrey	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara	NY
9	Kitajewski	Julian	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Afrosia	Mass
10	Schuk	Wasili	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Paraska	Pa
11	Chinitz	Senovi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
Per Austria-American Line S/S Co.												
21	Lezczynski	Marcin	40	m	Laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Fredrickton	wife Sophia	N.J.
22	Bojka	Michal	25	"	"	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Magdalena	"
23	Disilva	Jose L.	27	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Sydney	no Maria	Mass
24	"	Alvano P.	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bozella	Portugal
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

DOES NOT ALIAS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONSUL OR OTHER POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OR BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 190¹³ Class "B"

CLASSE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 Incl written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

SHEET NO. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Disposition.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	Wiczik	Wladislaw	25	m	Labour	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St John	Father Wiczik, Russia	Ill b
2	Maurano	Luigi	45	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	Burden	wife, Felomena, Castella Abate, Italy	NY Ne
3	Di Domenico	Domenico	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	McAdam	"	Pa Ph
4	Di Lallis	Giuseppe	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	Nowik	Jona	17	m	Labour	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John	Father Kusma, Russia	Ill b
16	Salenik	Iwan	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	wife Helena, Kabanows, " "	Mass B
17	Kuzacz	Karp	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kondrotowicz	Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bude	Pupovac	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cudic	Stanko	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Domawicz	Stefan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lumaz	Prucker	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bobic	Ciro	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fedorowicz	Yosef	20	m	"	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"
25	Conforti	Raffaele	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kuwetski	Peter	19	"	"	no	Russia	Russian	"	Sydney	"	"
27	Nowik	Joma	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St John	"	"
28	Matijzil	Albert	32	"	coal miner	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	"	"
29	Bezushko	Iwan	25	"	Labour	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"
30	Moroz	Jakof	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"
164	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

HOWE BUT BLIND WHO NOW ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN OR
WITHIN ONE YEAR PREVIOUS DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE UNITED STATES
HE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 190¹³

Class "B."

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	D. Exa.	
1	No Self	70	No	-	-	Friend Stanislaus Klopka 889 Exchange St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No No No Good	No	5	7	1913 (Date) JUL 27 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Kalifax	18/13	Niagara	25	
2	"	26	yes	-	Scranton, Pa.	Sister daughter Antingfa Liang 1910 88 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	3	1913 (Date) JUL 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	Italy	Castella Abate	"	24/13	Virginia	29
3	"	132	"	-	Philadelphia	Brother Dominico Laviaggio 1909 35 Oak St. Phoenixville, Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	1	1913 (Date) JUL 31 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Grandman	"	18/13	Niagara	30
4	"	150	"	-	"	May brother Francesco Sabatino	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	3	1913 (Date) JUL 31 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No Self	64	No	-	-	Uncle Powel Nowik 1231 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No No No Good	No	4	9	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Kalinowski	Jan	16/13	Neckar	29
16	"	40	"	-	-	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	1	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Kahanow	"	3/13	Rhein	30
17	"	32	"	-	-	Friend Yusef Terehowicz 6 Harvard St. Cambridge Port Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	7	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Jenewiczi	"	"	"	"
18	"	40	"	-	-	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	3	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	Austria	Rudobelski	"	"	"	"
19	"	100	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	6	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Eymawlag	"	"	"	"
20	"	50	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	7	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Gruipout	"	"	"	"
21	"	50	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	7	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Korungu	"	"	"	"
22	"	40	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	3	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Triaski	"	"	"	"
23	"	40	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	3	1913 (Date) JUL 30 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Grodna	"	"	"	"
24	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Anton Bonforte 5 Nesque, Boston, Mass.	Entered at Port Huren, Mich.	"	" " " "	"	5	6	1913 (Date) AUG 1 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	Italy	Belmonte	Jan	1/13	Wittich	1/13
25	yes	32	"	-	-	Uncle Stefan Nowik 1231 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huren, Mich.	"	" " " "	"	5	4	1913 (Date) AUG 7 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	Russia	Vasutski	Jan	16/13	Neckar	4/13
26	No	53	"	-	-	Friend Wasil Bazulka	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	6	1913 (Date) AUG 6 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Zahozofycki	"	13/13	Frankfurt	"
27	"	56	"	-	-	Brian Jav Albert Turzak 422 Cedar St. Ironwood, Mich.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	" " " "	"	5	6	1913 (Date) AUG 6 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	Austria					

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the person has been in the United States before.

the United States; as 1804-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1807.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2 miles 1-4 + Incl written by G.B.
 " 15-17 " " "
 2 miles 18-30 " " " 2. 20.4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

SHEET NO. *5*

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

PER *No Guman Lloyd* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final De	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.
1	<i>Smetan</i>	<i>Wazyl</i>	36	m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	<i>St John</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Natasha</i> <i>Straiton, Austria</i>	<i>N.J. Pert</i>
2	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Anton</i>	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Sophia</i> <i>Ruda</i>	<i>Wisc. Ma</i>
3	<i>Bagdial</i>	<i>Pranislav</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Vicenty</i> <i>Yatwicz, Russia</i>	<i>Ma Kan</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
165	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MISSION

Labor of the

PORT

12

al Destination.

City or Town.

Perth Amboy

Milwaukee

Kansas City

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190¹³ *Class "B"*

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN CLASS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY, AND WHO HAVE NOT BEEN EXAMINED BY AN INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION, THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS										
													28	29		30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	No Self	33	1908	N. J.	May	Prin low frunks Szkapis Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	5	1913	Aug 8	C.P.R.	Austria	Sibinim	Halifax	1/13	Wittekind
2	yes	"	15	No	-	908 St Paul St Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	Ruda	"	9/1	Brandenburg	
3	"	"	30	"	-	31 So Prospect St Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Yatwicz	"	29/13	Kassel	

CLASS B. *Peter E. [Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-3 Incl. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 6

11-2083

PER Hamburg American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Vasankar	Pentelman	29	m	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Springhill	Wife Vasalina	Man Bosto	
2	Anfrozind	Nicola	35	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Erozina	"	"
3	"	Ularce	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marieta	"	"
4	Zwiczynetz	Georgi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matrona	"	"
5	Fratian	Konstantin	34	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
6	Czemawski	Johan	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
166	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John F. Hall

Aug 18/13

Series 1 - 6 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labour

SHEET NO. 7

11-2983

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Disposition.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	Purro	Pasquale	27	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney	Father Giovanni Gennosponzo, Italy	Mass H
2	Gamrie	Sawa	25	m	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St John	no wife Catherine, Russia	"
3	Rossmann	Jacob	26	"	Miner	"	Austria	German	"	Sydney	no Mother Catherine Pelli, Austria	Pa B
4	Potocznik	Bartholomeo	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no wife Maria	"
5	Kosik	Irohim	28	m	"	No	Russia	Russian	"	Springhill	no wife Natalia Burg, Russia	Minne
6	Bostasky	Gregori	40	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no wife Parash Josenetza,	"
7	Kolomazuk	Elia	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	no wife Justanik	"
8	Ostramowicz	Anton	18	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Springhill	Father Herson Derevna,	Mass H
9	Koltongyk	Gerasimo	18	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sydney	no wife Benedict	Pa H
10	Solop	Afanasi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no wife Anna	"
11	Kowalczyk	Yefim	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Iwan Krasnatawa,	N.Y. H
12	Lorowski	Adolph	21	m	"	No	"	"	"	Sydney	Wife Maria Lutshutne,	Mass H
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

HOWEVER, APPLICANTS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SENSITIVE POINT MUST FIRST BE ADVISED OF THE
 WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
 HE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF August, 1913

Class "B."

CLASS B

[Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12 lined written by J. M. J.

11-1294

33

Date of Examination.

July 25/13

26/13

27/13

28/13

29/13

30/13

31/13

32/13

33/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2963

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Belick	Osip	40	m	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. John.	Wife Paraske Dzlotis, Russia	Mass.	Peabody
2	Iwanoff	Wikenty	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vladimir Rasna, "	N.Y.	Luspinion
3	Hutzaiuk	Iwan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Wife Palashka Newerko, "	N.J.	Metuchen
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
168	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN DATE FOR FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

OF St. John. NB, MONTH OF August, 1901

Class "B"

CLASS B.

inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

Aug
 2/13
 "6/"
 "7/"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 9

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dis.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ryner	James	20	m	Student	yes	yes	Montserrat	Afr. Blk	Montserrat	St. Anthony	Mother Catharine St. Anthony, Montserrat, P.W.I.	Mass K
2	Sutton	Florence	21	f	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	Father Nicola St. Peter, " "	" "
3	Sampet	Emily	26	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Mother Griseet St. George, " "	" "
4	Perkins	Margaret	17	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Village	Father William Victoria Village, " "	" "
5	Anastasio	Dimitrios	18	m	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	St. John	" Angelis Patrias, Greece	" K
6	Capozzi	Alfonzo	56	"m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	So	Burden	Wife Alfonzina Bata, Italy	N.Y. O
7	Lakwicz	Swan	40	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	Frasimna Serbowniki, Russia	Michl
8	Newkowski	Pawlo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabetha Brest, " "	" "
9	Somczuk	Prokop	30	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Agafia Mastegko, " "	" "
10	Cristupa	Pawlo	22	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Woodstock	Father Unifri Bukwori, " "	" "
11	Lesheski	Ignatz	27	"m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericton	Wife Goufa Goulitoff, " "	" "
12	Larsoto	Brono	20	"s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. John	Father Swan Derwona, " "	Pa. Ne
13	Prokapiuk	Mihael	27	"m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fedora Grodinski, " "	Mass C
14	Shtandret	Demian	25	"s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Fedor Shemaki, " "	" "
15	Senetza	Nekifor	23	"m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Gafoka Volinski, " "	" K
16	Peters	Helen E.	32	f	Nurse	"	"	Antigua	Afr. Blk	Antigua	St. Johns	Father James St. St. Johns, Antigua, P.W.I.	N.Y. N
17	Benjamin	Agatha	18	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rodrick " "	" "
18	Chase	Emerson	21	m	Carpenter	"	"	Barbados	"	Canada	Sydney	Uncle Samuel Linton Christ Church, Barbados, " "	Mass K
19	Ofieczak	Emilian	30	"	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Halifax	Sister Hafin Migoy, Russia	N.Y. N
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
169	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*13*

Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Dr. Exam.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	20	No										B. W. I.	St. John		July 24/13	Ocampo	25/
2	"	Father	25	"										"	St. Peter		"	"	"
3	"	Self	12	"										"	St. George		"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	25	"										"	St. George		"	"	"
5	No	Self	45	"										"	Victoria Village		Aug	"	"
6	"	"	35	yes	-06	Orange, 1906								Italy	Patras	Halifax	1912	Unknown	20/
7	"	"	40	No										Russia	Prata		1913	"	29/
8	"	"	70	"										"	Serkowniki		1912	"	30/
9	"	"	86	"										"	Brest		"	"	"
10	"	"	130	"										"	Mistigko		1913	"	"
11	"	"	90	"										"	Rudwori		1912	"	"
12	"	"	45	"										"	Kotak		1912	"	"
13	"	"	55	"										"	Derwina		1913	"	"
14	"	"	25	"										"	Grodinski		"	"	2/
15	"	"	42	"										"	Shemati		1912	"	"
16	"	"	30	"										"	Volinski		1913	"	4/
17	"	"	30	"										B. W. I.	St. John		Aug	"	"
18	yes	"	13	yes	-12	Boston 1912								"	St. John		14/13	Ocampo	18/
19	"	"	10	No										"	St. John		"	"	"
20														"	St. John		"	"	"
21														"	St. John		"	"	"
22														"	St. John		"	"	"
23														"	St. John		"	"	"
24														"	St. John		"	"	"
25														"	St. John		"	"	"
26														"	St. John		"	"	"
27														"	St. John		"	"	"
28														"	St. John		"	"	"
29														"	St. John		"	"	"
30														"	St. John		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-19 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
#														
1	Petrus	Dmitri	18	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Walden	n.b. Mother Yafropha	Russia	Mass Lawrence
2	Givarella	Antonio	29	m	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	St John	"	wife Carmena	Italy	Pa Wilkes Barre
3	Di Carlo	Angelo	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonios	Mathaas	21	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Mirobi	"	"
DEBARRED	Pomella	Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Greece	NY New York
6	Halaby	Kaleel	40	m	Blacksmith	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	wife Shafeka	Italy	Williamstown
7	Coccardo	Leonardo	19	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Michele	Syria	New York
8	Paglieri	Antonio	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Williamstown
9	Odoardi	Eugenio	52	"	"	No	No	"	"	Sydney	"	wife Concetta	"	Mass Lexington
10	"	Vincenzo	14	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	D'Augustino	Michele	38	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother So	"	Me Bangor
12	Di Silverio	Romeo	24	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
13	Volpicella	Giuseppe	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Donato	"	Pa Philadelphia
14	NOT USED									Burden	"	n.b. Vito	"	"
15	NOT USED											Bari,	"	Ill Chicago
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
170	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MISSION

Labor of the

N.B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913Class *C taxable*NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS CASE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and, cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	66	yes	1912	Mass. Mar. Friend Jacob Rabenko	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	Good	No	55	Russia	Volinski N.Y.	Dec 1912	Kursk	7/13	
2	"	103	"	trans NY.	Cons. Nazzari Di Carlo	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	Good	No	56	Italy	San Marco	Apr 1913	Bedric	6/13	
3	"	68	"	"	Brother Do.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	54	Greece	"	"	"	"	
4	"	40	"	"	Friend Lambros Lambros	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	56	Italy	Karski	"	1912 Unknown	"	
5	"	35	"	L.P.C.	Cons. Giuseppe Materbo	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	Italy	San Marco	"	Sept 1912	Unknown	"
6	"	25	"	1912	Chio Nov Cons. Nageeb Sawarsan	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	Italy	Beirout	"	Sept 1912	Unknown	"
7	"	60	"	trans NY	Uncle Felice Delmestris	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	58	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"
8	yes	12	"	"	Brother Domenico Di Felice	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	53	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"
9	No	230	"	"	Friend Gastans Lucians	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	58	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"
10	"	Father 50	"	"	With Father	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	58	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"
11	yes Self	25	"	"	Cons. Vincenzo Di Guochino	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"
12	"	30	"	"	Brother Sabatino	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"
13	No	40	"	"	Nance	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	50	Italy	San Marco	"	Apr 1913	"	"

E.S.S. - Eastern Steamship Corporation

John L. Berdeen
CLASS C.
TAXABLEJohn E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pilihos</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>wife Helena Gavala, Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece Gavala</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Atanasios</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Aristidi Alivers, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alivers</i>
3	<i>Papachristo</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spina Gavala, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gavala</i>
4	<i>Plushenski</i>	<i>Mian</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Federicton</i>	<i>Shedski, Russia</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Mariniuk</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>wife Salomon Salamona, "</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Youngstown</i>
6	<i>Moliar</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no Father Piatogu, "</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
7	<i>Borzuk</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Glasgow</i>	<i>wife Loharegow, Loharegow, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conn Waterbury</i>
8	<i>Drebot</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no Desarabie, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Lifczuk</i>	<i>Emilian</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>wife Natalia Derewna, "</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
10	<i>Puhnariwicz</i>	<i>Makarpuf</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Andu Andu, "</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
11	<i>Voloshenieteki</i>	<i>Pankili</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Federicton</i>	<i>wife Anastasia Anastasia, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Lishetski</i>	<i>Alexi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Father Luka Luka, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Ainos</i>	<i>Apostolos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Leave U.S. at 7:44 PM</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>no wife Kapa, Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece Milo</i>
14	<i>Maraipis</i>	<i>Frangulis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no wife Raphicha, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Do. Do, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	<i>Mironuk</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Wasil</i>											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

Class "C C"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country, or for any violation of the laws of any other political subdivision of any country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>my self</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>wife Helena</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>								<i>Greece</i>						
2		<i>129</i>			<i>2492 Gavala, Greece</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
3		<i>70</i>			<i>Father Austadi</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
4	<i>No</i>	<i>60</i>			<i>2493 Alivros, "</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
5		<i>23</i>			<i>" Spiro</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
6		<i>50</i>			<i>2494 Gavala, "</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
7	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Friend Dancho Dominick</i>	<i>Entered at Detroit, Mich.</i>														
8		<i>21</i>			<i>842 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
9	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>Friend Karp Lohrnaki</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
10		<i>30</i>			<i>E. Youngstown, Ohio</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
11		<i>30</i>			<i>Uncle Sifor Bzenishi</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
12		<i>74</i>			<i>1102 Bign St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
13	<i>Set</i>	<i>110</i>			<i>Uncle Nikita Dizgherenko</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
14		<i>100</i>			<i>63 Spring St. Waterbury, Conn.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
15		<i>100</i>			<i>Friend Nikita Dizgherenko</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
16					<i>" "</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
17					<i>Uncle Phillip Stillmaczek</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
18					<i>5 Church Pl. Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
19					<i>Friend Lerha Merczak</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
20					<i>56 Kelly St. Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
21					<i>Sept. M. Petro Kapustiak</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
22					<i>41 Kelly St.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
23					<i>Friend Swan Bosniuk</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
24					<i>56 Kelly St.</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
25					<i>wife Kapa</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
26					<i>2495 Milo, Greece</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
27					<i>" Raphika</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
28					<i>2496</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
29					<i>With Father</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														
30					<i>2497</i>	<i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i>														

CLASS CG.

Peter E. Miceer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.

REQUIRED BY
ATIONS.

33

Date of
Examination.

July
30/13

Aug
1/13

ms 2/13
4/11

Files 1-15 Incl. written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rafferty	Hugh	23	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	St. John	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
2	Di Paolo	Carmin	41	m					Italy	Italian		Sydney	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
3	Lukaszyk	Nykyfor	27	m					Russia	Russian		Sydney	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
4	Diduch	Peter	34	m					Austria	Ruthenian		St. John	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
5	Dubiel	Albert	29	m					Polish			Sydney	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
6	"	Jacob	35	m								Sydney	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
7	Rabitzky	Cashmere	31	m					Russia	Russian		St. John	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
8	Marinelli	Luigi	24	m					Italy	Italian		Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
9	Moretti	Antonio	36	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
10	Golli	Sebastiano	23	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
11	Capozzi	Giuseppe	20	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
12	Conti	Rocco	21	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
13	Odoardi	Corinto	21	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
14	D'Amico	Domenico	31	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
15	"	Nicola	37	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
16	Iannotti	Gennaro	34	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
17	Tassi	Lito	23	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
18	Kocarchuk	Paruns	22	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
19	Miken	Peter	26	m								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
20	Shapiro	Lena	28	f								Burden	Uncle Thomas Onnes	N. J.	Patterson
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
172	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1913

Class 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or government, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	150	No	Friend Frank Davlin 36 Spring St. Patterson, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Blue	Italy	Claydesdale	John	1/11	Seturnia	25/13
2	yes	72	yes	Cousin Carmine P. Celi Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	Italy	Claydesdale	John	1/11	Seturnia	25/13
3	"	17	No	Friend Sawa Kasaczuk 25 Church St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	Russia	Kivitel	N.Y.	20/12	Stambolia	30/13
4	No	46	"	Friend Nikola Yasin 334 State St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	Austria	Wolkstawi	Halifax	1911	Vollturn	2/13
5	yes	460	"	Friend Albert Szekesberg Kearney, Ca.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Walaganiska	"	78/12	Waldensee	8/13
6	"	300	yes	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Dabrowski	Halifax	1909	Victorian	9/13
7	Rel	32	No	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	60	yes	Friend Antonio Conti 417 Poplar St. Bethlehem, Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	Italy	Lublin	Halifax	2/12	Uranium	12/13
9	"	40	"	Sister Maria Lanni 162 Liverpool St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Montecarlo	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	"
10	"	40	No	Cousin Antonio Conti 417 Poplar St. Bethlehem, Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Cipraro	Boston	2/12	Canopic	"
11	"	28	yes	Friend Do.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Cofi	Halifax	1912	Carolina	"
12	"	60	No	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	N.Y.	1912	Montrozi	"
13	"	32	yes	Friend Gaetano Fazio Bangor, Me.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	Halifax	1912	Carolina	"
14	"	60	"	" Pasquidello, Sabule 65 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Alanno	N.Y.	15/09	Albert	13/13
15	"	100	trans	Friend Do.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Frasso	"	1910	Unknown	"
16	"	85	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	1910	Unknown	"
17	"	135	trans	Friend Do.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	1910	Unknown	"
18	"	38	No	Uncle Ignatz Kovalchuk Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Monteflora	N.Y.	1911	de Grosse	14/13
19	yes	82	yes	Sister Ann Law Daniel Spass 781 Bond St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Rehaschi	Halifax	1912	Ezat	18/13
20	"	Husb 10	No	Husband Samuel Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	Rehaschi	Halifax	1912	Ezat	18/13
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D. Joseph H. Burton Immigrant Inspector. Inspector

OVER.

REQUIRE BY
TICKET.
33

Date of
Examination.

July
25/13
"30/13
Aug
"1/13
"8/13
"9/13
"12/13
"13/13
"14/13
"18/13
"20/13
"21/13

Lines 1-20 Incl. written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1716
173
1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	91	93	1			
CLASS C	13	13	1			
CLASS D	15	15				6
CLASS E	20	19	1			
CLASS F	34	15	9			
TOTAL	166	154	12			6

CLASS B											
LINE	ED	CD	PD	AD	ED	CD	PD	AD	ED	CD	PD
71	8							36			19
71	8							36			19

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

Class B-continued											
Aust. Am.	French	Russ. Am.	Ukrainian	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4	4	3	12								
4	4	3	12								

11-1591

255
 197
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 AUG 26 1913
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1094

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>	<i>St. Moth, Flora A. Tobin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>
2	<i>Densmore</i>	<i>Robert F.</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Noel</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Whitton</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wid.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paspelias</i>	<i>Quebec, P.Q.</i>	<i>Attleboro</i>
DEBARRED	<i>"</i>	<i>Marjion</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterville</i>
DEBARRED	<i>"</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
DEBARRED	<i>"</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
DEBARRED	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
DEBARRED	<i>"</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Papantonio</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
10	<i>Stroned</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lock Broom</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Rollendale</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>James W.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lock Broom</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Rollendale</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Arseault</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Granton</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Hanson</i>
13	<i>Barion</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John P.</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Stafford</i>
15	<i>Arsenault</i>	<i>Judith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Egmont Bay</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Esmond</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Denise</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Evangelin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Jessy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Cyrus</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
173	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	yes father	11	yes	1910	Defective	May Father William A. Richards	Entered at	Med Pt Blue	Sore eyes:		Canada	St John	July		July	
2	" Self	50	"	1910	"	Me. Feb. Son Benjamin	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	40	"	1899	"	Porter Steve North	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Mother	No	"	L.P.C.	"	With Mother	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No Self	48	yes	1910	"	Friend Giuseppe di Agruma	Entered at	"	"	"	Italy	San Marco	May	"	"	
10	" Sister	10	No	"	"	Yonkers, Ohio	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" Sister	40	yes	1910	"	Sister Edith Cameron	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Husband	40	No	"	"	Husband Archie	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Self	50	"	"	"	Weymouth, Me.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Self	50	yes	1910	"	Sister Gertrude (Kusner)	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes Husband	45	No	"	"	Stafford, W. Va.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Father	"	"	"	"	Husband Archie	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	Esmond, R. I.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

E. I. S. - Eastern Steamship Corporation

John C. Pearson
CLASS E

Date of Examination.

July,

26/13
Aug

1/0 "

2/11

11

"6/13

15/4

"16/11"



22/13

 $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{13}$

2

11

41

4

4

4

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Give name and address of person to whom alien is to be sent.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1594

Lines 1-24 each written by J. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF *St Albans Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Abbott Robert</i>	21	m	<i>St Maurer</i>	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Valleyfield</i>	<i>father James Abbott</i>	<i>St. Stephen's</i>
2	<i>Lochberg Pina</i>	25	f	<i>dressmaker</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Chotin</i>	<i>father Wolf Loichberg</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridge</i>
3	<i>Peggie</i>	17	"	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Wakeford Alfred Joseph</i>	20	m	<i>advertising agent</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>wife Mrs. Eliza Wakeford</i>	<i>England via</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
174	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MISSION

labor of the

mount.

12

Destination.

Wh
has
Car

City or Town.

Highland
Cambridge
Grand via
Boston

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3* *C. V. R.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, to enter the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>35.00</i>	<i>yes 1912</i>	<i>England 1912</i>	<i>Barry St. Highville Rd. No. 110</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>med. bro blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Blackburn</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>B. V. R.</i>	<i>1913</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>35.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Highville, 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Chotin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>Aug. 8</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>32.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>I. J. Boston</i>	<i>Mass. Bay 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>ruddy grey blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales Cardif</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>19</i>	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Railway
C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John P. Montgomery
Edward J. Murphy
William C. Paine
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lima, - 4 sec. station by 2 m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. *2*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Goichberg Annie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia, Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Chotin</i>	<i>father - Holf Goichberg</i>	<i>Chotin, Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
2	<i>Robertson Alexander</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Fullerton</i>
3	<i>" Annie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Hallio Percy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father - Walter Hall</i>	<i>Toronto Canada</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class B - Non-Taxable

OVER-

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or agency, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	yes	1910	City, May aunt - Fannie Chalfer	No No No No No Good	5 3	Med brs blue	None	Russia Choties	N.Y. City	Nov 25	Cleveland	Aug 8/13		
2	" "	200 yes	1912	made June friend - Alexander Food	" " " " " " " "	5 8	" " "	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Boston	1912	Scandinavia	15		
3	" husband	no	1912	" " "	" " " " " " " "	5 6	" " "	"	" Berkshire	"	"	"	"		
4	self	no	1912	Powell 1917	No Address	" " " " " " " "	5 6	" " "	"	England Warrington	Coventry	1915	Gymnasium	17	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

John Monte
William J. Robie
Edward J. Rooney

11-4073 Immigrant Inspector

11-4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Duncan</i> <i>Barbara</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Flerville</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs. Charlotte Flomitt</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
2	<i>Powell</i> <i>William</i>	40	m	<i>Electrician</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Edgar Watt</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
3	<i>Godfellow</i> <i>Joseph</i>	65	"	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Godfrey</i>	<i>Godfrey, Ont.</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
4	<i>Hamilton</i> <i>Joseph</i>	73	f	<i>no occupation</i>						
5	<i>Owen</i> <i>John</i>	24	m	<i>working stone</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bell's Corners</i>	<i>Wm. Hamilton</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
6	<i>Wallis</i> <i>Percy</i>	27	"			<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wm. Hamilton</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
7		19	"	<i>laborer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wm. Hamilton</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
176	NOT USED									

SSION

labor of the

Vermont

12

Destination.

City or Town.

Garre

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	10.00	No									5 3	med br skin	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Glasgow	1912	6.1.12	1913
2	Yes Self	4.00										5 7	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	St John's	1912	6.1.12	1913
3	"	700.00	Yes	18th various	Just	1912	son - Alexander Goodfellow					5 4	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	1912	6.1.12	1913
4	"	Husband	None									5 1	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	1912	6.1.12	1913
5	"	Self	100.00	No			no a address					5 10 1/2	br	"	Ireland	Kilkeel	Kilkeel	1912	6.1.12	1913
6	"	"	50.00				"					5 10	"	"	Wales	Treor	Treor	1912	6.1.12	1913
7	"	"	10.00	Yes	21. Portland	1912	"					5 6	"	"	England	Warrington	Warrington	1912	6.1.12	1913

B. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS D.

John R. Montgomery
Edward J. Swoboda
William L. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Janice 1-7 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
# 1	Irahan	Elmire	17	f	sewerer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Alexandre	sister, Mrs. Arthur Dandelin St. Alexandre, P. Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Petit	Eliza	23	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Dominique	father, Remy Petit 210 Hull St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	"
3	Hill	Ernestine Patras	26	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	husband, Rolland Hill 157 Canal St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	"
4	"	Edouard	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Jean, P. Q.	"	"
5	Anetel	Joseph	28	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Auguste Anetel Montreal, P. Q.	"	"
6	Bertrand	Albald	48	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Ernest Bertrand St. Jean, P. Q.	"	"
7	Belletier	Orise St. Louis	44	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Aristide Belletier St. Jean, P. Q.	Conn.	Hartford
8	Paulhus	Alphonse	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene	father, Paul Paulhus St. Eugene, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
9	"	Alme Duquette	23	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. H.	Greenville
10	Tetrault	Wilfred	24	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Upton	brother, Arthur Tetrault Upton, P. Q.	Conn.	Williamstown
11	"	Rosanna Plante	24	f	spinners	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. lat. Upton, P. Q.	"	"
12	Corriveau	Marie Lizotte	60	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	nephew, Joseph Corriveau Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
13	Proulx	Andrieu	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pimouche	brother, Eugene Proulx Pimouche	P. Q.	Arundel
14	"	Eugenie	21	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, lat.	"	"
15	Whimp	George	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	wife, Anna Whimp Montreal, Canada	St.	St. Albans
# 16	Cainville	Agnes	65	f	no occupation	"	"	"	French	"	"	son, Mass. Cainville 287 Phillips St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	Melcott
17	McIntyre	Nette R.	33	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Douglas	father, John McIntyre Douglas, Ont.	Conn.	Cornwall
18	Hamel	Louis	64	m	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Paul Hamel St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
19	"	Soloma	64	f	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Provenier	Arson	35	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Belletier	Orise St. Louis	44	f	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dalbaine	sister, Monique Laloi Dalbaine	"	"
22	Harris	Sydna	17	f	no occupation	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Aristide Harris St. Jean, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
23	Jette	George	8	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brockville	son, J. A. Page R. F. D. #1, Brockville, Ont.	Mass.	Palmer
24	Blacknell	Fred.	38	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Jean	father, Albert Jette St. Jean, P. Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
25	"	Anna	30	f	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	friend, John Moodie 223 Millington St. Ottawa, Canada	Mass.	Boston
26	Jourdenais	Oreda	19	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Armand	father, J. B. Jourdenais St. Armand, P. Q.	N. H.	St. Albans
27	Farmer	George	22	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	sister, Maggie Farmer St. Jean, P. Q.	"	Burlington
28	Krona	Leon	17	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	brother, Louis Krona St. Pierre, P. Q.	Mass.	Greenfield
29	Letulippe	May June	19	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	brother, Eugene Letulippe Sorel, P. Q.	Conn.	Putnam
30	"	Edouard	2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"

127 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Lina. Cainville 29 yrs. St. J.

MISSION

Labor of the

Vermont.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

12

Destination.

City or Town.

New Bedford

Worcester

Hartford

Holyoke

Greenville

Williamstown

Keopetalle

Providence

Hallowell

Polecott

Eastell

Manchester

Holyoke

Palmer

Waterbury

Baton Rouge

Albany

Burlington

Newfield

Putnam

U. S.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any office, position, or reward, or other consideration, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes father none	yes	1909	New Bedford	1912	father, Salomon Toke	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
2	Self 35.00	yes	1894	Hartford	1900	father, Mrs. E. H. Pien	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
3	husband none	no	1888	Conn	1893	father, Ambrose Pien	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
4	father none	no	1893	Providence	1893	father, Ambrose Pien	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
5	Self 10.00	yes	1910	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
6	Self 60.00	yes	1895	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
7	husband none	no	1897	Hartford	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
8	Self 31.00	yes	1910	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
9	husband none	no	1913	Greenville	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
10	Self 100.00	yes	1905	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
11	husband none	no	1913	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
12	Self 50.00	yes	1905	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
13	husband none	no	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
14	Self 5.00	yes	1883	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
15	Self 10.00	yes	1893	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
16	Self 15.00	yes	1905	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
17	Self 40.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
18	husband none	no	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
19	Self 100.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
20	husband none	no	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
21	father none	no	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
22	Self 50.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
23	Self 50.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
24	husband none	no	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
25	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
26	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
27	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
28	Self 12.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
29	husband none	no	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
30	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
31	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
32	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
33	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
34	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
35	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
36	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
37	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
38	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
39	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
40	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
41	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
42	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
43	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
44	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
45	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
46	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
47	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
48	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
49	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
50	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
51	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
52	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
53	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
54	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
55	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
56	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
57	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
58	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
59	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
60	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
61	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
62	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
63	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
64	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
65	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
66	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
67	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
68	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
69	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
70	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
71	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
72	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
73	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
74	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred Pelletier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Brigid	C. V. R.	July 25	
75	Self 10.00	yes	1912	Worcester	1913	husband, Fred															

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

John R. Montgomery
William E. Patten
Edward A. Swobey
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quiles 1. 30 except Quile 2. Written by J. M. 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	Helene	26	f	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Fries	Canada	Red Bank	Father, Thomas B. Larson	Vt.	Burlington
2	Descheneau	Alice	31	"	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Chicoutimi	Sister, Marguerite Descheneau	"	"
3	Garrette	Henri	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Joseph Morin	"	"
4	Paillaudon	Olivier	17	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	father, Alfred Paillaudon	N.H.	Nashua
5	Oxess	James	28	"	laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Chicoutimi	No relatives	N.H.	Nashua
6	McCullough	Charles	25	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Longueuil	Brother, James McCullough	N.H.	Nashua
7	Deveau	Joseph	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Longueuil	Brother, James McCullough	N.H.	Nashua
8	Ouellette	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	No relatives	N.H.	Nashua
9	Descheneau	Francois	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
10	Ogilvie	Charlotte	23	f	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
11	Dussault	Ernest	31	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
12	Duhaime	Joseph	22	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
13	Richer	Peter	20	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
14	Bouche	Adela Marin	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
15	Bouche	Adelard	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
16	"	Antoine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
17	"	Alexina	21	f	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
18	"	Fred	18	m	laffer	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
19	"	Henry	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
20	Cardin	Joseph	30	"	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
21	Lareau	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
22	"	Doris Lebeau	23	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
23	Keraghan	Lizzie	23	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
24	Cardon	Guada	38	"	no occupation	"	"	"	French	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
25	Leite	Leonidas	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
26	St. Jacques	Joseph	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
27	"	Celestine	64	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
28	"	Emma	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
29	"	Eva	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua
30	"	Alphonse	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	uncle, John Ouellette	N.H.	Nashua

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

SION

r of the

nt.

ation.

or Town.

hua

ester

esbury

renee

River

fork

Dr.

gates

ington

dfnd

nce

ku

luna

luna

luna

luna

luna

luna

luna

luna

luna

luna

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

11-1204

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Yes self.	50.00	Yes	1908	Quebec	friend, Lucien Robideaux	1912	No	No	No	No	Good.	5 8	Med. br.	bro	none	Canada	Red Bank				
2	Yes.	10.00	Yes	1904	Quebec	friend, Miss Leary	1912	No	No	No	No	Good.	5 5	"	blu	"	"					
3	"	5.00	Yes	1904	Quebec	sister, Mrs. Kap. DeLoe	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Amant				6
4	"	5.00	No	1904	Quebec	uncle, Frederick Gauthier	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert				7
5	"	100.00	Yes	1896	Mass.	brother, John O'Neil	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Donahair			6
6	"	12.00	"	1906	Quebec	grand son, J. W. Smith	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blu	scar bridge nose	Canada	Lonsdale				5
7	"	55.00	"	1908	Quebec	father, Eugene Devan	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	Methen				
8	"	145.00	"	1906	"	bro. Fred Ouellette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	2 pits post forehead	"	River du Loup				"
9	"	145.00	"	1894	Salem	sister, Mrs. Duquay Devan	1900	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	scar left cheek	"	Swallow Bay				"
10	"	40.00	"	1910	New York	friend, Capt. B. M. Looch	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	Asplen				"
11	"	125.00	No	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pike River				6
12	"	6.00	Yes	1911	Burlington	father, Alfred Dubois	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	scar	"	Bulstrode				"
13	"	100.00	"	1910	"	father, Luke Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blu	forehead	"	"				"
14	"	husband none	"	"	"	father, Louis Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	none	"	"				"
15	"	self 50.00	"	"	"	brother, Alcide Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"				"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blu	"	"	"				"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"				"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"				"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"				"
20	"	20.00	"	1905	Providence	bro. Lawrence, John B. Page	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Sorel				8
21	"	15.00	"	1908	New Bedford	bro. John, Lawrence	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge				"
22	"	husband none	"	1890	Quebec	brother, John Keraghan	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blu	"	"	St. Hubert				"
23	"	self 10.00	"	1903	Quebec	sister, Marie Keraghan	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec			10
24	"	self 5.00	Yes	1903	Quebec	bro. Louis Keraghan	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Hubert			7
25	"	40.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"
26	"	20.00	Yes	1895	Quebec	bro. Louis Keraghan	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec				9
27	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"				"
28	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"				"
29	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"				"
30	"	45.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"				"

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

John R. Montague
Edward J. Gaffney
William E. Robin
Immigrant Inspector

11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of ~~Commerce~~ ^{Immigration}
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF Shelburne, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Duchemin	George	18	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shantam Realit	father, Armand Duchemin Saint-Amand, P.Q.	St.	St. Johnsbury
2	Budbois	Mary Louise	39	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Armand Budbois St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
3	"	Eugene	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Armand Budbois St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
4	"	Adeline	9	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thibault	Abraham	24	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lake Savon	father, Hyman Thibault Lake Savon, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
7	St. Pierre	Henry	24	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Mrs. Marguerite St. Pierre St. Pie, P.Q.	P.Q.	Centerville
8	"	Lucinda Douchard	31	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	no law,	"	"
9	"	Raymond	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"
10	Bergeron	Rose	18	f	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Simon	father, Alex. Bergeron St. Simon, P.Q.	Conn.	Danielson
11	Chartrand	Napoleon	26	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Joseph Chartrand Laval, St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Vernon
12	"	Choebe Lewis	26	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
13	Wynnot	Francis C.	30	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	no relative	"	Waltham
14	Bristol	Martha	50	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Piston	brother, Hazard Bristol Piston, Ont.	"	Boston
15	La pierre	Napoleon	21	m	weaver	No	No	"	French	"	St. Valere	father, Fern. Lapierre St. Valere, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
16	"	Lumina Leclerc	20	f	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. law,	"	"
17	Leclerc	Charles	19	m	doffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Benjamin Leclerc St. Valere, P.Q.	"	"
18	Aubry	Loretta	14	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Sagabee	brother, Adolphe Aubry Sagabee, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
19	"	Cleophas	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Smith	Thibault	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Smith Sagabee, P.Q.	"	"
21	Gervais	Rose	18	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Embrun	no relatives	N.H.	Manchester
22	"	Della	9	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Arthur	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Paul	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Poitras	Anna Gosselin	31	f	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Cyprien	uncle, Hubert Leclerc Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Salmon Falls
26	"	Maria	1	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Foisay	Auguste	40	m	meat cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	sister, Rosalia Foisy Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
28	Hebert	Isene	22	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chrysler	father, Louis Hebert Chrysler, Ont.	"	Holyoke
29	Jones	Chelie S.	24	m	electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Dunham	father, Geo. Jones Dunham, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
30	Aldrich	Alvin	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	father, Lorenzo Aldrich Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	"

179 NCT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Annette St. Pierre 2 yrs. u. s. born.
* Joseph Chartrand 5 yrs

SION

or of the

out.

2

ation.

ity or Town.

Johnsburg

letia

uchester

nterville

"

"

anielson

raon

"

attham

ston

rlington

"

"

U River

"

"

abaster

"

"

"

on Falls

"

rester

lyoke

lban

"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A BORDER OR SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1004

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No				brother, Elmer Bodin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med br	blue	None		Canada	St. Thiele				1913
2	"	"	50.00	Yes	1903	Mass.	1910	brother, Elmer Bodin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	St. Pie				Aug 8	
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinth				9	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
6	"	self	8.00	Yes	1910	Mass.	1912	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	St. Simon				"	
7	"	"	46.00	"	1910	Arctic	1913	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	"	"	St. Pie				11	
8	"	husband none	"	"	1898	Batter, Conn.	1913	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A. Baltic				"	
9	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal				"	
10	"	self	10.00	Yes	1899	Mass.	1906	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	St. Simon				"	
11	"	"	26.00	"	1899	Mass.	1911	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	scars 3d	"	Montreal				"	
12	"	husband none	"	"	1895	Ver. Conn.	1911	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	none	"	U.S.A. Vernon				"	
13	"	self	5.00	"	1905	Waltham	1911	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	Canada Bridgewater				"	
14	"	"	100.00	"	1913	Boston	1913	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	wart under	"	St. Barthelemy				"	
15	"	"	10.00	"	1913	Burlington	1913	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	gray	none	"	St. Barthelemy				12
16	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	St. Daniel				"	
17	"	self	25.00	"	"	"	"	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"				"	
18	"	father	2.00	"	1905	Fall River	1905	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Sagabre				13	
19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
20	"	"	4.00	"	1901	"	1904	sister, Mrs. Josephine Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	flask eruption	"	"				"	
21	"	"	None	"	1904	Manchester	1911	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	none	"	Embrun				5	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
25	"	self	20.00	Yes	1898	Salmon Falls	1910	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	blue	"	St. Cecile				14	
26	"	mother none	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
27	"	self	1.00	Yes	1908	Worcester	1908	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Cyprien				"	
28	"	"	25.00	"	1910	Holyoke	1913	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Chrysostome				"	
29	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Chrysler				"	
30	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Cowanville				15	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Robert Thibault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingville				16	

Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

John R. Montague
Edward J. Poirer
William C. Poirer
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lemire	Eddy	38	m	m cigar maker	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	P.I.	Centerville
2	"	Alexina Plante	37	f	" no occupation	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dion	Elie	25	m	" carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father - Amable Dion	"	"
4	"	Ernestine Dalbo	23	f	" no occupation	yes yes	"	"	"	St. Pierre	St. Pierre P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
5	Widd	Alfred	49	m	m farmer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	Walsh	Edward	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	St. Waterbury
7	Hill	Samuel	26	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Monroe	brother - William Hill	"	C. Berkshire
8	Bernard	Joseph	42	"	" domestic	"	"	French	"	Monroe	brother - Bernard Bernard	"	St. Barre
9	Brenier	Gephirin	25	"	m mason	"	"	"	"	St. Emile	father - Maxime Brenier	"	St. Barre
10	"	Cherise	28	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	Canapscot	Canapscot P.Q.	"	St. Barre
11	Legolal	Hector	40	m	" plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Emma	35	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin - Arthur Tremblay 270 Fabucher St. Montreal	"	Mass Boston
13	"	Jeanne	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Holland	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Morel	Bernard	18	m	" laborer	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	16	f	" domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Jerome	father - Michel Morel St. Jerome P.Q.	"	N.H. Manchester
17	Grenier	Elmira	22	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marchant	Emile	30	m	" clergyman	"	"	"	"	La Tuque	mother - Mrs. Eveline Grenier La Tuque P.Q.	"	Mass Springfield
19	Larche	Edward	54	"	" mason	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father - Achille Marchand Victoriaville P.Q.	"	Fall River
20	Cloutier	Louise	70	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	Wickham	wife - Mrs. Joseph Larche Wickham P.Q.	"	Mass Cambridge
21	"	Lucy Prevost	63	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	Manseau	nephew - Napoleon Dionne Manseau P.Q.	"	N.H. Derry
22	Lemay	Arthur	17	m	" machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dugas	Conrad	25	"	" weaver	No No	"	"	"	St. Edouard	brother - Joseph Lemay St. Edouard P.Q.	"	Concord
24	William	Richard	31	"	" cutter	Yes Yes	"	Welsh	"	St. Philippe	brother - St. Philippe de Roy St. Philippe P.Q.	"	P.I. Oakland
25	Downs	Joseph Calvin	53	"	" farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Bellefleur	brother - Bellefleur Bellefleur P.Q.	"	St. Barre
26	Griffin	Gerald	26	"	" clergyman	"	"	"	"	Victoria	brother - Griffin Victoria P.Q.	"	Waterbury
27	Bergeron	Elida	18	f	" milliner	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father - Louis Bergeron Montreal P.Q.	"	Boston
28	"	Blanche	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Louis Bergeron 96 St. St.	"	Mass Lancaster
29	Belanger	Onesime	20	m	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Helene	22	f	" weaver	"	"	"	"	St. Oetave	father - Onesime Belanger St. Oetave de St. Oetave	"	Fall River

NOT USED

MISSION

• Labor of the

s, Vermont

11-1891

12

Final Destination.

City or Town

Central Falls

no. 7 Holysake

Westerham

E. Berkshin

Salen

Base	of
------	----

J. Macchiato

Boston

Manchester

Springfield

Fall River

and Cambridge

Derby

Co.

2011

Base. 1

Contrastive

Goston

1921

2

Fall River

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

John P. Montgomery
William C. Roberts
Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

11-100

Aug. 16

18

14

14

17

20

18

19

21

23

22

23

22

21

23

22

21

23

22

21

23

22

21

23

22

21

23

22

21

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 and 4 written by S. M. G.

August 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DG- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CY TAXABLE	4	7				1
CY NON TAX.	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	7	7				
CLASS D						
	127	127				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	141	141				1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1594

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

255
138

Department of ~~Commerce~~ Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Perry</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Conwall	Ont. father - Joseph Perry		
2	<i>Blouin</i>	<i>Emilien L.</i>	20	"	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Conwall	father - Eugén Blouin	Mass Boston	
3	<i>Coriveau</i>	<i>A. Dolph</i>	49	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	brother - Jean Coriveau	" Holyoke	
4	<i>Enile</i>	<i>Enile</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother - Jean Coriveau	" Lawrence	
5	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>Tharé</i>	25	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Joseph Leblanc	"	
6	<i>Marlett</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	42	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	father - Eugene Martel	Mass Franklin	
7	<i>Blouin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	17	"	doffer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	244 St. Joseph St.	Mass Worcester	
8	<i>Blais</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	49	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Stanford	Stanford, P. Q.	N. H. Manchester	
9	NOT USED										Sorel	uncle - Oliver Blais	Mass Cambridge	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
181	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*....., 1913

CLASS E

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
CLASS E.

John R. Montgomery
Edward H. Schooley
William C. Politz
Immigrant Inspectors

(OVER)

33

Date of Examination.

1913

Aug 20

24

19

23

21

Lines 1-8 Incl. Written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS)**
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 28, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

255

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken K. T.

